

Elective Elements Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.M (U.S.) and 156.M (Canada), dated June 17, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding Elective Elements

General Overview of Elective Elements	6
Thought Starters and Applications	8
Height Matrix	14
Understanding Storage Options	16
Storage Differences—Plinth Base Versus Leg Base	18
Height-Adjustable Desks	19
Worksurfaces	31
Worksurface Supports	61
Slim Leg HAD	103
Storage	121
Electrical and Cable Management	243

Specifying Elective Elements

Quick Spec	256
Height-Adjustable Desks	259
Worksurfaces	269
Worksurface Supports	315
Slim Leg HAD	353
Storage	367
Electrical and Cable Management	527

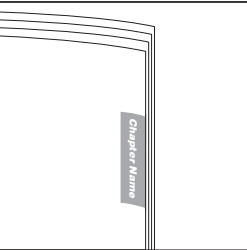
Surface Materials

Resources

Lock and Keying	548
Style Number Index	550

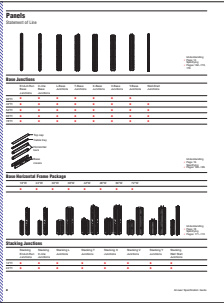
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

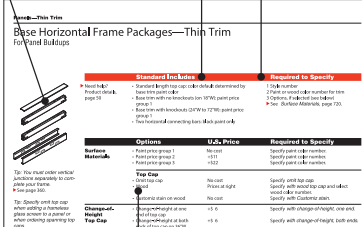
Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard Bright White (BWT) glass and safety film on panel 1
- Base trim with no hardware (on 1/2" BWT panel price)
- Base trim with hardware (on 1/2" BWT panel price)
- Hardware (on 1/2" BWT panel price)

Options

Options	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Hardware group 1	No cost	Specify with top rail
Hardware group 2	No cost	Specify with side rails
Hardware group 3	No cost	Specify with bottom rail

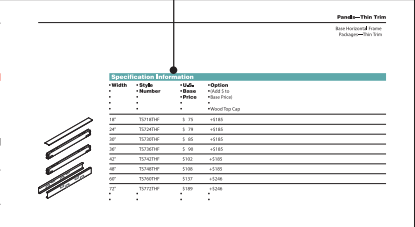
Base Trim

Base Trim	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Base trim with no hardware	No cost	Specify with top rail
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with side rails
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with bottom rail

Related Products

Related Products	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Base trim with no hardware	No cost	Specify with top rail
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with side rails
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with bottom rail

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard Bright White (BWT) glass and safety film on panel 1
- Base trim with no hardware (on 1/2" BWT panel price)
- Base trim with hardware (on 1/2" BWT panel price)
- Hardware (on 1/2" BWT panel price)

Options

Options	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Hardware group 1	No cost	Specify with top rail
Hardware group 2	No cost	Specify with side rails
Hardware group 3	No cost	Specify with bottom rail

Base Trim

Base Trim	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Base trim with no hardware	No cost	Specify with top rail
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with side rails
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with bottom rail

Related Products

Related Products	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Base trim with no hardware	No cost	Specify with top rail
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with side rails
Base trim with hardware	No cost	Specify with bottom rail

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

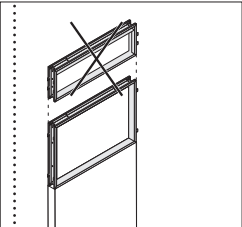
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Elective Elements

products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

FSC CoC Certification

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions.

► See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

Wood Solutions

Interactive Tool has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive

Wood touch up kits are available in specific finishes for field repair.

► Page 540

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- “Available on” matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-0000483

Specification Guides

The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements:

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

FlexFrame Specification Guide

Seating Specification Guide

Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

V.I.A. Specification Guide

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase’s design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmentalProfiles>, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

Understanding Elective Elements

Application Topics	
General Overview of Elective Elements	6
Thought Starters and Applications	8
Height Matrix	14
Understanding Storage Options	16
Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base	18
Product Details	
Height-Adjustable Desks	19
Worksurfaces	31
Worksurface Supports	61
Slim Leg HAD	121
Storage	121
Electrical and Cable Management	243

General Overview of Elective Elements

Elective Elements components are built on a 6" module. Each component is ordered separately and assembled in the field. These buildups allow users to create configurations that are specific to their functional needs. They also provide an opportunity to mix surface materials.

Quick Spec pages conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered buildups. ▶ Page 256

Wall-mounted tackboards provide a display surface. ▶ Page 206

Square grommet is available for cord and cable routing. A power and data box with multiple outlets can be installed just under the grommet cover for access at worksurface level. ▶ Page 58

Organizer shelves help to provide order to office supplies and stacks of papers. They can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, or be supported by hutches. ▶ Page 196

Overhead cabinet provides storage above a worksurface. It is available in a variety of enclosed and open storage area configurations. Hinged or sliding doors are available in wood or glass.

65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H side support frame supports overhead storage when used with a high pedestal. ▶ Page 198

Filler panel closes the space that results when a modesty panel isn't used on the back of a storage unit or end panel.

Single-high overhead cabinets can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available. ▶ Page 192

Tower provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and cabinet configurations are available to meet storage needs. ▶ Page 184

Round grommet can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing. ▶ Page 58

Adjustable-height legs provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. They adjust in $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments in the field. ▶ Page 92

Back panel finishes pedestal back when it is exposed. ▶ Page 69

$\frac{2}{3}$ -height modesty panel conceals the kneespace area. Full-height and 12"H modesty panels are also available. Modesty panel can be positioned flush, inset, or floating depending on the application. The $\frac{2}{3}$ -height and 12"H modesty panels are available in back painted glass. ▶ Page 70

Cushion top is optional on lateral files or mobile pedestals to provide comfortable seating. Cushion top ships separately.

One-high pedestal provides another option for filing papers and expandable files. ▶ Page 142

High pedestal is 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H and can support overhead storage. Open and hinged-door models are available. ▶ Page 156

Blade accessory shelf

fits discreetly beneath an overhead cabinet, and accommodates paper and small objects. Also works on plinth base settings.

► Page 196

Credenzas offer up to three storage components in a single piece.

► Page 164

Gate leg offers light scale aesthetic while supporting 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces. Works in both leg base and plinth base settings.

► Page 92

Hutch kits are intended to support an overhead storage unit. Hutch kits are available in single supports or paired with tackboards.

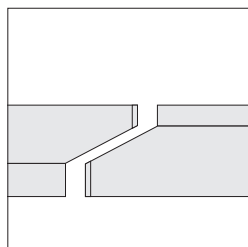
► Page 198

Glass modesty panels with back painted glass provide visual privacy for a seated position. Wood versions also exist.

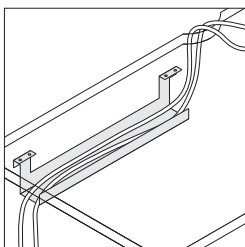
► Page 70

Storage legs raise the storage 8¾" off of the ground to give a lighter aesthetic. Storage legs can be shared with adjacent elements of the same depth.

► Page 164

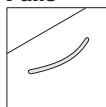


Coped worksurface edge is standard with blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off peninsula application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. Coping is not required on worksurfaces with a square edge.

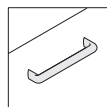


Cable tray is field installed under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

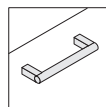
Pulls



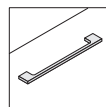
Contemporary



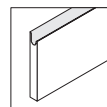
Jazz



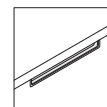
Bar



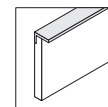
Nile



Integral*



Inset



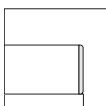
Beam

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

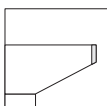
Blade edge underside is treated as follows:

- **Laminate top** is sanded smooth.
- **Veneer with clear top coat** receives a wash coat without stain on the underside.
- **Veneer with stain** receives the same stain as the top surface plus wash coat. The underside is then sanded smooth.

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

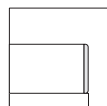


Wood Square Profile

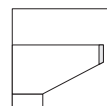


Wood Blade Profile

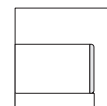
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

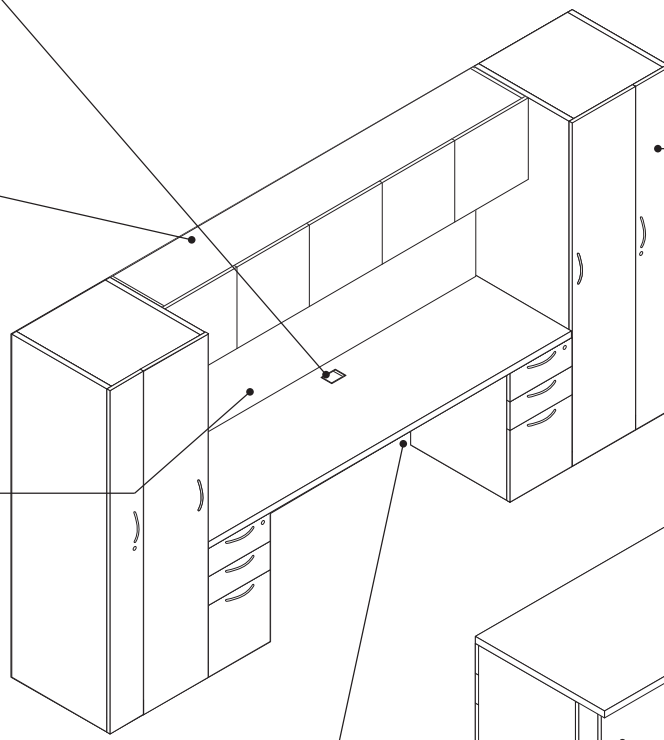
Thought Starters and Applications

Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Square grommet is available for cord and cable routing. A power unit with cord pass-through can be installed just under the grommet for access at worksurface level.

Single-high overhead cabinets can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers or stacking bookcases, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other side is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.

Wall-mounted tack-boards come in widths to match overhead cabinets. They feature a one-piece design.



Modesty panels are not required for structural support.

2/3-Height wood modesty panel attaches to a storage component or adjustable-height leg. They cannot attach to an end panel. The glass 2/3-height modesty panel attaches underneath the worksurface.

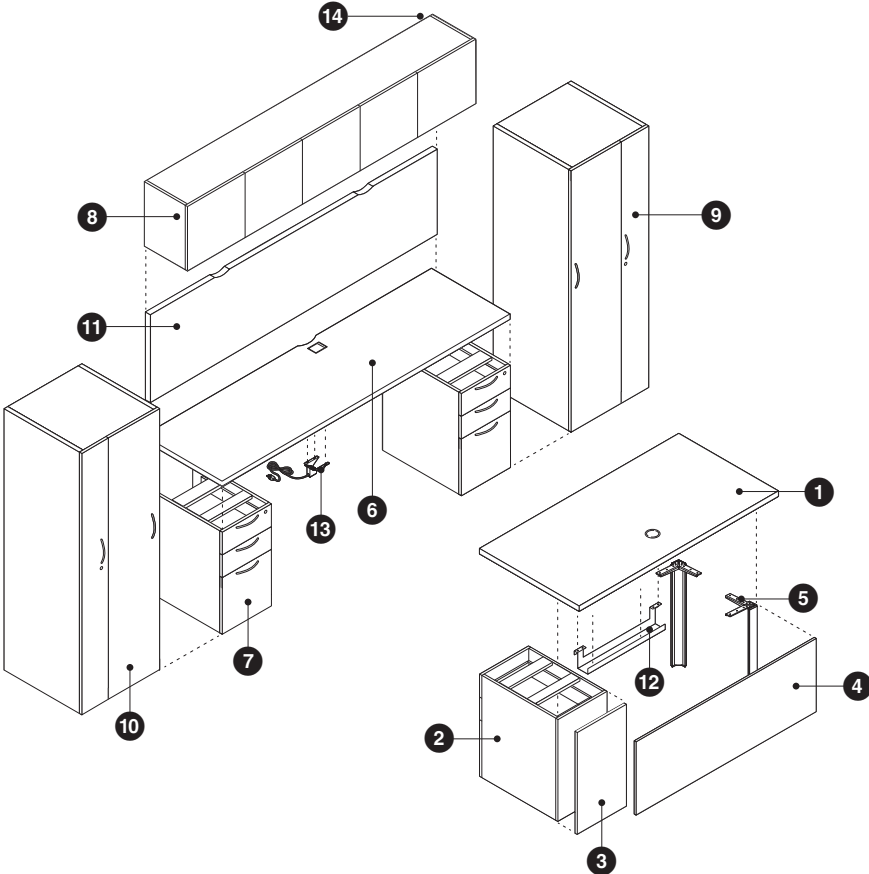
Tower provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and cabinet configurations are available to meet storage needs.

Overhanging desk worksurface is required when floating wood modesty panels are used. Glass modesty panels can sit either flush to the edge or inset.

Adjustable-height legs provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. In this application, they are adjusted to the same height as the pedestal.

Round grommet can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.

Finished back panel conceals unfinished back of pedestal.



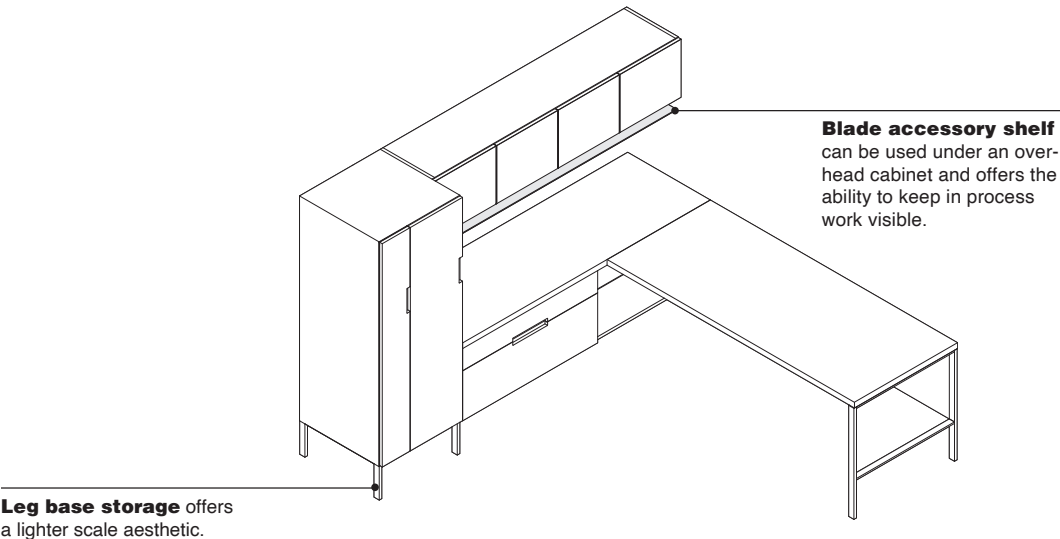
Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	E6WD3672	36"D x 72"W Straight Desk Worksurface with EGRHC Overhang Grommet
2	1	E6PD291527B	29¼"D x 15"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
3	1	E6NB1527P	15"W x 27½"H Pedestal Back Panel
4	1	E6NM6618	66"W x 18"H ¾-Height Modesty Panel
5	2	E6QL27	Adjustable-Height Legs
6	1	E6WS2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop
7	2	E6PD231827B	23¼"D x 18"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
8	1	E6OS159015H	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors
9	1	E6TW242465D	24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right
10	1	E6TW242465C	24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left
11	1	EEAWST	90"W x 21½"H Wall-Mounted Tackboard
12	1	AWAA	Cable Tray
13	1	E6VPC	Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through
14	2	AWAK	Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

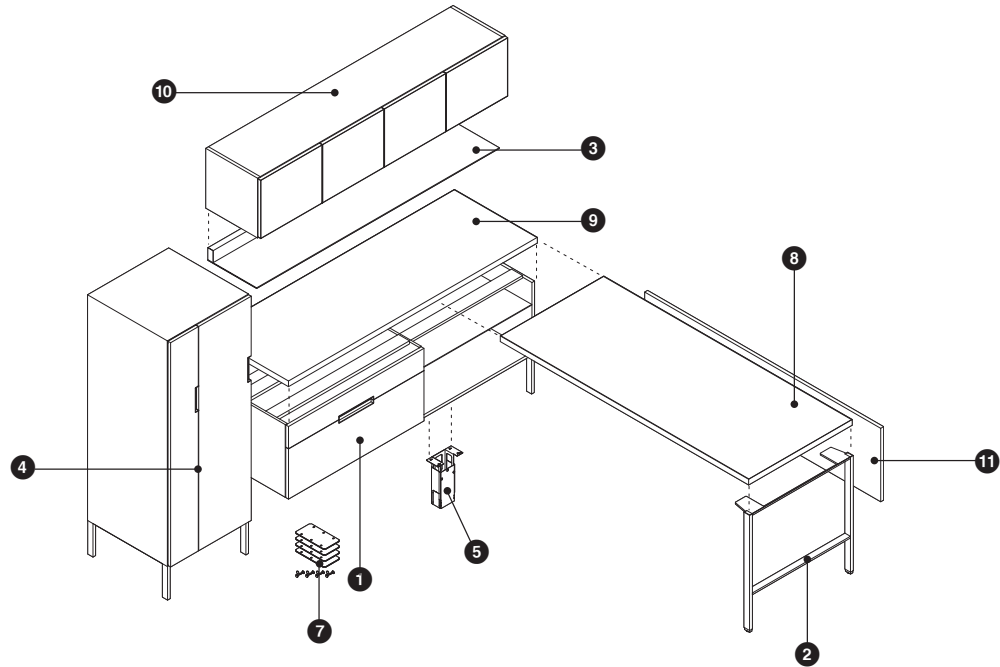


Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

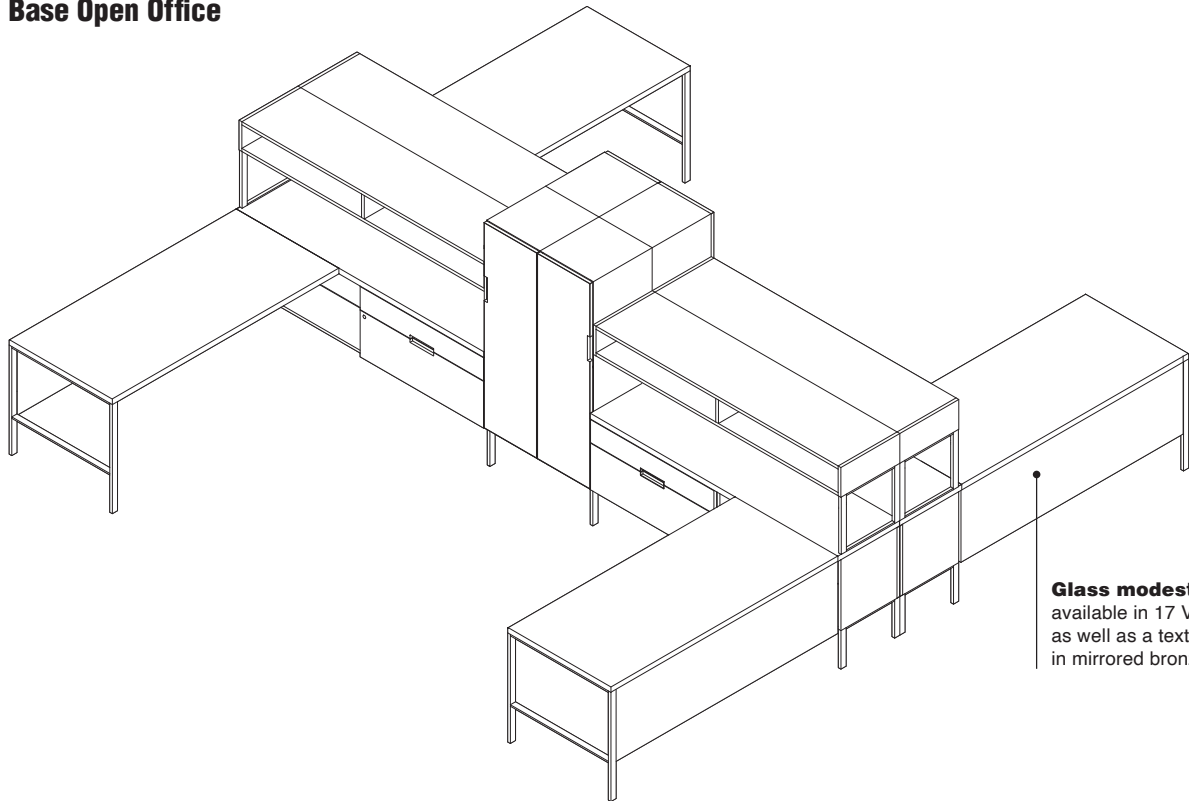
Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	E6C2472IJ	24"D x 72"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza - 36"W Box/File, 36"W Open
2	1	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg
3	1	E6BA14723O	14½"D x 71¾"W x 3¾"H Blade Accessory Shelf
4	1	E6TWL242465C	24"D x 24"W x 65⅝"H Leg Base Tower with Cabinet Left
5	1	E6PS238	2"D x 3"W x 8¾"H Power Shroud
	2	AWQE51	51"W Worksurface Brace
	1	AWQF	Flush-mount Bracket
	1	AWAH	Hardware Kit - Suspension/Ganging
8	1	E6WD3072	30"D x 72"W Desk Worksurface
9	1	E6WS2472	24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface
10	1	E6OS157215H	15⅞"D x 72"W x 15"H Single High Overhead - Hinged Doors
11	1	E6NMG7218S	72"W x 18¼"H Glass Modesty Panel
	1	AWAK	Cabinet to Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood worksurfaces with square edge and inset pulls.



Leg Base Open Office

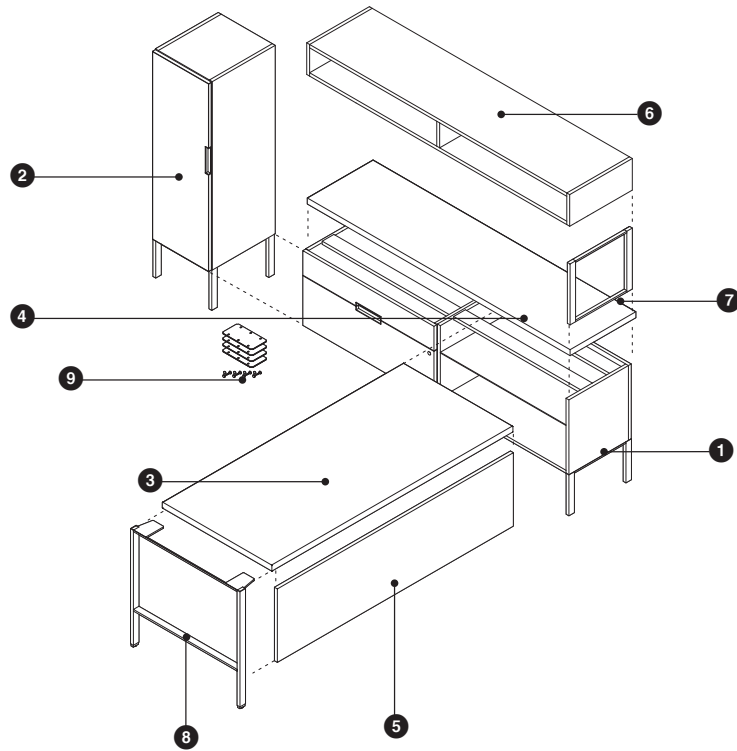


Leg Base Open Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
❶	2	E6C1860CF	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open
	2	E6C1860FC	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Open, 30"W Box/File
❷	2	E6TWL181555L	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left
	2	E6TWL181555R	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right
❸	4	E6WS3072	30"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface
❹	4	E6WS1860	18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface
❺	4	E6NMG7218S	72"W x 18¼"H Glass Modesty Panel, for Use with End Panels
❻	4	E60017607	17¼"D x 60"W x 7½"H Organizer Shelf
❼	4	E6AB1714	17¼"D x ¾"W x 14½"H Side Support Frame
❽	4	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg
❾	4	AWAH	Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging
	4	AWQF	Flush-Mount Brackets

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and inset pulls.



Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 4-pack.

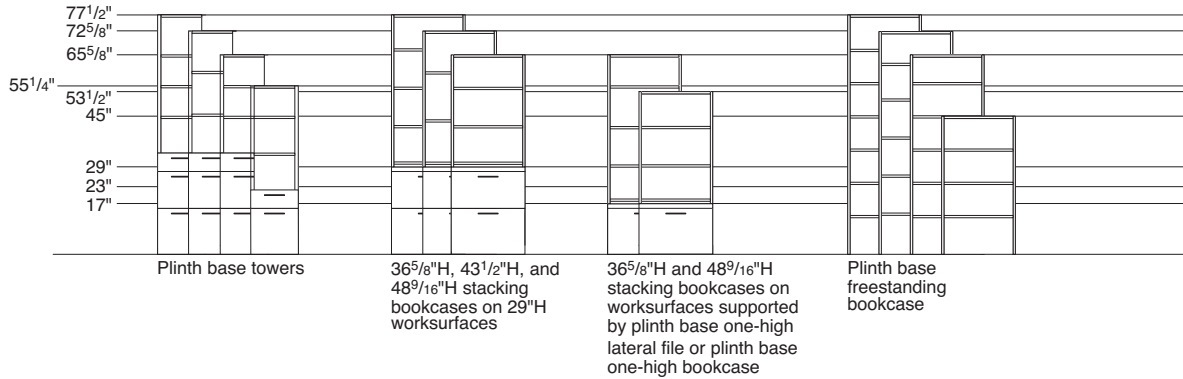
Height Matrix—Plinth Base

Tip: One-high pedestal with a worksurface top is 17"H. 1.5 high storage with a worksurface top is 23"H. Pedestal (two high) with a worksurface top is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding storage heights of 38", 45", 55¹/₄", 65⁵/₈", and 77¹/₂".

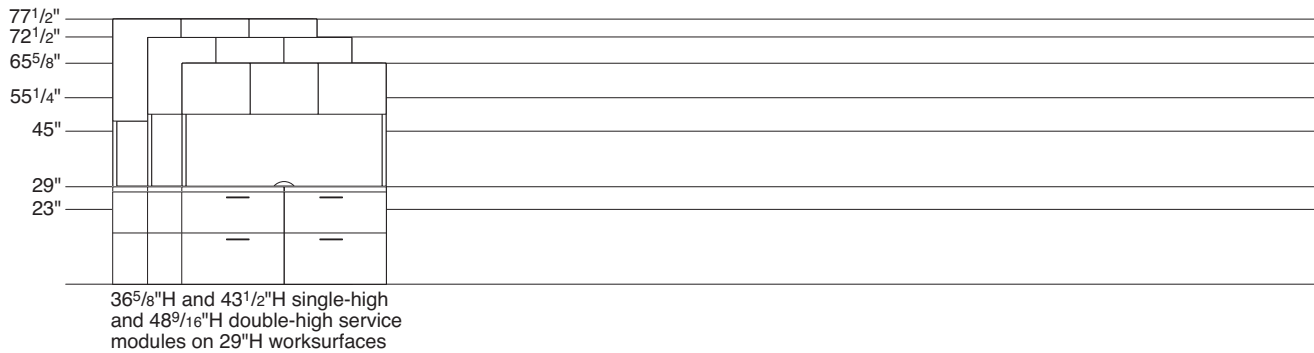
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may make the height of stacked components to misalign.

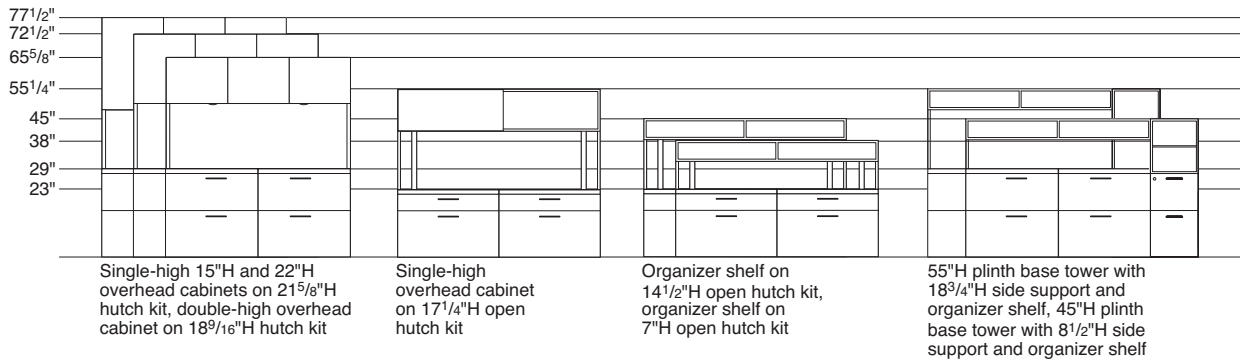
Plinth Base Bookcases and Towers



Service Modules



Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports



Height Matrix—Leg Base

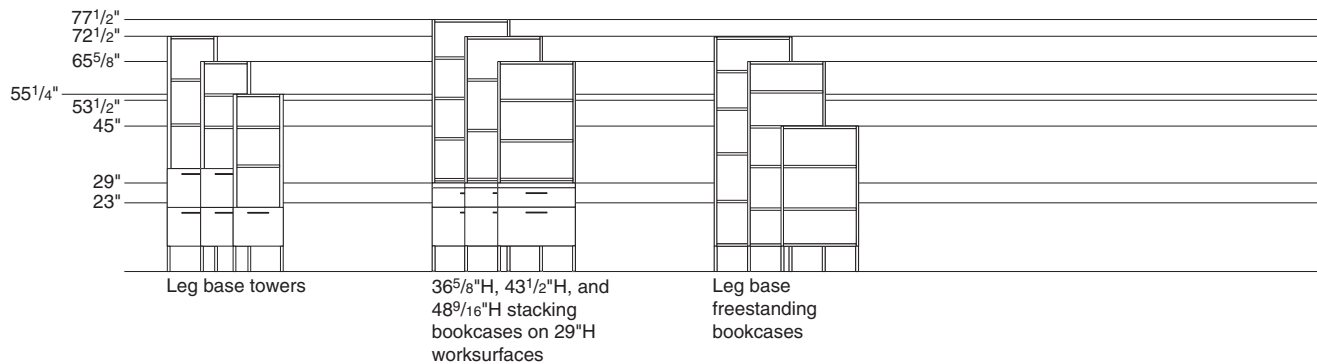
Height Matrix—Leg Base

Tip: Leg base 21½"H storage with a worksurface is 23"H. Box/file leg base 27½"H storage with a worksurface is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding heights of 45", 55¼", 65⅝", 72½", and 77½".

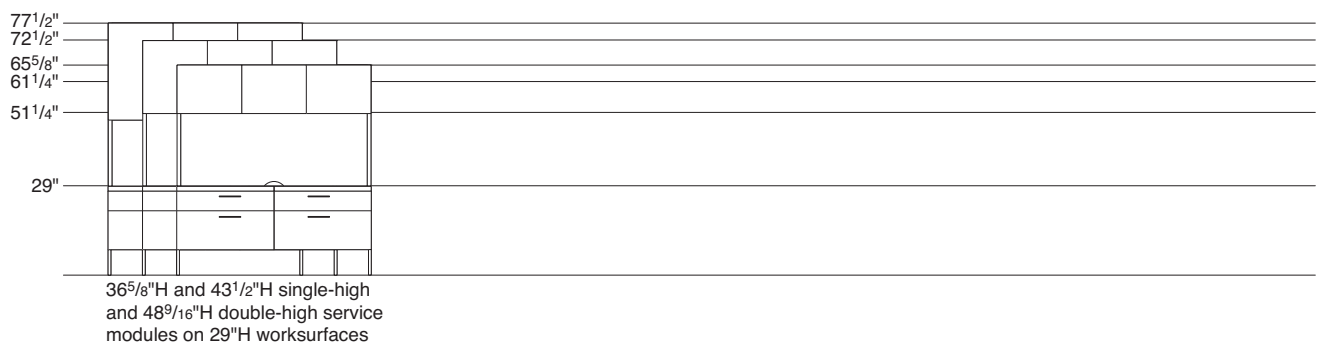
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may cause the height of stacked components to misalign.

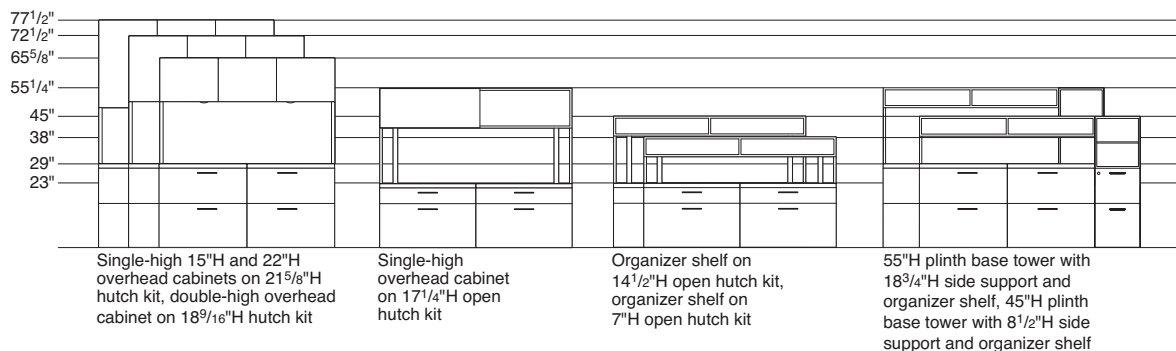
Leg Base Bookcases and Towers



Service Modules



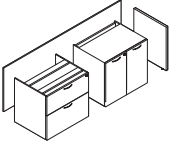
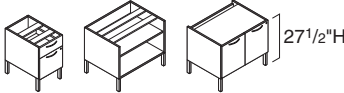
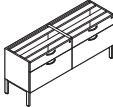
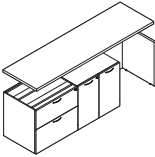
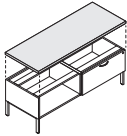
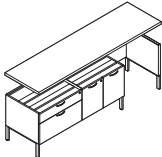
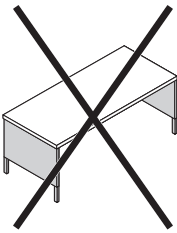
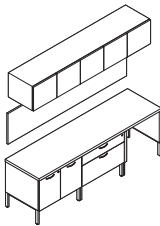
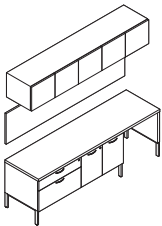
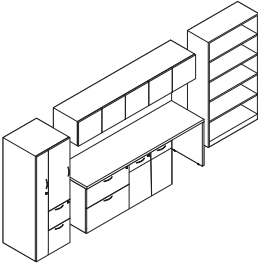
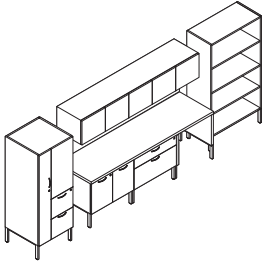
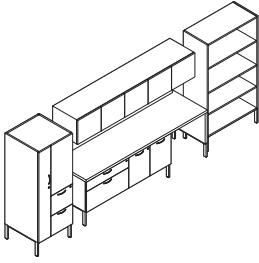
Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports

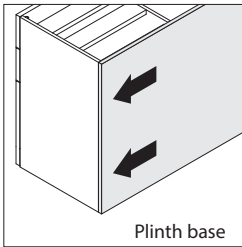


Understanding Storage Options

Elective Elements offers three different storage platforms to accommodate a wide range of aesthetic and storage options:

- **Plinth base storage components** are full to the floor, providing a conservative, architectural aesthetic with maximum storage.
- **Leg base modular storage components** feature an 8³/₄"H leg for a light, residential aesthetic with maximum planning and reconfiguration flexibility.
- **Leg base credenzas** also feature the 8³/₄"H storage leg, but come in factory assembled configurations to minimize storage leg locations and provide the cleanest aesthetic.

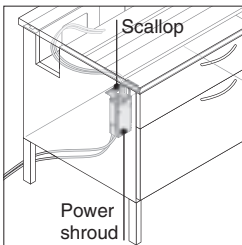
	Plinth Base	Leg Base	Leg Base
1. Select storage and support components <i>Tip: Underworksurface plinth base and leg base storage components align at 21¹/₂" and 27¹/₂" heights.</i>			
2. Select worksurface <i>Tip: Worksurfaces are common across all storage platforms.</i>			
3. Select above work-surface storage components <i>Tip: Storage for use above the worksurface is common across plinth base and leg base platforms.</i>			
4. Select freestanding storage <i>Tip: Plinth base and leg base storage platforms align on common height modules at 45", 55¹/₄", 65⁵/₈", 72¹/₂", and 77¹/₂" height.</i>			
Key Differentiators			
Back panel	Single proud back panel across credenza storage	Multiple inset back panels across credenza storage	Single inset back panel across credenza storage
Seams	One on each end	Multiple along back	One on each side of back
Recommended use	• High storage demands • Conservative, architectural aesthetic	• Light, residential aesthetic • Flexibility in planning and reconfiguration	• Light, residential aesthetic • Simplest specification and install, cleanest visual



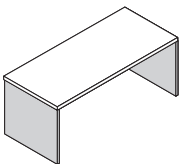
Plinth base

Plinth base pedestals with a proud back panel will show the seams of back panel and pedestal connection on the outer sides of the unit.

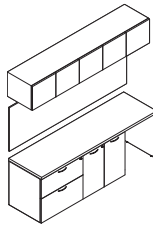
Note: A proud back panel is standard on plinth base pedestals.



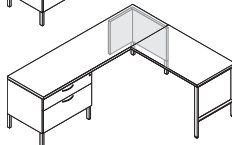
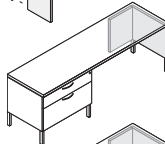
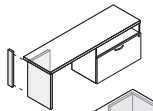
When routing power through a leg base credenza, a technology trough allows power to be strung through the unit and a scallop on the bottom panel near the back of the unit allows power to exit the unit and reach the floor. A power shroud can be used to conceal the cords exiting the unit.



A plinth base freestanding desk can be created by using two plinth base free support end panels.



Two leg base free support end panels are not an applicable application to create a freestanding desk.



An L-shape end panel varies from plinth base to leg base. A plinth base L-shape end panel requires the use of a filler panel, while a leg base L-shape end panel spans the full depth.

15"W and 18"W drawers can have soft close drawer slides. Soft close drawer slides are not available on 30"W or 36"W drawers.

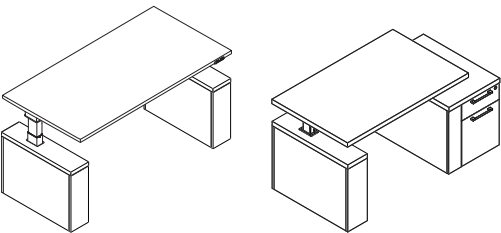
Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base

	Plinth Base	Leg Base
Height	Low storage in a plinth base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 17"H, 23"H, and 29"H.	Low storage in a leg base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 23"H and 29"H. The storage leg is 8 ³ / ₄ "H.
Underworksurface Storage Options	File/File Pedestals Box/Box/File Pedestals Two-High Bookcases Pedestals Single Door Pedestals Hinged Door Pedestals One-High Pedestals 1.5 High Pedestals Adjustable Height Pedestals Mobile Pedestal*	File Pedestals/Credenzas Box/File Storage/Credenzas Open Bookcase Pedestals/Credenzas Hinged Door Storage/Credenzas 21 ¹ / ₂ "H Credenzas 27 ¹ / ₂ "H Credenzas
Underworksurface Storage Height (without worksurface)	Box/Box/File Pedestals = 27 ¹ / ₂ "H One-High Storage = 15 ¹ / ₂ "H 1.5 High Storage = 21 ¹ / ₂ "H	Box/File = 27 ¹ / ₂ "H 21 ¹ / ₂ "H File Credenza = 21 ¹ / ₂ "H 27 ¹ / ₂ "H Box/File Credenza = 27 ¹ / ₂ "H
Underworksurface Back Panels	The back panel is proud. Seams will be visible on the sides of storage units.	The back panel is inset. Seams will be visible on the back of storage units.
Freestanding Storage	Vertical cabinets	
Electrical Components		Power Shroud
Modesty Panels and End Panels	All Modesty Panels (12"H, 2 ² / ₃ "-Height, Full) End Panels J-Shape End Panels Extended T-shape End Panels	12"H and 2 ² / ₃ "-Height Modesty Panels T-Shape End Panels
Legs		Storage Leg Storage Legs with Reveal

Understanding Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

	
Statement of Line	20
	
Height-Adjustable Desks	22
Dimensions	
Height-Adjustable Desks	26
Weight Limit Chart	28
Options Availability Chart	29
Modesty Panel Configuration Chart	30

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 260

Height-Adjustable Desks

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Planned widths shown

Tip: 90"W and 96"W are not available on the full-width top desk.

Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-adjustable

desks support single users.

They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

► Specifying, page 260

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⁷/₁₀"H to 47²/₅"H in any increment.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg base).

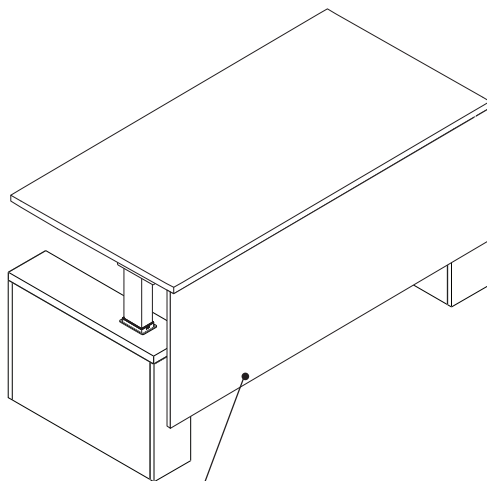
► For further information on weight limits, see page 28 for the *Weight Limit Chart*.

Desk surface has a wood core with a wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1¹/₂" thick. Available in partial-width and full-width sizes dependent on application. The edge of a laminate desk surface is available with a 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge profile. Veneer desk surface is available only with wood square edge.

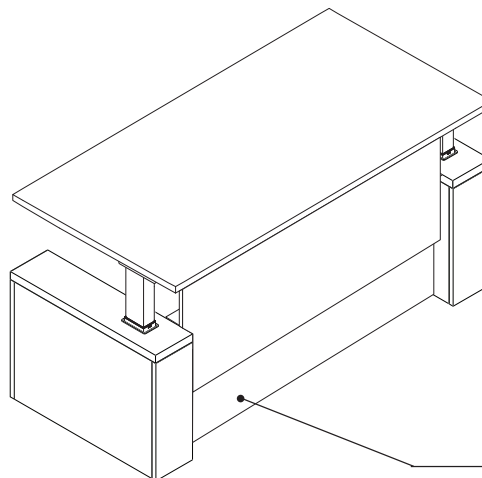
Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and mounted under the desk. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 1⁷/₁₀" per second.

Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.

Shroud conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire foot.

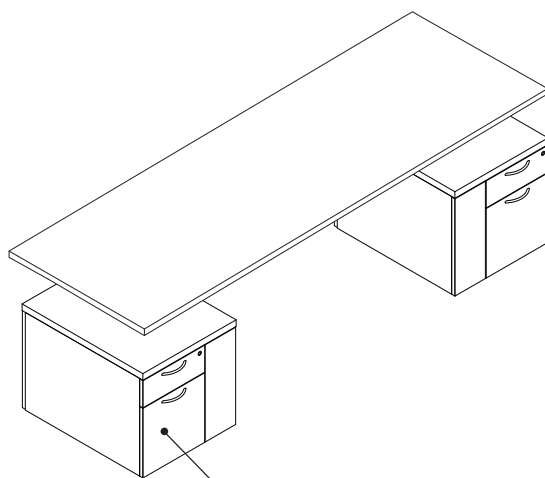
**Hanging modesty panel**

may be used with full-width or inset floor modesty, or with no floor modesty. The hanging modesty panel can be specified to be inset between shrouds, a shroud and a pedestal, or two pedestals. It can also be specified to match the width of the desk. The full-width modesty version is only available on the 36"D desks.

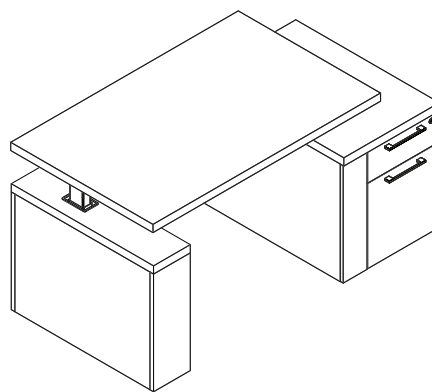
**Floor modesty panel**

is available for use with shrouds or pedestals. It covers the entire footprint expanse on the visitor side of the height-adjustable desk, from the floor to the top of the shroud or pedestal. The full-width floor modesty panel must be specified with an inset or full-width hanging modesty panel.

► For all available dimensions and options, see the sizing matrix on page 26.



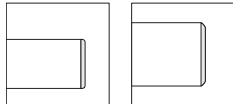
Pedestal conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire base. It also provides 15"W box/file storage within a single unit. The pedestal can be specified for both the left- and right-hand side, together or separately.



Product Details

Wood Veneer or High-Pressure Laminate Desks

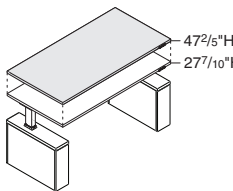
When laminate is specified for top surface, the edge may either be 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge.



Wood Square Profile
3 mm edge profile

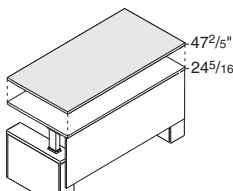
See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

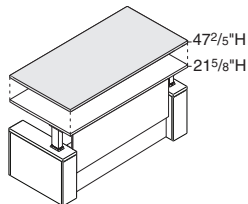


Height-adjustable desks adjust 27 1/10"H–47 1/2"H in any increment.

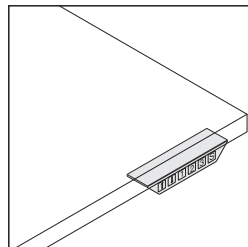
Hanging modesty height differs depending on the floor modesty selection, to ensure proper clearance.



When a hanging modesty is paired with a full width or inset floor modesty, it is 24 5/16"H–47 1/2"H in any increment.



When a hanging modesty is paired with no floor modesty, it is 21 5/8"H–47 1/2"H in any increment.

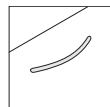


Three pre-set programmable controller is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.

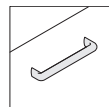
Tip: If a floor modesty is selected, then a hanging modesty is required.

Tip: Please order a cable riser (DAVC) to manage the cable that controls the height adjustment underneath the desk.

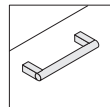
► See Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.



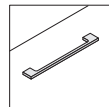
Contemporary



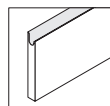
Jazz



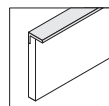
Bar



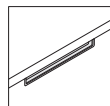
Nile



Integral



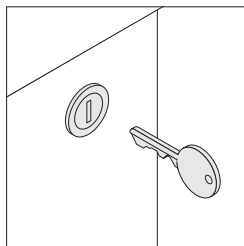
Beam



Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive when pedestal is selected.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

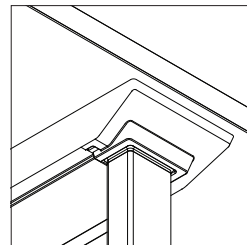
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.

The power cord and other wires are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud or pedestal. Hence, the power access cannot be hidden under the shroud or pedestal.

Tip: Consider ordering wire management products to manage the power and lock-out wires in addition to the trough.

► See page 527

Grain Direction

If veneer is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal, then the veneer on the front must match. When selecting a veneer on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired.

If any laminate is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal, the front may either be laminate or veneer. When selecting a woodgrain laminate on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired. If selecting a non-directional laminate, no grain direction selection is needed.

Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.

If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction on the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

If a hanging modesty is selected, it may match or differ from the floor modesty panel and storage selection. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W the grain direction of the modesty will be horizontal.

Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details and availability.

Surface Materials

Desk top surface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
 - Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge profile
 - Laminate with wood edge profile
 - Open Line laminate (option)
 - A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm wood square edge profile

- Plastic

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

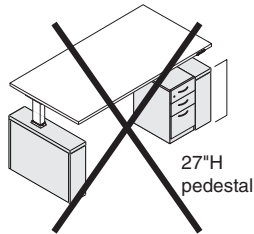
Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

Application Topics



Any storage higher than 23" will impede height range of desk.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Installation

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the desk top surface and encasement in shroud or pedestal.

Dimensions

Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-Adjustable Desks

Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width

Depth	30", 36"
Width	Full-width desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84" Partial-width desk surface = 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	27 ⁷ / ₁₀ "–47 ² / ₅ "
.	.

Shroud

Depth	30"
Width	7 ³ / ₄ "
Height	23"
.	.

Pedestal

Depth	30"
Width	23 ¹ / ₄ "
Height	23"
.	.

Hanging Modesty—Inset

Depth	¾"
Width	Shroud/shroud = 42 ¹ / ₂ ", 48 ¹ / ₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₂ ", 60 ¹ / ₂ ", 66 ¹ / ₂ " Shroud/pedestal = 27 ¹ / ₈ ", 33 ¹ / ₈ ", 39 ¹ / ₈ ", 45 ¹ / ₈ ", 51 ¹ / ₈ ", 57 ¹ / ₈ " Pedestal/pedestal = 29 ⁵ / ₈ ", 35 ⁵ / ₈ ", 41 ⁵ / ₈ ", 47 ⁵ / ₈ "
Height	25 ¹ / ₈ "
.	.

Hanging Modesty—Full-Width

Depth	¾"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Height	25 ¹ / ₈ "
.	.

Floor Modesty—Inset

Depth	¾"
Widths	Between shroud/shroud = 44 ¹ / ₂ ", 50 ¹ / ₂ ", 56 ¹ / ₂ ", 62 ¹ / ₂ ", 68 ¹ / ₂ " Shroud/pedestal = 29 ¹ / ₈ ", 35 ¹ / ₈ ", 41 ¹ / ₈ ", 47 ¹ / ₈ ", 53 ¹ / ₈ ", 59 ¹ / ₈ " Pedestal/pedestal = 31 ⁵ / ₈ ", 37 ⁵ / ₈ ", 43 ⁵ / ₈ ", 49 ⁵ / ₈ "
Height	22 ¹ / ₂ "
.	.

Floor Modesty—Full-Width

Depth	¾"
Widths	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	22 ¹ / ₂ "
.	.

Knee Space

Full-Width Top Worksurface Shroud/Shroud Combination Knee Space

Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	44½", 50½", 56½", 62½", 68½"
:	:

Full-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space

Width	78", 84"
Knee Space	31½", 37½"
:	:

Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space

Width	78", 84", 90", 96"
Knee Space	31½", 37½", 43½", 49½"
:	:

Full-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space

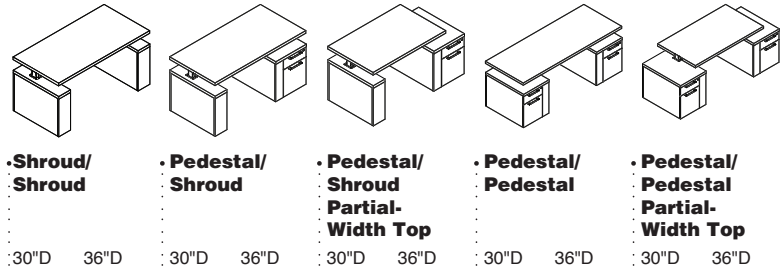
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛"
:	:

Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space

Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90"
Height	29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛", 59⅛"
:	:

Weight Limit Chart

Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart



60" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	220 lb	207 lb	220 lb	207 lb	237 lb	227 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	183 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	181 lb	203 lb	189 lb	217 lb	189 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

66" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	213 lb	199 lb	213 lb	199 lb	230 lb	219 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	193 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	185 lb	170 lb	193 lb	178 lb	210 lb	199 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

72" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	207 lb	191 lb	207 lb	191 lb	224 lb	211 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	182 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	175 lb	159 lb	183 lb	167 lb	200 lb	188 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

78" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	200 lb	183 lb	200 lb	183 lb	217 lb	203 lb	200 lb	183 lb	234 lb	224 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	171 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	199 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	165 lb	148 lb	173 lb	156 lb	191 lb	177 lb	181 lb	164 lb	216 lb	205 lb

84" Plan Width

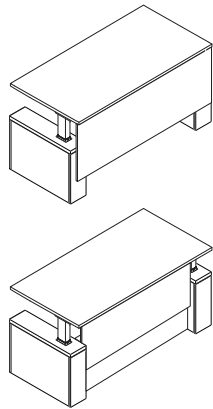
No Modesty Panel	193 lb	175 lb	193 lb	175 lb	210 lb	195 lb	193 lb	175 lb	228 lb	216 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	160 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	188 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	137 lb	164 lb	145 lb	181 lb	166 lb	172 lb	153 lb	206 lb	194 lb

90" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	204 lb	187 lb	N.A.	N.A.	221 lb	208 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	152 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	177 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	171 lb	158 lb	N.A.	N.A.	196 lb	183 lb

96" Plan Width

No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	197 lb	200 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	166 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	169 lb	172 lb



Tip: Art above shows unit with full-width hanging modesty panel and inset-hanging modesty panel, respectively.

Tip: All weight limits include weight of worksurface and hanging bracket kit.

Options Availability Chart

Options Availability Chart

Storage Options Configuration

Plan Width	60"W		66"W		72"W		78"W		84"W		90"W		96"W	
	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D
Shroud/shroud full-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Ped/ped full-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Ped/ped partial-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shroud/ped full-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Shroud/ped partial-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•

■ = Available
• = Not available
Ped= Pedestal

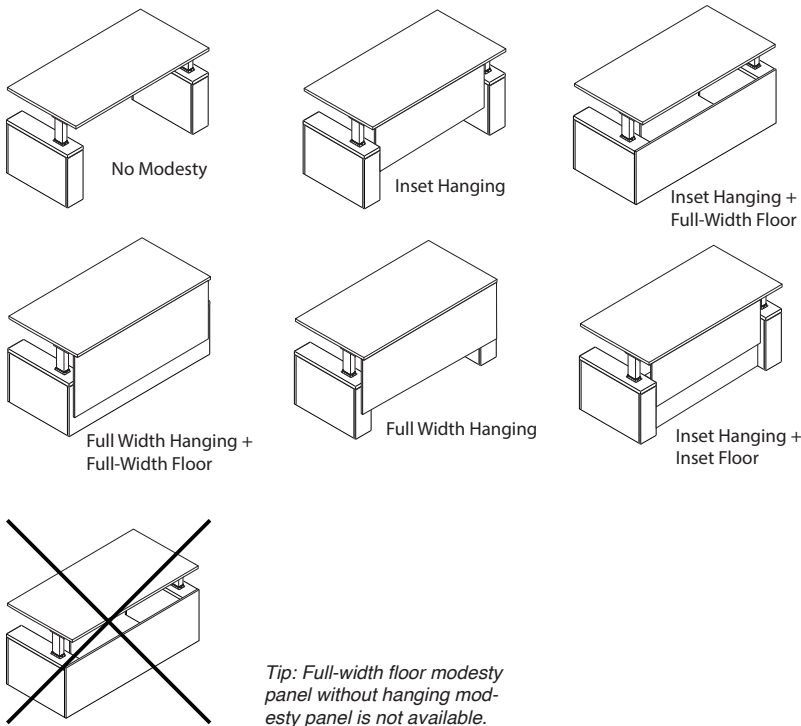
Height-Adjustable
Desks

Modesty Panel Configurations Chart

Available Modesty Panel Configurations

Depth	30"D	30"D	30"D	30"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D
Floor Modesty Panel	None	None	Inset	Full Width	None	None	Inset	Full Width	Full Width	None
Hanging Modesty Panel	None	Inset	Inset	Inset	None	Inset	Inset	Full Width	Inset	Full Width

Tip: Modesty panel configurations are available for all height-adjustable desk widths.



Understanding Elective Elements Worksurfaces

	
Statement of Line	32

Worksurfaces

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces	36
Common Top	40
Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	42
Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces	46
Transaction Worksurfaces	48
Personal Table Tops	50

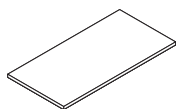
Application Topics

Edge Profile Application Guidelines	51
Worksurface Edge Matrix	52
Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions	56
Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions	57
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	58
Grommet and Scallop Locations	60

Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

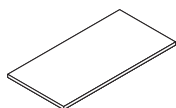
Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 270

Straight Worksurfaces

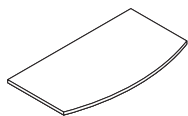
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
24"D	•	•	•	•	•							
30"D	•	•	•	•	•							



Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 274

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight

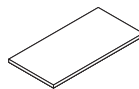
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
36"D		•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 274

Desk Worksurfaces—Bow

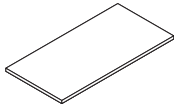
	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
30"D	•	•		
36"D		•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 276

Return Worksurfaces

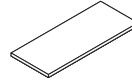
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 280

Desk Return Worksurfaces

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●

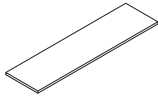


Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 282

Bridge Worksurfaces

	42"	48"
18"		
	756 sq. in.	864 sq. in.
24"		
	1008 sq. in.	1152 sq. in.

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.



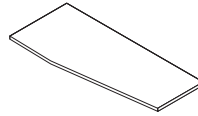
Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 284

Common Top

Parametric Depth	15"–60"D
Parametric Width	15"–120"W

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Dimensions of the common top are determined by the storage beneath it. SmartTools is required for specifying the common top.



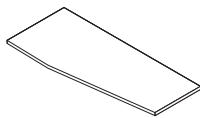
Left-hand unit

Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 288

Single Tapered Worksurface*

	72"W
30"D	●

* Left and right hand units available.



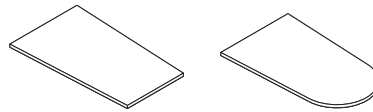
Left-hand unit

Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 290

Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off*

	36"W	60"W
30"D	●	●

* Left and right hand units available.

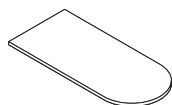


Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 290

Tapered Worksurfaces—Double Straight and Rounded, Run-Off

	48"W	60"W	72"W
36"D	●	●	
42"D			●

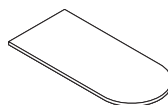
Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 292

Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 292

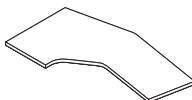
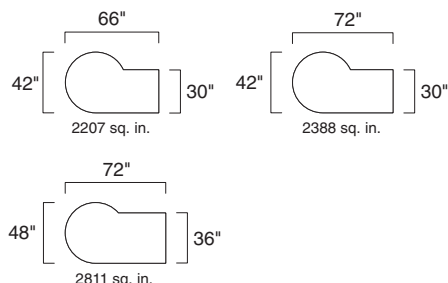
Bullet Worksurfaces—Freestanding

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



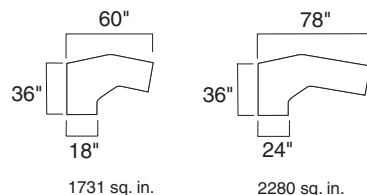
Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 294

P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding



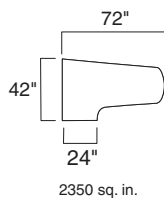
Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 296

Meeting Worksurfaces



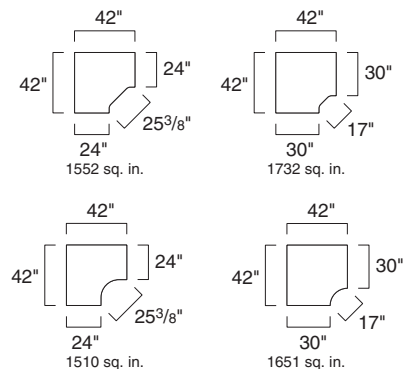
Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 298

Extended Bullet Worksurface

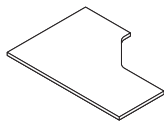


Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 300

Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

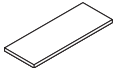
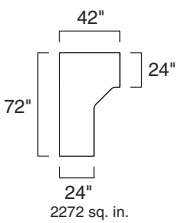
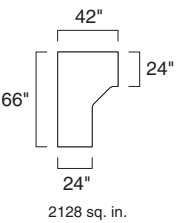
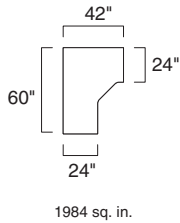


* Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



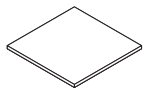
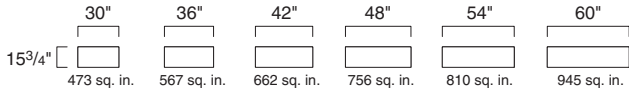
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 302

Extended Corner Worksurfaces*



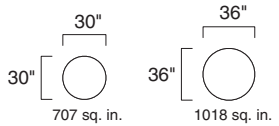
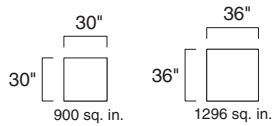
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 304

Transaction Worksurfaces



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Personal Table Tops



Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces

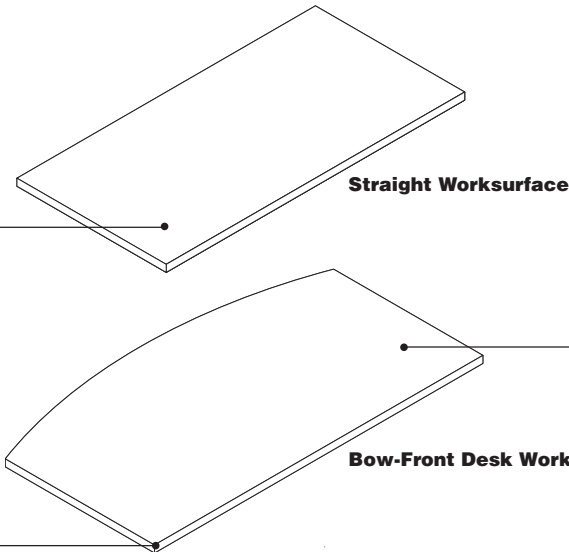
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Straight, desk, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces are used to build freestanding caseworks or they can be used in panel-supported applications.
► Specifying, pages 270–282

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

Back and side edge finishes vary depending on the worksurface type.
► Page 52

Supports must be ordered separately.



Wood worksurface is available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, or laminate blade edge profile.
► Page 51

Actual Dimensions					
Straight Worksurfaces		Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces		Desk Return Worksurfaces	
Depth	18", * 24", or 30"	Depth	30"/36" or 36"/42"	Depth	30" or 36"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"	Width of 30"/36"	66" or 72"	Width	60" or 72"
Thickness	1½"	Width of 36"/42"	72", 78", or 84"	Thickness	1½"
Straight Desk Worksurfaces		Return Worksurfaces		Bridge Worksurfaces	
Depth	24", 30", or 36"	Depth	18" or 24"	Depth	18" or 24"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"	Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"	Width	42" or 48"
Thickness	1½"	Thickness	1½"	Thickness	1½"
				<i>Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.</i>	

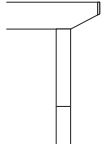
*18"D units are only available in widths 90" or less.

Product Details

Square



Blade



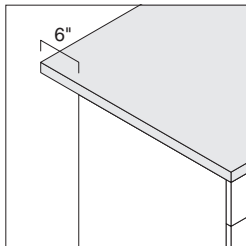
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the pedestal drawer if square edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2 1/8" larger per profiled edge.

► Page 51

Short grain wood veneer is available on many worksurfaces and ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 56

Tip: Short grain is not available on laminates.



Desk workspace overhang

can be created by ordering a workspace that is 6" maximum deeper than the pedestal or end panel.

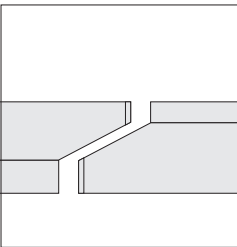
Tip: 23 1/4"D and 29 1/4"D pedestals must be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Desk workspace

should be specified when the selected profile edge is desired on both the user's and visitor's side. This workspace is to be used in a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported. *Tip: 36"/42"D bow-front desk workspaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.*

Tip: A desk workspace with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.

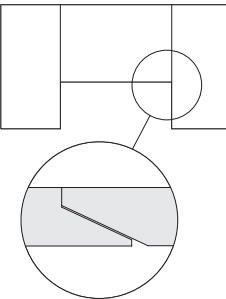
Connections



Coped workspace edge on return, desk return, or bridge workspace is standard with blade edge profile to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining workspaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood workspaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate workspaces) edge profile.

For bridge workspaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions.

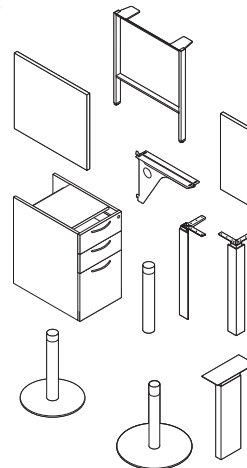
Tip: This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.



The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge workspace is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

Blade edge profile cannot be used in conjunction with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

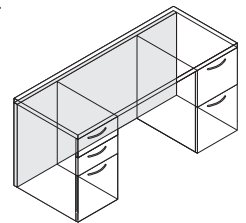
When mounting storage on workspaces with blade edge profile, subtract the 2 1/8" extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.



Supports for these workspaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected workspace. To support the workspace, you can use:

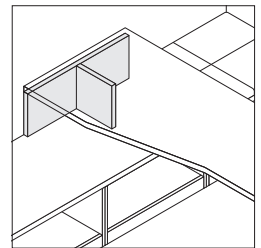
- End panel (10 3/8"H, 15 1/2"H, 21 1/2"H, and 27 1/2"H), page 82
 - Center support panel (for unsupported span greater than 60"W), page 90
 - Adjustable-height legs, page 92
 - Columns, disk columns, gate leg, rectangular column leg, freestanding table base, page 92
 - Pedestals, page 138
 - Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
 - Currency square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Currency Specification Guide*
- Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk workspace. This will create an overhang condition.*

Tip: For panel environments, follow workspace support rules for either line-specific or Universal Workspaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.



Full-height plinth base modesty panel, ordered separately, is stationary and is not required for support. The positioning opportunities vary depending on the application.

► Page 70

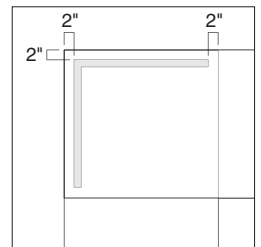


10 3/8"H T-shape end panel and 10 3/8"H L-shape end panels can support a workspace on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

► Page 86

4 5/8"H T-shape end panel can support a workspace on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit.

► Page 86



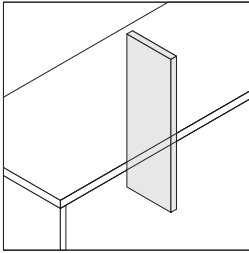
Perpendicular tether supports support a desk workspace on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the workspace.

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



Center support panel or worksurface brace

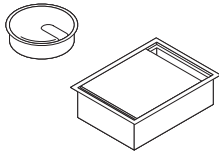
must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting.

Tip: The center support panel brace cannot be used in leg base settings. In leg base settings, a worksurface brace must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 54"W.

Attachment hardware

is included with return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

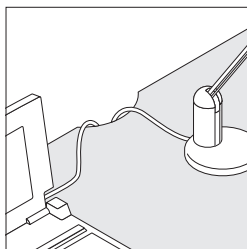


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

► Page 58

2½" round grommet is available.

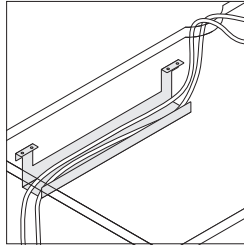
► Page 250



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs must be in the same location to allow a cord plug to pass through.

► Page 59



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware for returns or bridge

- Black paint only

2½" round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Common Top

For Use with Elective Elements

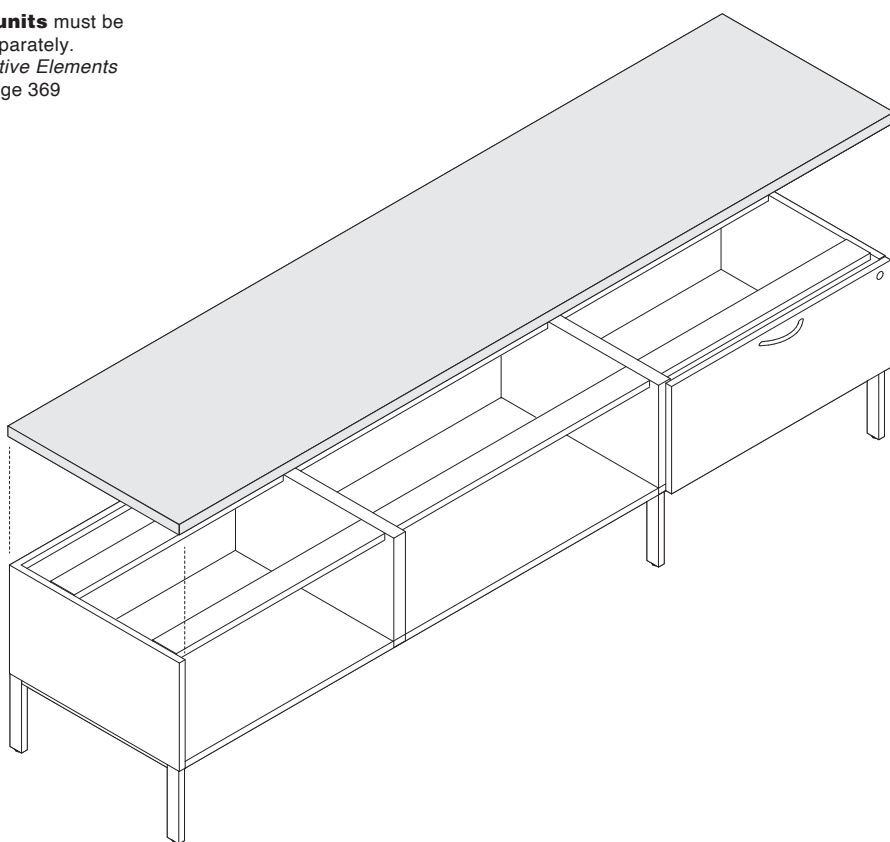
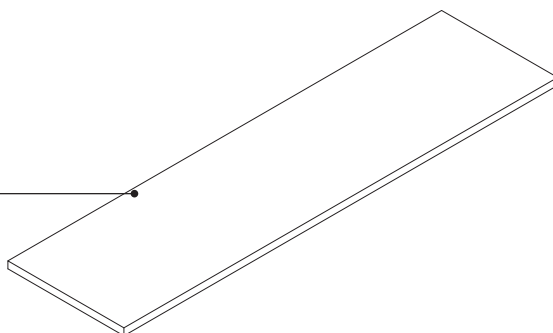
Common tops are used as a singular storage unit top or as a top that spans over multiple storage units to create a seamless look. It is available parametrically and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

- Specifying, page 284
- Please see *SmartTools* for complete specification and pricing.

Available in laminate or veneer.

Storage units must be ordered separately.

- See *Elective Elements Storage* page 369

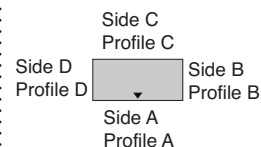


Actual Dimensions

Common Top

Depth	15"–60"
Width	15"–120"
Thickness	1 1/2"

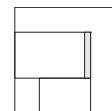
Product Details



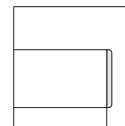
Common tops allow for each edge profile to be specified - profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Choose from 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge on wood veneer worksurfaces. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm plastic square edge, 1 mm plastic edge, or a 3 mm wood square edge.

If a 3 mm wood square edge is specified on a laminate common top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

- See *edge profile application guidelines* page 51

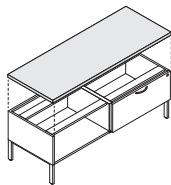


.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



3 mm square edge

Common top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge band is recommended for back, left, and right sides.



Storage units must be placed under the common top with no open spaces. Use the common top as a singular storage unit top or for a top that spans across multiple units. Elective Elements storage units pair with the common top but must be ordered separately. ▶ See *Elective Elements Storage* page 369

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

Common tops should only be specified through SmartTools to ensure correct fit and function of the product. SmartTools will easily calculate the correct size of the common top based on the Elective Elements storage used beneath it.

Tip: There may be up to a 1/16" gap between the storage units used with the common top.

Connections

Attachment hardware is included with the storage unit and not the common top.

Surface Materials

Common Top

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Single tapered, tapered, bullet, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces provide an extended range of workstation layouts and offer special support for meetings.

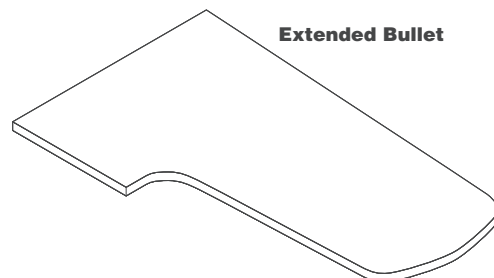
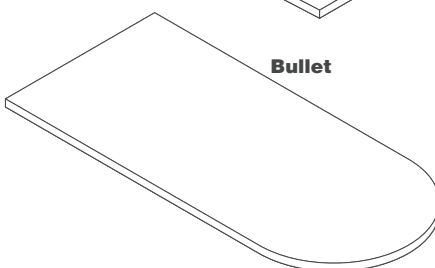
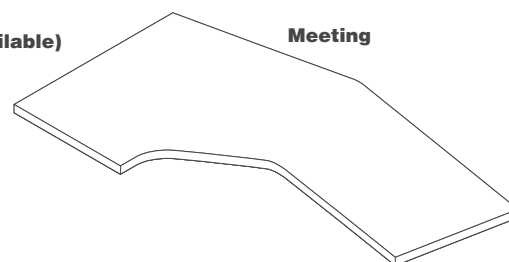
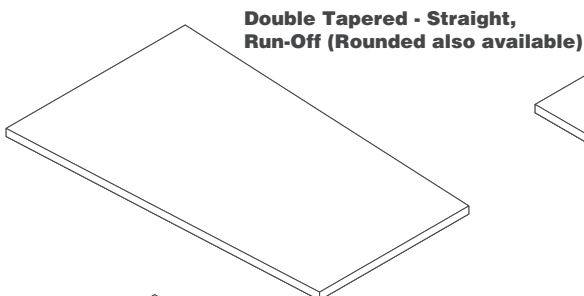
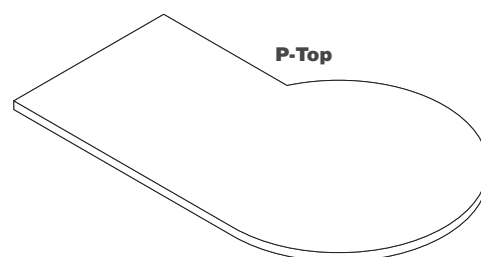
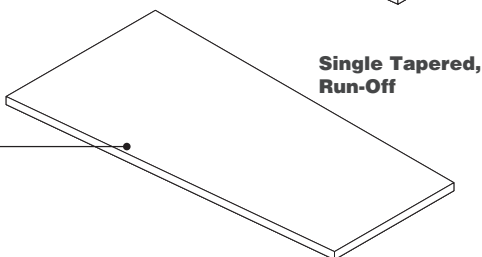
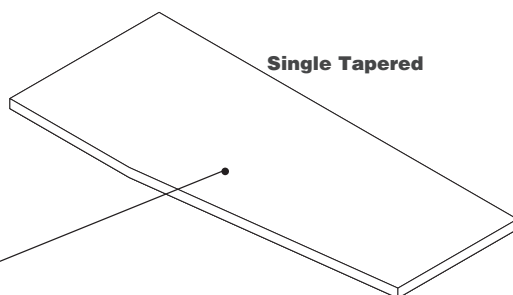
► Specifying, pages 288–298

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

Wood worksurface is available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade edge. Exposed edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 52

Supports must be ordered separately.



Actual Dimensions

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Depth	24"-30"
Width	72"
Thickness	1½"

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	24"-30"
Width	36" or 60"
Thickness	1½"

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	30"-36" or 36"-42"
Width	48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	30"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1½"

P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces

Depth	30"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Meeting Worksurfaces

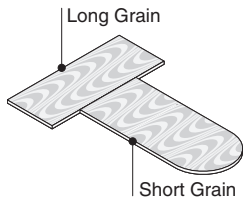
Depth	36"
Width	60" or 78"
Thickness	1½"
Depth of adjacent worksurface	60"W-18"D, 78"W-24"D

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Depth	42"
Width	72"
Thickness	1½"

Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

Product Details



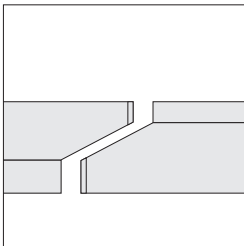
Short grain wood veneer is available on worksurfaces to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Exception: Short grain option is not available on any laminate worksurfaces.

► Page 56

Connections

Worksurface can attach anywhere along the front of the adjacent 24"D or 30"D worksurface. Attachment hardware is included. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to a straight worksurface in a T-configuration, the straight worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. *Exception: 78"W, 84"W, and 90"W bullet worksurfaces cannot be used in run-off applications.*



Coped worksurface edge is standard with blade edge profile in a run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.

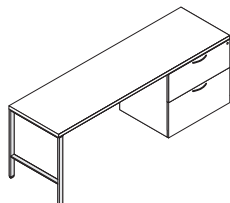
Supports for the run-off end of these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- End panel (10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H and 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H), page 82
 - Free support end panel, page 86
 - Extended T-shape end panel, page 86
 - Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, and freestanding table base, page 92
 - Plinth base or leg base storage, page 138 or 150
 - Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
 - Currency square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Currency Specification Guide*
- Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 95.*

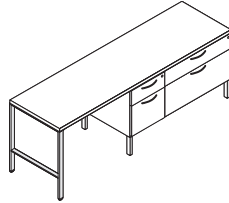
Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

Gate leg or height adjustable leg cannot be used with a blade edge profile.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

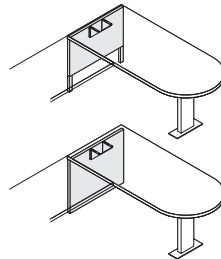


Gate leg must have at least 30" wide plinth base storage under the opposite end of the worksurface being supported.



Gate leg must have at least two leg base components equaling at least 45" wide when used to support a worksurface.

Tip: Gate leg cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.



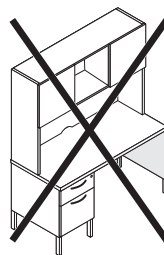
Modesty panel and free support end panel with modesty panel are ordered separately.

► Pages 70 and 86

Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurface use a floating modesty panel. Specify a 12"H or $\frac{2}{3}$ -height modesty panel and support brackets separately.

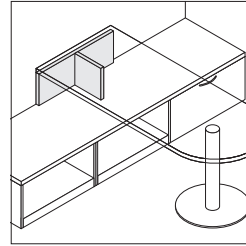
► Pages 296 and 298

Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces are never freestanding in either a plinth or leg base setting.



A free support end panel cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.

Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.



10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

► Page 86

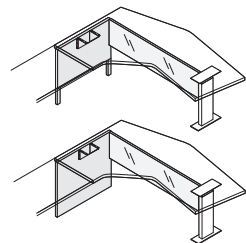
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage units.

► Page 86

Perpendicular tether supports can support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage units. *Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.*

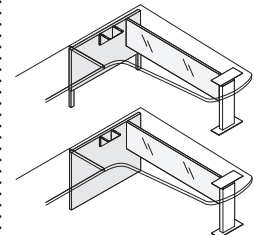
Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



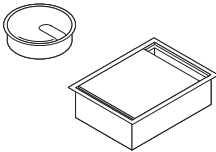
The 36"W end of the meeting worksurface can be supported by a 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D plinth base L-shaped end panel or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or J-shape end panel.



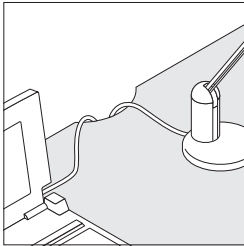
The 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface can be supported by a 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D or 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D plinth or leg base L-shaped end panel, or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

Wiring & Cabling

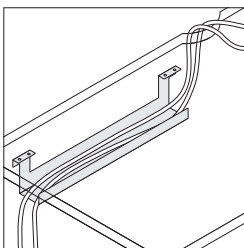


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

2½" round grommet is available.
► Page 250



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a single tapered worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.
► Page 59



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Corner and extended corner worksurfaces

create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth.

They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls, or they can be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting.

Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.

► Specifying, pages 300–302

Wood worksurface is available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

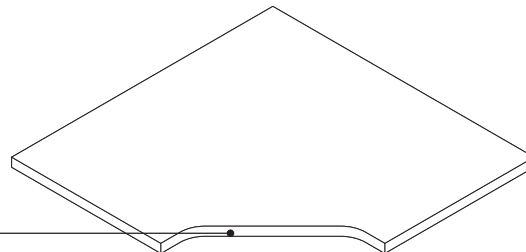
► Page 52

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

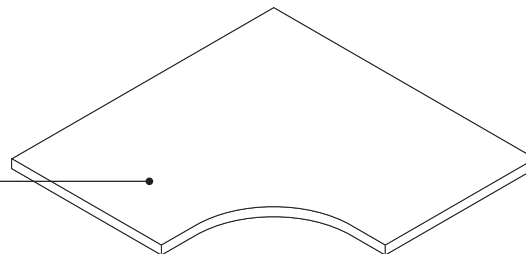
Back and side edges

are wood veneer on wood worksurfaces and plastic on laminate worksurfaces.

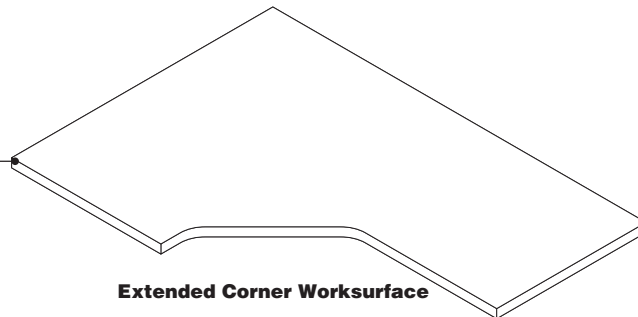
Supports must be ordered separately.



Straight-Front Corner Worksurface



Curved-Front Corner Worksurface



Extended Corner Worksurface

Product Details

Short grain wood veneer is available on extended corner worksurfaces only to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 56

Connections

Supports for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

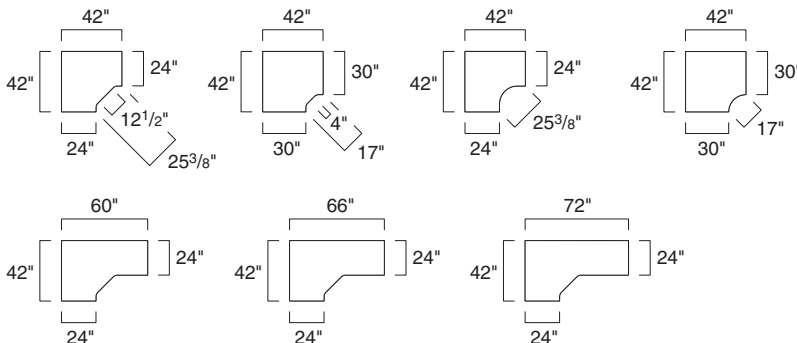
- Gate leg, page 92
- Corner support kit, page 88
- Rear L-shape corner support, page 82
- L-shape end panel, page 82
- Plinth base or leg base storage can be used to support the long end of an extended corner worksurface, pages 138 and 150

► Supports for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide

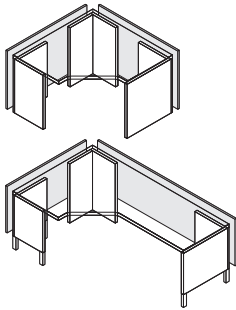
Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.

Actual Dimensions

Thickness 1½"



Tip: User's edge dimension is smaller when blade edge is specified.



Modesty panel, ordered separately, is full height (for plinth base settings only) in wood only and flush mounted. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

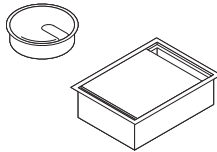
► Page 70

Tip: Full height modesty panels are not available in glass.

As an alternative, the following can be ordered:

- Modesty panels, available in wood, laminate, or glass (that are 12" shorter than the length of the worksurface), page 70
- Straight end panels, page 82
- Rear corner support, page 88

Wiring & Cabling

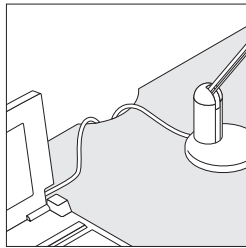


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

► Page 58

2½" round grommet is available.

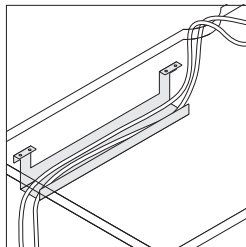
► Page 250



Scallop is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

► Page 59



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet door

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

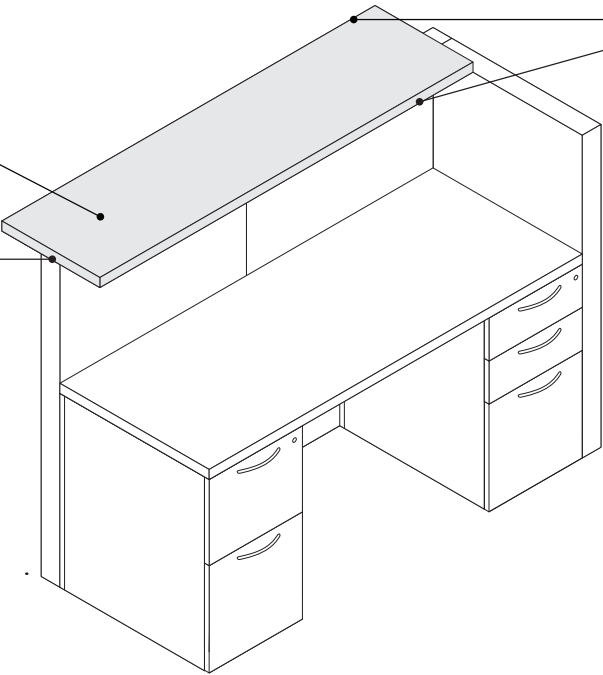
Transaction Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Transaction worksur-
faces provide a surface
that can be used by standing
visitors or serve as a shelf.
► Specifying, page 304

Worksurface has a wood
core with a wood veneer or
laminate surface.

**Side edges that abut
adjacent worksurfaces**
are wood veneer or plastic.



**Front and back edges
on a wood worksurface**
are available with two dif-
ferent wood edge profiles—
square and blade. Front and
back edges of a laminate
worksurface are available
with a plastic square edge,
wood square edge, or lami-
nate blade edge profile.
► Page 51

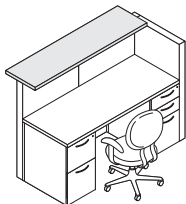
	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
15 ³ / ₄ "						
	473 sq. in.	567 sq. in.	662 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	810 sq. in.	945 sq. in.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Thickness	1 ¹ / ₂ "

Connections

For Montage

Transaction worksurfaces attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.



Transaction worksurface can be centered over the Montage panel.

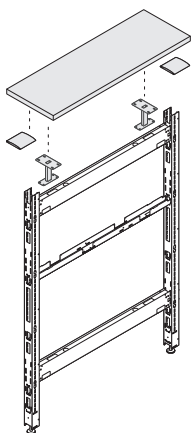
Recommended height (approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (standard special) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



Taller panels cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

Multiple Montage panels can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces. ▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for more details.

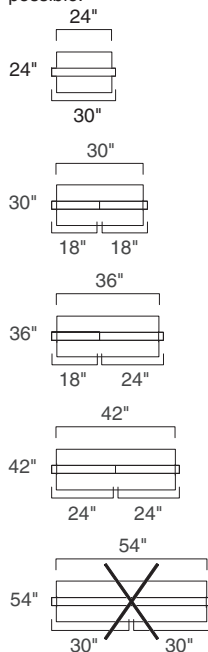
For Answer



Transaction worksurfaces support brackets connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction worksurfaces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.

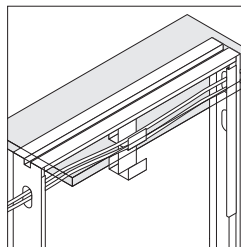
Spanning two panels is possible.



Exception: 54"W transaction worksurface cannot span multiple panels.

Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications. Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Oval and square tops are available. Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel. ▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

Wiring & Cabling



Cables can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

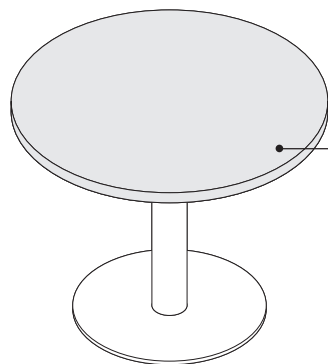
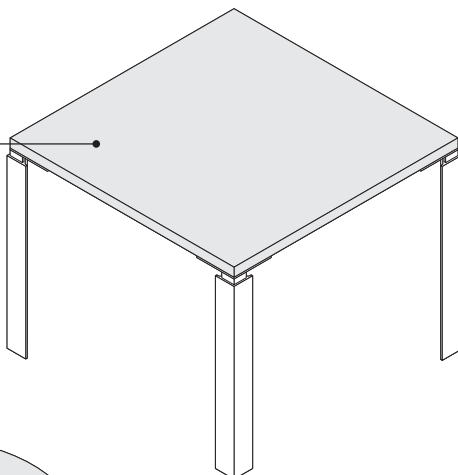
Personal Table Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Personal table tops are available in two shapes—square and round. They provide an auxiliary work surface and offer a conferencing area.

► Specifying, page 306

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.



Wood worksurface is available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade. Edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, and laminate blade edge profile.

► Page 51

Supports must be ordered separately.

Connections

Supports for personal table tops must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- Adjustable-height legs, page 92
- Freestanding table base, page 92
- Convene disk base, see *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide*
- Groupwork table base, see *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide*

Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.

Tip: The disk column will not support a freestanding table.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

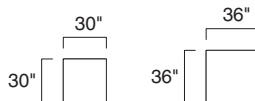
Edge profile samples

can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Actual Dimensions

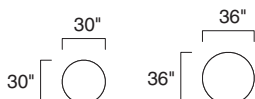
Square

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	30" or 36"
Thickness	1½"



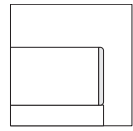
Round

Diameter	30" or 36"
Thickness	1½"

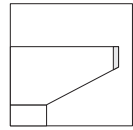


Edge Profile Application Guidelines

Edge Profile
Application Guidelines



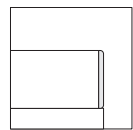
3 mm Wood Square Edge



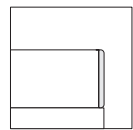
2 1/8" Wood Blade Edge

Wood worksurface is available with two different wood profiles—a 3 mm square edge or 2 1/8" blade edge with 1.5 mm edge band.

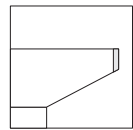
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.



3 mm Plastic Square Edge

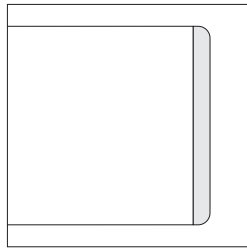


3 mm Wood Square Edge

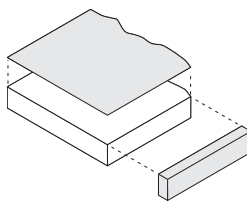


2 1/8" Laminate Blade Edge

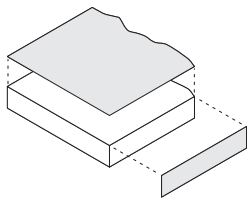
Laminate worksurface is available with three profiles—a 3 mm plastic square edge, 3 mm wood square edge, or 2 1/8" blade edge with 1 mm edge.



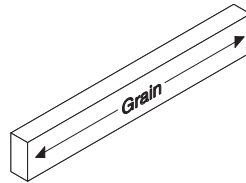
3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic have a slight ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.



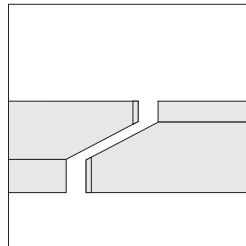
Wood edge profile (square) on laminate worksurface or (square or blade) on wood worksurface is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.



Plastic square edge profile on a laminate worksurface is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.



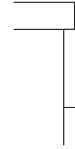
Grain direction of solid wood edge profile is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.



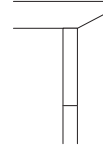
Coped worksurface edge is standard with blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications.

Tip: A worksurface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 2 1/8" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.

Square

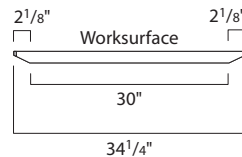


Blade



Worksurface edge aligns with drawer face if square edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front.

Tip: Beam pulls are not recommended with blade edge because they are difficult to access under the blade edge.



Blade edge adds 2 1/8" to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. *Example: Straight worksurface would have 2 1/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 4 1/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface.* *Tip: Do not pair blade edge worksurface with beam pull; access is compromised.*

Blade edge profile cannot be used with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

Surface Materials

On wood worksurface, specify the wood color. The wood worksurface and wood edge will be the same color. Worksurface and edge cannot have different stain colors.

On a laminate worksurface with plastic edge, specify the 3 mm plastic edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the specified 3 mm finish.

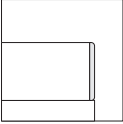
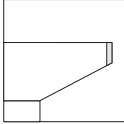
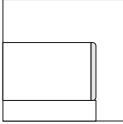
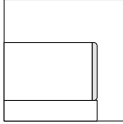
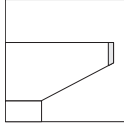
On a laminate worksurface with wood edge, specify the wood edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge is a color default to match the laminate.

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

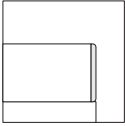
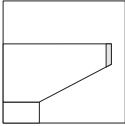
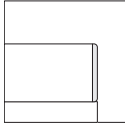
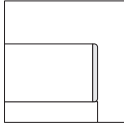
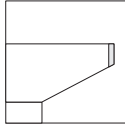
Worksurfaces

Worksurface Edge Matrix

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
- Indicates edge profile

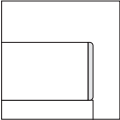
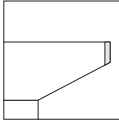
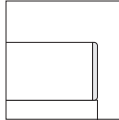
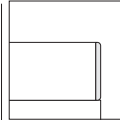
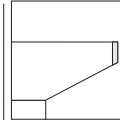
Worksurface shape					
	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Straight worksurfaces 	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	- Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge - No coping
Desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)  	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood on side edges - No coping	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges - No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic on side edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic on side edges - No coping	- Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides - No coping
Return worksurfaces, desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered worksurfaces, run-off   	3 mm wood square profile on front edge and edge next to adjoining worksurface 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges - No coping	2 1/8" wood blade profile 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges - Coped on one side	3 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	- Laminate blade edge protrudes 2 1/8" 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge - Coped on one side

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 ■ Indicates edge profile

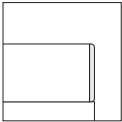
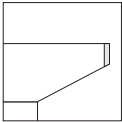
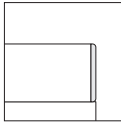
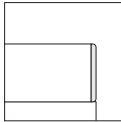
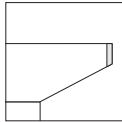
Worksurface shape					
	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Bridge worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • No coping	• 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • Coped on both sides	• 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on back edge • Coped on both sides
Single tapered worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping
Corner worksurfaces and extended corner worksurfaces   	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2 1/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping

Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

-  Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	 Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	 Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	 Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Bullet, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces (used in run-off applications) 	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining • No coping
Bullet and P-top worksurfaces (used in freestanding applications) 	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides • 3 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
 ■ Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape					
	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood worksurface with 2 1/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge
Meeting worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • .05 mm on sides and back edge • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm on sides and back edge • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides edges • No coping
Extended bullet worksurfaces	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 0.5 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 3 mm plastic edge on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurfaces are attached • No coping • No coping
Transaction worksurfaces	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on side edges • No coping
Personal table tops  	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on all sides • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 2 1/8" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on all sides • No coping

Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions

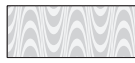
Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

Wood veneer short grain direction is available on many worksurfaces so that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

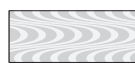
Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

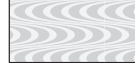
Optional grain direction (if available)



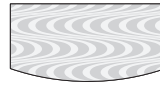
Long grain direction



Straight Worksurface

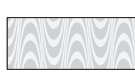


Straight Desk Worksurface

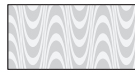


Bow-Front Desk Worksurface

Optional grain direction (if available)



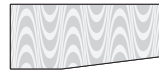
Return Worksurface



Desk Return Worksurface



Bridge Worksurface

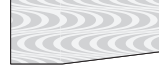


Single Tapered Worksurface



Single Tapered Run-off Worksurface

Long grain direction



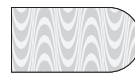
Optional grain direction (if available)



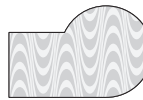
Straight Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Rounded Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface

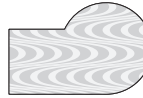
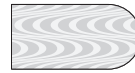


Bullet Worksurface

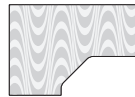


P-Top Worksurface

Long grain direction



Optional grain direction (if available)



Straight Front Corner Worksurface



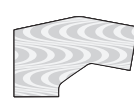
Curved Front Corner Worksurface



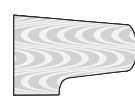
Extended Corner Worksurface



Transaction Worksurface



Meeting Worksurface



Extended Bullet Worksurface

Optional grain direction (if available)

Long grain direction



Round Personal Table Top



Square Personal Table Top

Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions

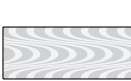
Worksurface Directional
Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

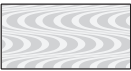
Laminate patterns are not available with the short grain direction option.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

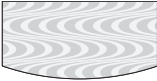
Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



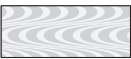
Straight
Worksurface



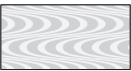
Straight Desk
Worksurface



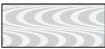
Bow-Front Desk
Worksurface



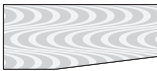
Return
Worksurface



Desk Return
Worksurface



Bridge
Worksurface



Single Tapered
Worksurface



Single Tapered
Run-off
Worksurface



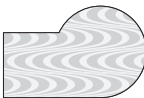
Straight
Double Tapered
Run-off
Worksurface



Rounded
Double Tapered
Run-off
Worksurface



Bullet
Worksurface



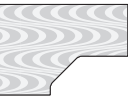
P-Top
Worksurface



Straight Front
Corner
Worksurface



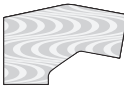
Curved Front
Corner
Worksurface



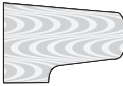
Extended
Corner
Worksurface



Transaction
Worksurface



Meeting
Worksurface



Extended Bullet
Worksurface



Round
Personal
Table Top



Square
Personal
Table Top

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Round Grommet



Actual Dimensions

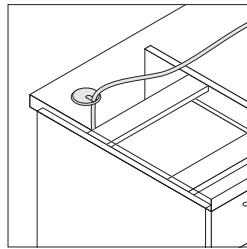
Diameter 2½"

Product Details

Round grommets provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2¼" in diameter.

Accommodates a three-prong plug through the opening.



Cords and cables can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

**29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

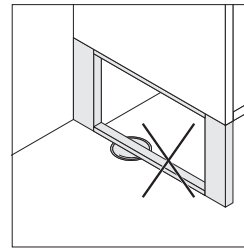
Connections

Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 60

Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.

Tip: Round grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

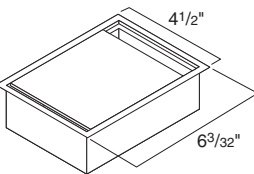
Hutch kits and service modules, when used on bridge worksurfaces, must sit squarely on the worksurface not including the blade edge. Blade edge profiles extend 2⅛" and cannot support the weight.

Surface Materials

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square Grommet



Actual Dimensions

Depth 4½"

Width 6⅜"

Size of pass through hole 3¾"

Product Details

Square grommets are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

**29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

Power unit with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access.

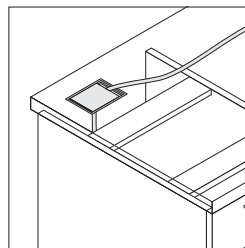
Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Square grommets cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.

Tip: A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksurface with credenza storage.

Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ⅛".



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one-high pedestal, or a leg base 21½"H pedestal due to interference.

Connections

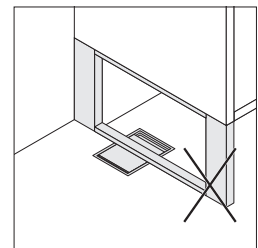
Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 60

Inset grommet location

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.

Square grommets can be rotated 180° in the field.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

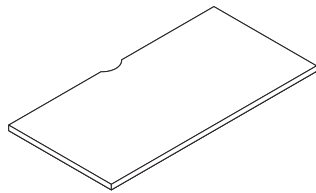
Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.
Tip: Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

Surface Materials

Square grommet door

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Scallop



Actual Dimensions

Depth	13⁄8"
Width	61⁄8"
Height	1½"

Product Details

Scallops provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Scallop availability varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.

► See *Grommet and Scallop Locations*, page 60

Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

Wall-mounted tackboard will cover the work-surface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

Modesty panel pass-through must be in the same location as the work-surface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

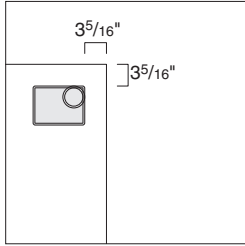
Grommets may be used in conjunction with scallops.

Surface Materials

Scallop on worksurface

- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate work-surface is selected

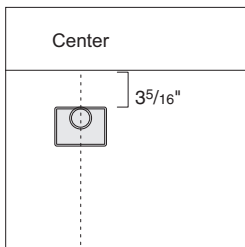
Grommet and Scallop Locations



Corner grommets (both always $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can be either $3\frac{5}{16}$ " or $8\frac{1}{2}$ " from the visitor's side.

Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side of a desk.

Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.



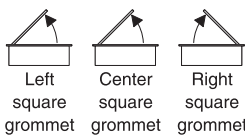
Center grommets (both round and square) are always $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the visitor's side.

Exception: Center grommets on overhanging desk work-surfaces can also be positioned to accommodate a 6" recessed modesty panel.

Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located $5\frac{7}{16}$ " or $10\frac{5}{8}$ " from the visitor's side.

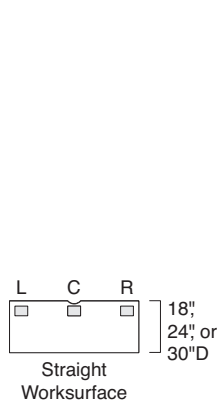
Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interferes with the center placement.

Tip: Worksurfaces 54"W and less can only have a grommet in the center location.

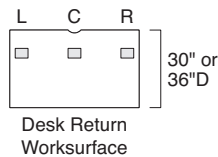


Square grommet door

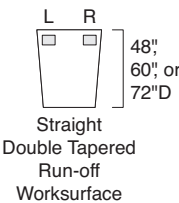
flips to the left on left and center grommet locations and it flips to the right on the right grommet location. The square grommet can be rotated 180° in the field.



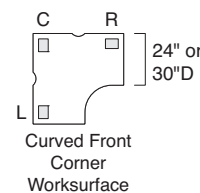
Straight Worksurface



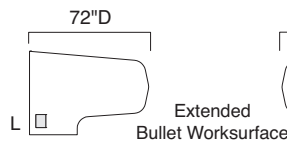
Desk Return Worksurface



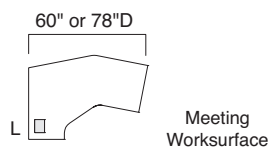
Straight Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface



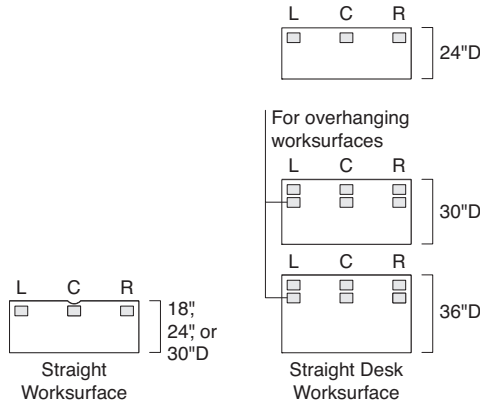
Curved Front Corner Worksurface



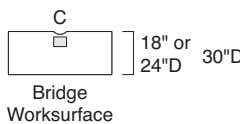
Extended Bullet Worksurface



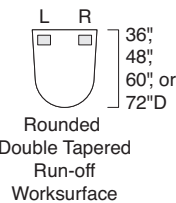
Meeting Worksurface



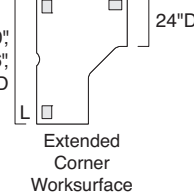
Straight Desk Worksurface



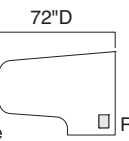
Bridge Worksurface



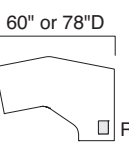
Rounded Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface



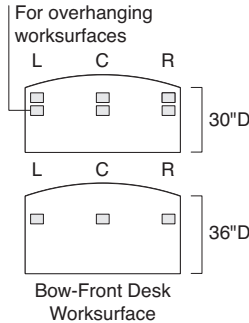
Extended Corner Worksurface



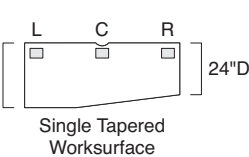
Left-Hand P-Top Worksurface



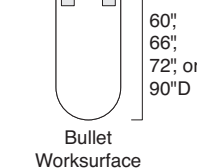
Right-Hand P-Top Worksurface



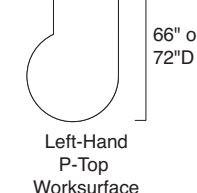
Bow-Front Desk Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface



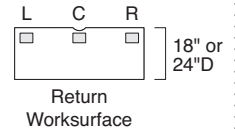
Bullet Worksurface



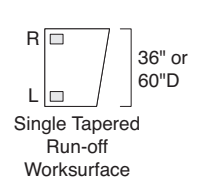
Left-Hand P-Top Worksurface



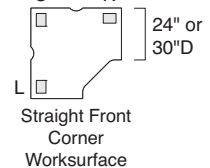
Right-Hand P-Top Worksurface



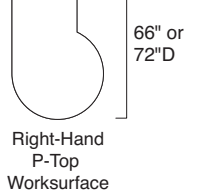
Return Worksurface



Single Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Straight Front Corner Worksurface



Right-Hand P-Top Worksurface

Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is $2\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.

Tip: When using a pedestal under one side of the worksurface, select the opposite side for the grommet to ensure easy access.

Understanding Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

	
Statement of Line	62

Worksurface Supports	
Back Panels	69
Modesty Panels	70
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	74
Universal Privacy Screens	76
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	77
Sarto Privacy Screens	78
Filler Panels	80
End Panels	82
Perpendicular Tether Support	84
Free Support End Panels, T-Shape, and Extended T-Shape End Panels	86
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support	88
Plinth Base Center Support Panels	90
Worksurface Braces	91
Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, and Freestanding Table Base	92
Application Topics	
Worksurface Support Guidelines	95
Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	96
Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	98
Modesty Panel Selection Guide	100
Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide	102

Statement of Line

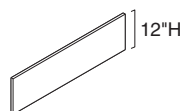
Worksurface Supports



Understanding
► Page 69
Specifying
► Page 316

Back Panels

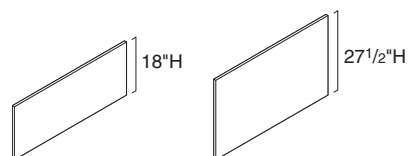
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
15½"H			•	•
21½"H	•	•		
27½"H	•	•		
35⅞"H	•			



Understanding
► Page 70
Specifying
► Page 334

Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

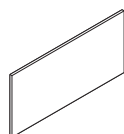
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 70
Specifying
► Page 334

Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Credenzas, and Backs for 30"W or 36"W Pedestals

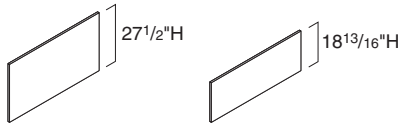
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
18"H				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
27½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 70
Specifying
► Page 334

Modesty Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

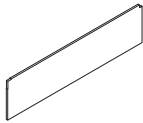


Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 334

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	48"W	54"W
18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	●	
27 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●

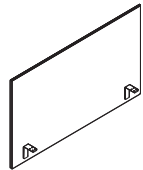


Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 334

Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	45"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	75"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 338

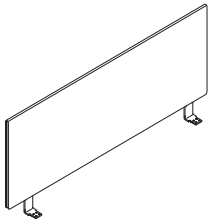
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25⁷/₁₀"H.

**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*

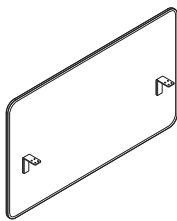
Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 76
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 340

Universal Privacy Screens

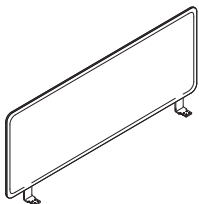
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 1/2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 77
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 342

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

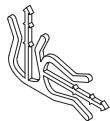
	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 78
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

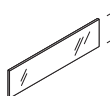
Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
19 1/2"H	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
24"H		•				•			•			•					
36"H		•				•			•			•					

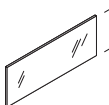


Understanding
 ▶ Page 77
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 346

Sarto Alignment Bracket



12"H



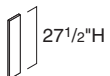
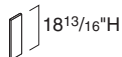
18"H

Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 347

Glass Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

27¹/₂"H18¹³/₁₆"H

Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 318 ad 330

Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	3/4"D	1 1/8"D	1 1/2"D
10 ³ / ₈ "H	•		
15 1/2"H	•		•
18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H		•	
21 1/2"H	•		•
27 1/2"H	•		•

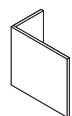


Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 320

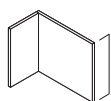
Plinth Base End Panels

	15"D	17 1/4"D	23 1/4"D	29 1/4"D
21 1/2"H		•	•	
27 1/2"H	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued



Left-hand



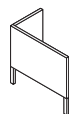
Right-hand

27 1/2"H

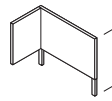
Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 320

Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

	15"D	17 1/4"D	23 1/4"D	29 1/4"D
10 3/8"H		●	●	●
21 1/2"H		●	●	
27 1/2"H	●	●	●	●



Left-hand



Right-hand

27 1/2"H

Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 331

Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

	15"D	18"D	24"D
27 1/2"H	●	●	●



Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 320

Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Montage Panels (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 320

Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Answer Panels and Privacy Wall (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 348

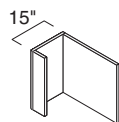
Perpendicular Tether Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	13 5/8"W	19 5/8"W
19 5/8"D	●	●
25 5/8"D	●	●
31 5/8"D	●	●



Left-hand

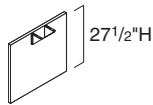


Right-hand

Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 320

Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

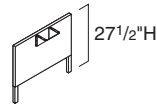
	24"D	30"D
27 1/2"H	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 323

Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

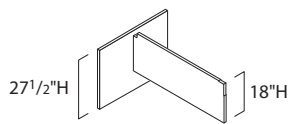
	30"D	36"D
27 1/2"H	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 332

Leg Base Free Support End Panels

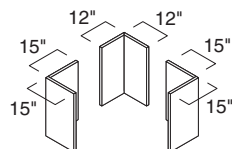
	30"D	36"D
27 1/2"H	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 326

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

	39"W	42"W	44"W	45"W	48"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W
30"D		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•
36"D	•			•			•		•		•		•	



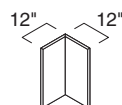
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 328

Plinth Base Corner Support Kit



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 328

Plinth Base Rear L-Shape Corner Support



Understanding
 ▶ Page 90
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 329

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

	8"D	11"D
27 1/2"H	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 91
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 349

Worksurface Braces

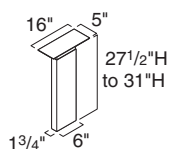
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	45"W	51"W	57"W	69"W
1"H	•	•	•	•

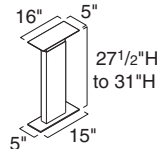
Rectangular Column Leg

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Without Base



With Base

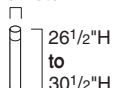


Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 350

Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

4" Diameter

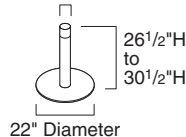


Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 350

Disk Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

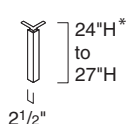
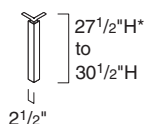
4" Diameter



Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 350

Adjustable-Height Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

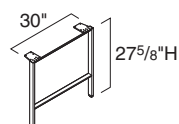
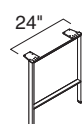


* Not including worksurfaces

Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 350

Gate Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

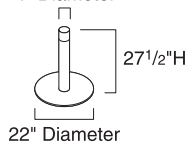


Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 350

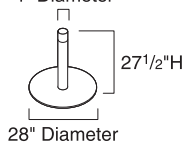
Freestanding Table Base

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

4" Diameter



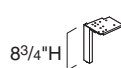
4" Diameter



Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 350

Storage Leg

Available for Use with Leg Base
 Storage Only



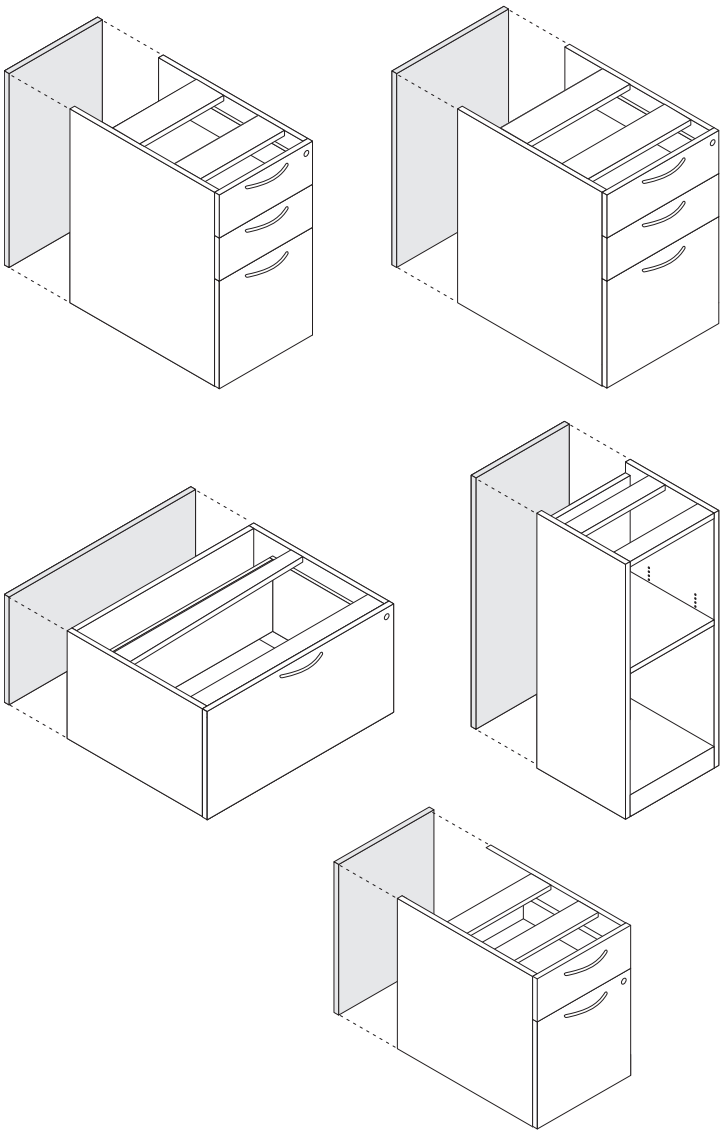
Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 350

Back Panels

For Use with Plinth Base Pedestals

Back Panels

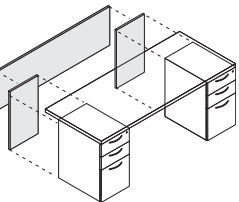
Back panel finishes the back of a storage unit if it is in an exposed application.
► Specifying, page 316



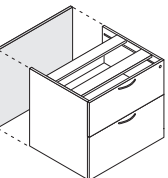
Product Details

Exposed side and edges of the back panel are finished.

Connections



Back panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal, high pedestal, or one-high lateral file or bookcase. It should be used in situations when the back of the storage unit is exposed either because there is no modesty panel or because a modesty panel is used in an inset or floating application on a freestanding desk. If the back of the pedestal is not exposed, a back panel is not required. The back may be left unfinished or a filler panel may be used.



Full-height modesty panel should be used to finish the back of 27½"H exposed 30"W or 36"W pedestal.
► Page 70

Attachment hardware is included.

Surface Materials

Back panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base High Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

Plinth Base One-High Lateral File and Bookcase Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15½"

Plinth Base 1.5 High Pedestal Back Panels

Depth	¾"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	21½"

Refer to modesty panels if a 30"W or 36"W pedestal requires a finished back, page 70.

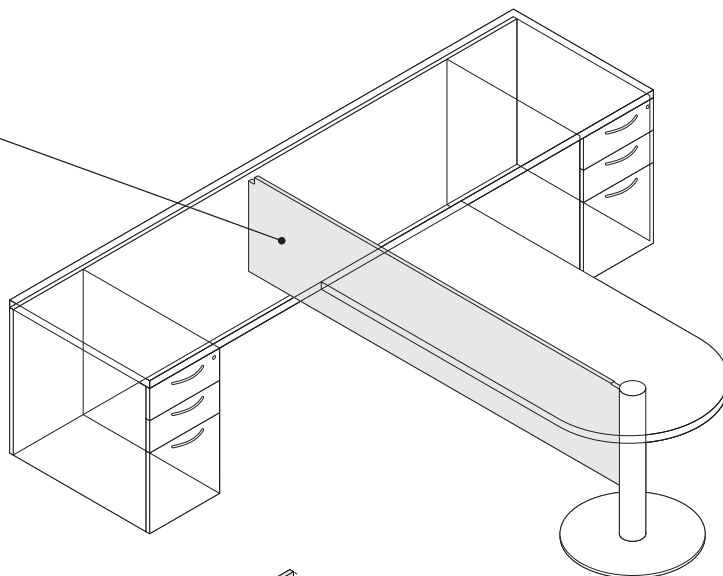
Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

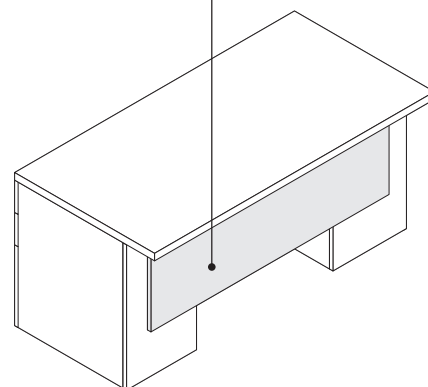
Modesty panel is fixed and available in four heights. All four heights available in wood or laminate, two heights available in glass.

► Specifying, page 334

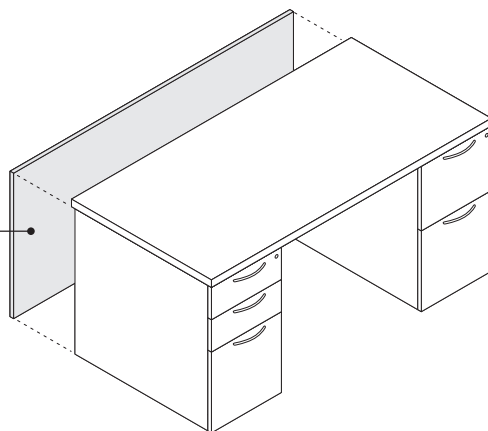
2/3-height modesty panel can be used with a run-off worksurface. It extends under both the run-off and adjacent worksurface. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.*



2/3-height modesty panel is used with an overhanging desk worksurface. It does not connect to an end panel. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
Tip: If a 2/3-height modesty panel is used with a pedestal, a back panel must be specified for the storage component.

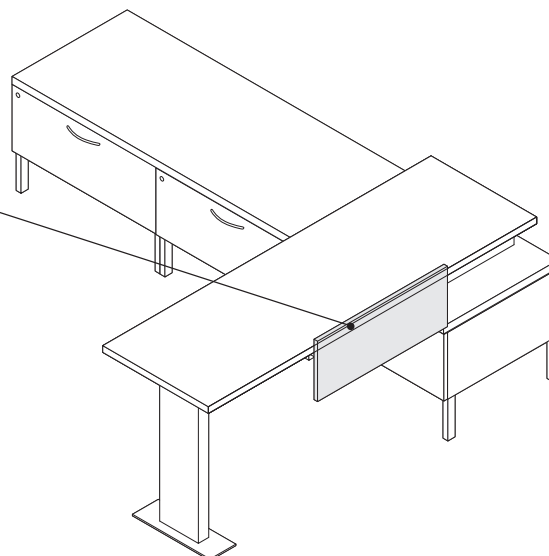


Full-height modesty panel can be used with a flush or desk overhanging desk worksurface. It is used with an end panel or pedestal.
Tip: Desks with full-depth pedestals need a full-height modesty panel.



Tip: Full-height modesty panel is available in wood or laminate and is for use with plinth base storage.

12"H modesty panel is used when the primary worksurface is supported by 1.5 high storage. It can also be used on desk, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces by selecting the hanging brackets. This application will always need the hanging bracket option. Available in either wood, laminate, or glass.



Actual Dimensions**Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces—For Plinth Base Applications Only**

Depth	¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	12"

Full-Height Modesty Panel for Plinth Base Desks, Credenzas, or Back of 27½"H Lateral Files, Storage Cabinet, or Bookcase—For Plinth Base Applications Only

Depth	¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	27½"

⅔-Height Modesty Panel for Desks—For Plinth Base Applications Only

Depth	¾"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	18"

21½"H for use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage—For Plinth Base Applications Only

Depth	¾"
Width*	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	21½"

Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications

Depth	¾"
Width*	48" or 54"
Height	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ " or 27½"H

⅔-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Tops—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications

Depth	1⅛"
Width	42", 45", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 75"
Height	18"

Glass Modesty Panels*—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	12" or 18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

*Use the 48"W modesty panel with a 42"W bridge and the 54"W modesty panel with a 48"W bridge.

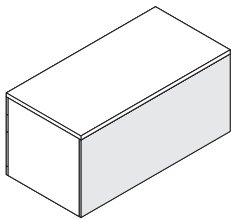
Tip: Glass modesty panels are only available up to 72"W.

Modesty Panels, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

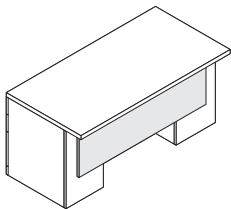
Product Details

All edges and both sides of a modesty panel are finished.

Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W. Wood modesty panels support both vertical and horizontal grain direction for all size modesty panels.



Full-height modesty panel sits proud of the storage unit back or support back. Available in wood and laminate only.



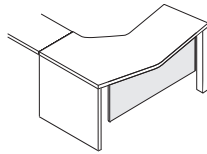
2/3-height modesty panel sits proud of the underwork-surface storage back panels. Pedestal back panels must be ordered separately for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in either wood and laminate or glass.

Tip: In this application, a desk worksurface must be used to allow for proper attachment.

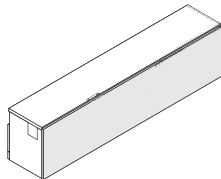
Tip: Glass modesty panels are available up to 72"W.

Tip: A cable shroud cannot be used with a glass modesty panel and a technology zone due to bracket interference. A cable shroud and technology zone or a glass modesty panel and technology zone are allowed.

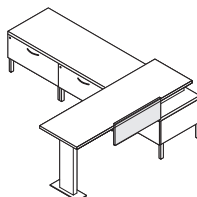
Tip: The glass modesty is available in end panel application.



2/3-height modesty panels are used with extended bullet and meeting worksurfaces. Specify optional hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panels. Available in wood, laminate, or glass. **► Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 100.**



21 1/2"H wood modesty panels are designed to be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units and 21 1/2"H end panels. Multiple storage units can be covered by a single modesty panel.



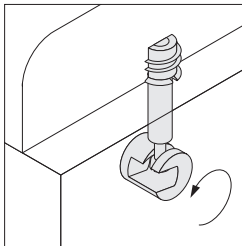
12"H modesty panels are used on desks supported by 21 1/2"H storage units. 12"H modesty panels can also be suspended on any worksurface using optional hanging brackets. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

► Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 100.

12"H or 18"H glass modesty panels follow these rules:

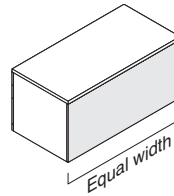
- Style numbers ending in "E" are best used when a worksurface has one of the following column supports: rectangular column leg with or without base, column, or disk column.
- Can attach inset or flush with visitor edge anywhere under a worksurface as long as there is no interference with power, storage, or supports.
- Should attach flush to both sides of the following worksurfaces: desk, desk return, bullet, or P-top.

Connections



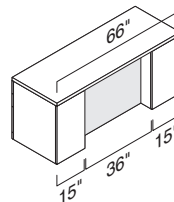
Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty panel.

Exception: If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted.



Flush modesty panel width equals the worksurface width in a desk, return, or credenza application for plinth base applications. Available in wood and laminate only.

Tip: No back panel is used on pedestals with a full modesty panel.

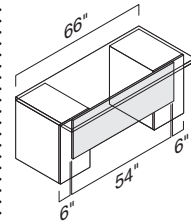
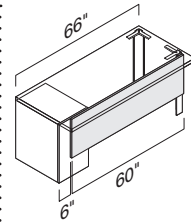


Inset modesty panel width, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width. Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 30" (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel) *Tip: Inset modesty panels are used with J-shape end panels to make single-pedestal desks.*

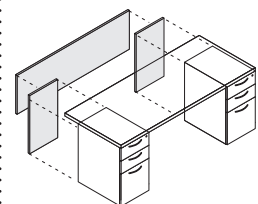
Tip: Inset modesty panels should not be used with adjustable-height storage.

Tip: An inset modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.

Tip: When the J-shape end panel is used without a modesty panel, there will be exposed holes.

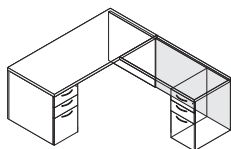


2/3-height floating modesty panel width, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 6" from the worksurface width if the desk has a pedestal. If the desk has two pedestals, then deduct 12". Available in wood, laminate, or glass. Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 6" (one pedestal and legs) = 60"W (modesty panel) Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 12" (two pedestals) = 54"W (modesty panel) *Tip: Only floating modesty panels can be used with an overhanging desk worksurface when plinth base or leg based pedestals are used.*

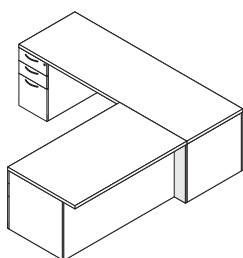


Back panel can be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal when there is no modesty panel. If an inset or floating modesty panel is specified, a back panel must be ordered for the pedestal for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in wood and laminate only.

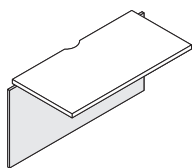
► Page 69



Modesty panel on a plinth base return is full height and is equal to the worksurface width. It is attached to the adjacent desk end panel with an end panel to modesty panel attachment bracket. Available in wood and laminate only.

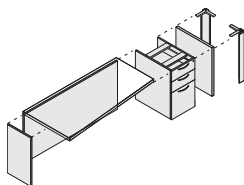


Plinth and leg base desk return with an overhanging worksurface and a modesty panel requires a 6" filler panel to fill the gap between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel in both plinth and leg base settings.



Modesty panel on a plinth base bridge is full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 1 1/2" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. For leg base, a 2/3 height modesty is available for this application.

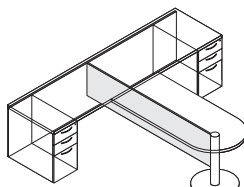
Modesty panel on run-off worksurfaces can be full or 2/3 height depending on the application. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.



Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces may use a full-height plinth base modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15"D end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel. Available in wood and laminate only.

Tip: Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support.

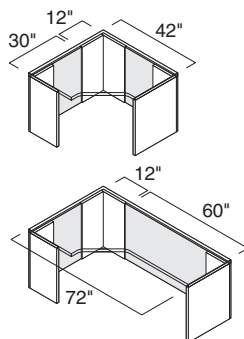
Tip: Also works in leg base applications.



Bullet, P-top, and double-tapered run-off worksurfaces use a 2/3-height modesty panel. The width of the modesty panel varies depending on the width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the connecting worksurface. It attaches to the underside of both the run-off and adjacent worksurfaces. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

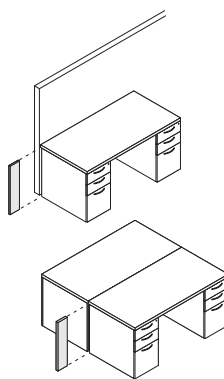
Tip: Also works in leg base applications.

► Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide* for run-off worksurfaces, page 100.



Modesty panel on plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces is full height and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 12" from the worksurface width.

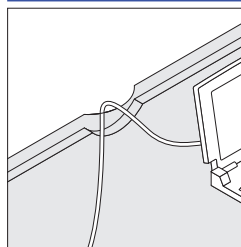
Example: 42"W (worksurface) – 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).



Filler panel is optional and can be ordered to fill the 3/4" space on the back of an L-shape end panel or pedestal instead of a modesty panel. A 1 1/2"D filler panel can be ordered to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base L-shape end panels or pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panels should not be used with desk worksurfaces.

► Page 80

Wiring & Cabling



Pass-through is available centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel. It aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through.

Exception: Scallop on free-standing corner worksurface will not align with modesty panel pass-through.

► Page 59

Tip: Pass-through is unfinished.

Surface Materials

Modesty panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Back painted glass on steel

Steel back on glass modesty panel

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

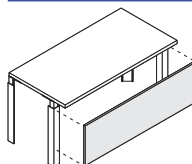
Modesty hanging brackets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Application Topics



If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel does not connect to the underside of the worksurface. First, the modesty panel is flipped 180° so that a finished edge is exposed. Then, it connects to the adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted. Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel.

Tip: Available in plinth base only.

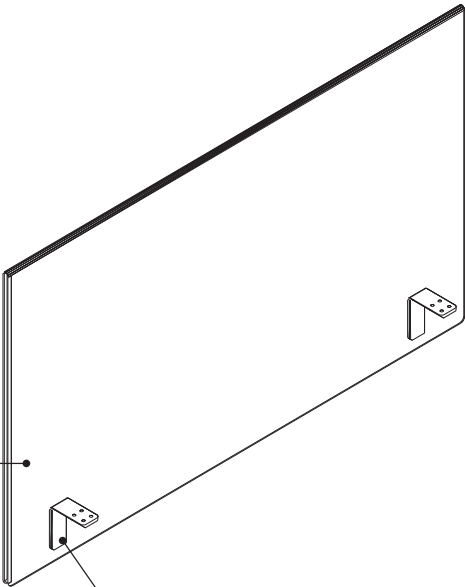
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 338

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.

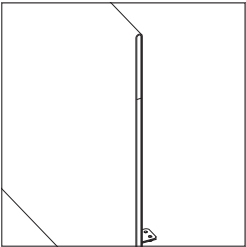


The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

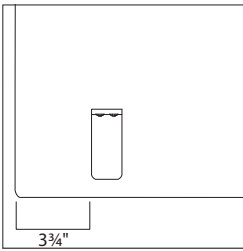
Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

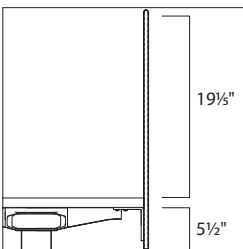
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

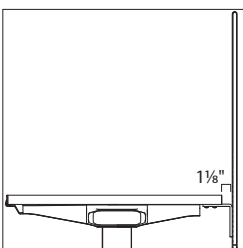


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " inches in from each side of the screen.

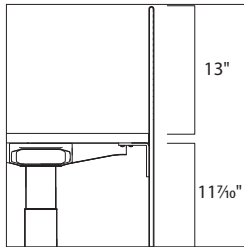
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19 $\frac{1}{5}$ " of screen above the worksurface and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 $\frac{7}{10}$ " of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used on Elective Elements worksurfaces and peninsulas where the straight surface dimensions are equal to or larger than screen width. Screen bracket positions are 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in from edge of screen and may not be located over surface supports, cut outs for technology trays, or leg bracket attachment locations.

Example 1: Privacy/modesty screens used on Elective Elements surfaces with gate leg or the adjustable-height leg must be 6" less in width to avoid interference between screen bracket and leg attachment plate.

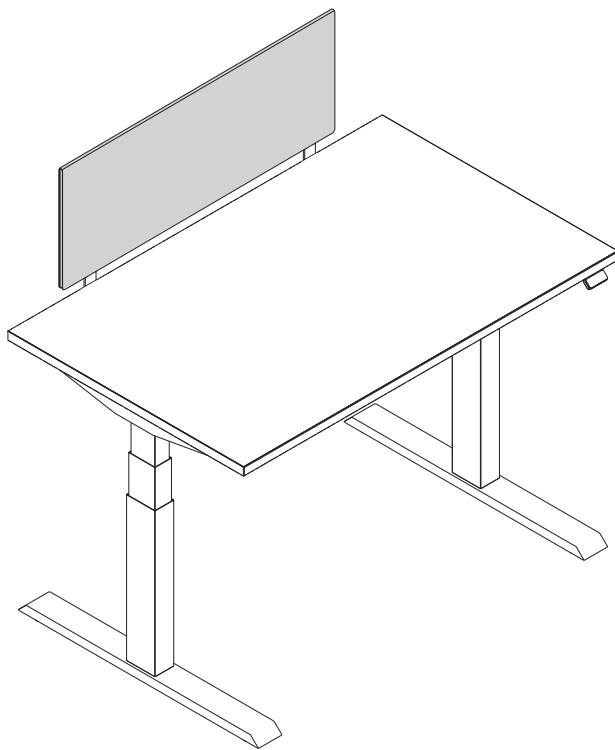
Example 2: Privacy/modesty screens are for mounting on flat edge profiles known as straight worksurfaces. Desk surfaces where a blade profile may be used cannot accept a privacy/modesty screen.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Universal Privacy Screens

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 340



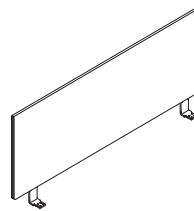
Actual Dimensions

Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

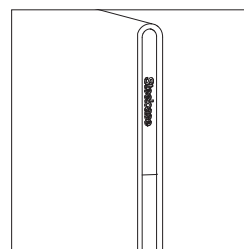
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Product Details



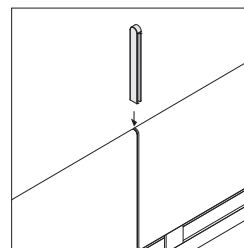
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



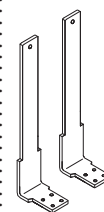
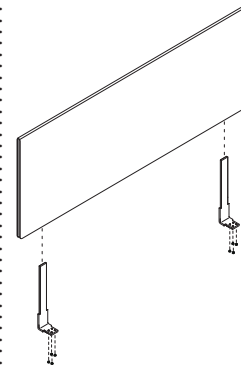
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

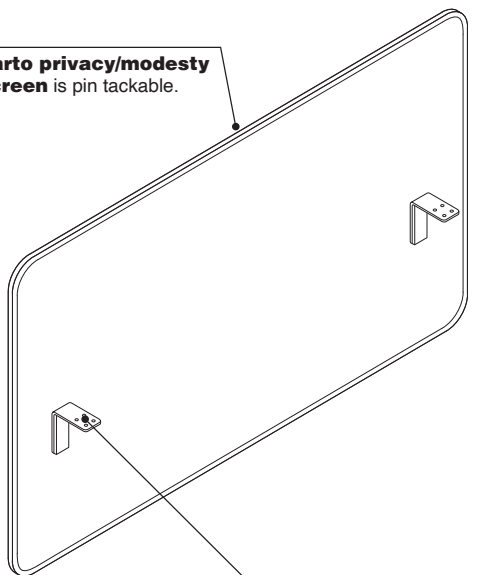
Sarto Privacy/
Modesty Screens

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 342

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.

Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Product Details

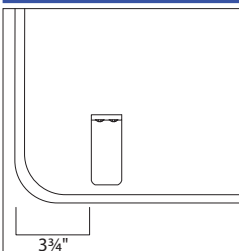
The screen may be used on 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

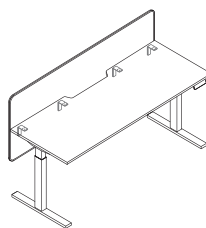
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Weight of screens are calculated as follows:
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch²
Bracket: 0.2 lb per bracket.

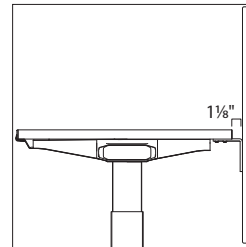
Application Topics



Sarto privacy/modesty screen mounts to work-surfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



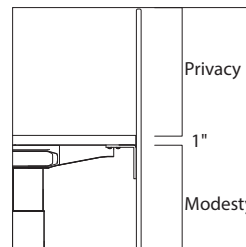
Worksurface type is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the work-surface with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

Screens 36"W and narrower can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 9/16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick work-surface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"-30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

All privacy heights allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

To match screens

ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13 1/2"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16 1/2"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 22 1/2"

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.

Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Width 23"-70"

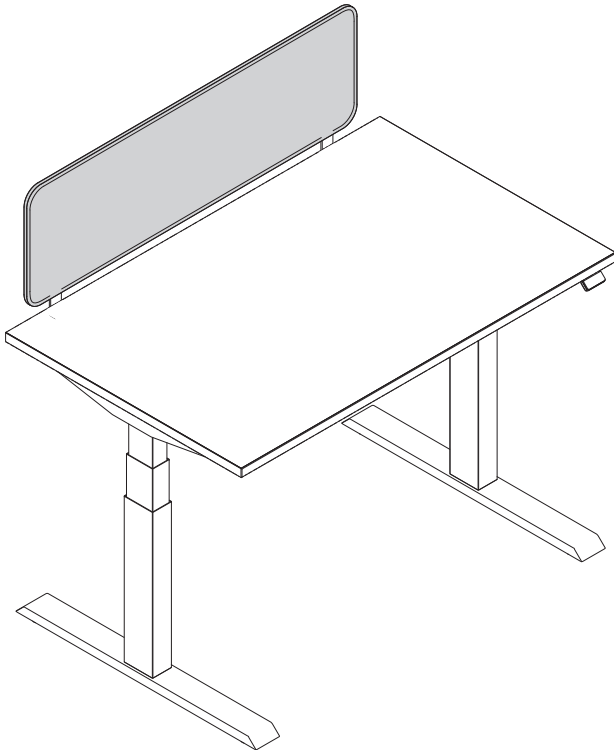
Height 24"-30"

Thickness 9/16"

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 344

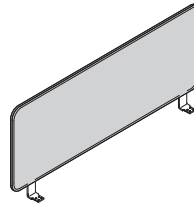


Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½"–34½"
Overall Height	13½"–25½"
Width	24"–96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

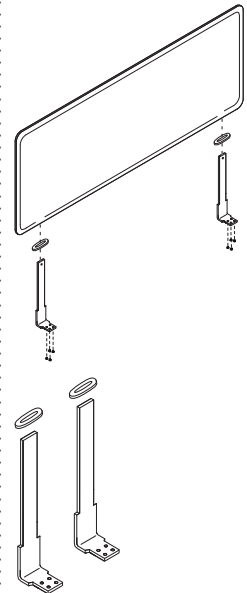
Product Details



Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Offset brackets are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain appropriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Alignment brackets are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

Weight of screens are calculated as follows:
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch²
Bracket: 1.2 lb per bracket.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

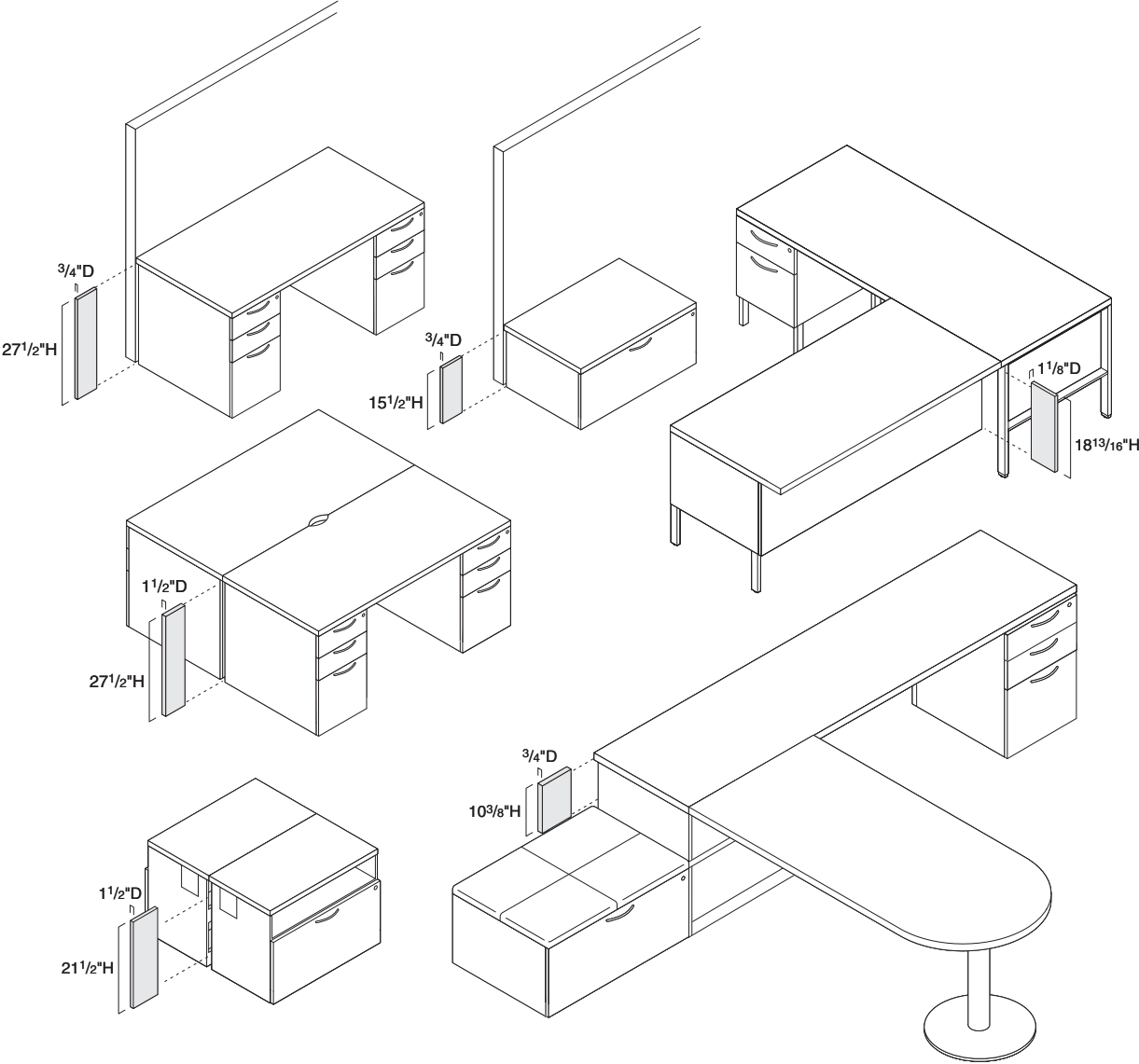
Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth and Leg Base Storage

Filler panel is optional and is used to close the space that may result from various applications.
► Specifying, pages 318 and 330



Actual Dimensions

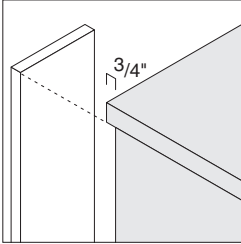
Filler Panels for Use with Plinth Base

Depth	3/4", 1 1/8", or 1 1/2"
Width	5 3/8" or 6 3/4"
Height	10 3/8", 15 1/2", 18 13/16", 21 1/2", or 27 1/2"

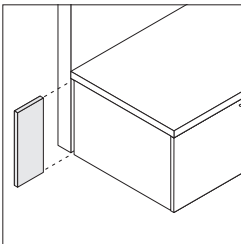
Filler Panels for Use with Leg Base

Depth	1 1/8"
Width	5 3/4"
Height	18 13/16"

Product Details

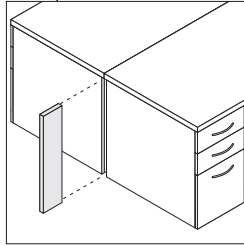


End panels and plinth base pedestals are $\frac{3}{4}$ " shorter in depth than the worksurface so that the modesty panel can sit proud on the end panel or storage component back. If a modesty panel isn't used, a $\frac{3}{4}$ " space results. If desired, the filler panel is used to close that gap between the unfinished back of an end panel or storage component and the wall, panel, or other furniture component.



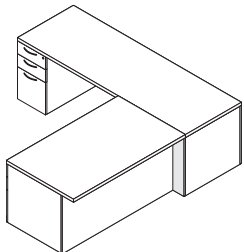
$\frac{3}{4}$ " D filler panel is used to fill the space on the back of a plinth base unit that doesn't have a modesty panel. It is also used to close the space that results from the use of an L-shape end panel to support a worksurface over a plinth base 1.5 high or one-high storage unit.

A leg base filler panel exists for this purpose.



$1\frac{1}{2}$ " D filler panel is used to fill the space that is created when units are used in a back-to-back plinth base application without modesty panels.

All exposed edges of the filler panel are finished.



Filler for use in plinth L- or U-shape configuration is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.

All exposed surfaces of the filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration are finished.

Connections

$\frac{3}{4}$ " D or $1\frac{1}{2}$ " D filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base storage component or plinth base L-shape end panel.

$5\frac{3}{4}$ " W filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration attaches to the modesty panel on one worksurface and to the end panel of the adjacent worksurface.

Attachment hardware is included with the filler panel.

Surface Materials

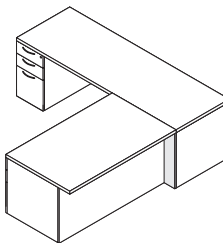
Filler panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Grain Direction



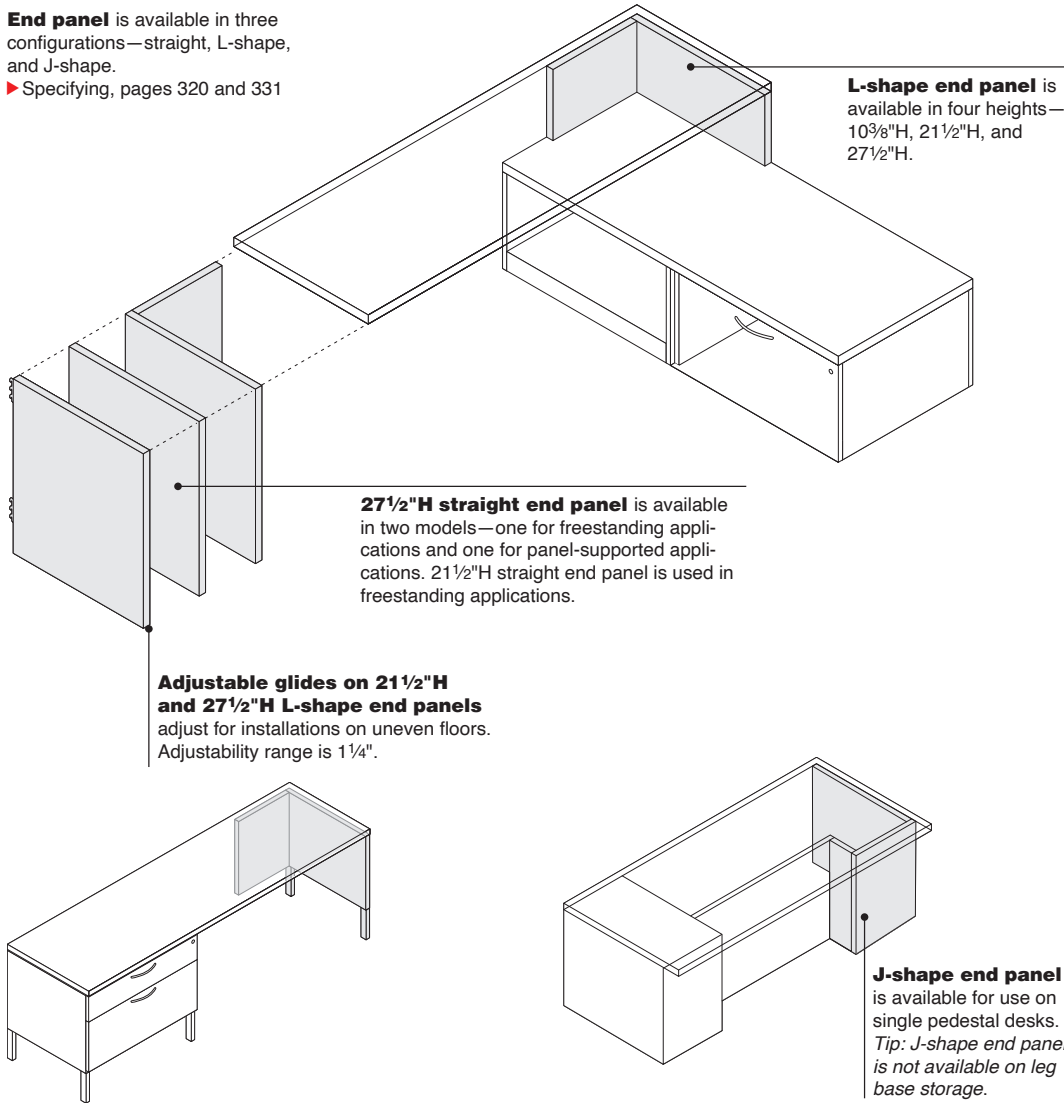
Filler panels have vertical grain direction that matches the adjacent storage and panels.

End Panels

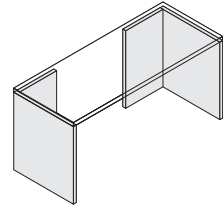
Straight, L-Shape, and J-Shape for Use with Plinth Base Storage
L-Shape For Use with Leg Base Storage

End panel is available in three configurations—straight, L-shape, and J-shape.

► Specifying, pages 320 and 331

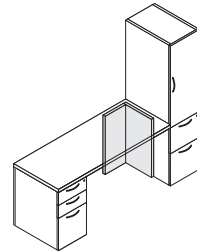


Product Details



Right- and left-hand versions of straight and L-shape end panels are available.

All exposed edges and sides of the end panel are finished.



15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a work-surface that is next to and attached to the tower. The tower and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the tower is not desired.

21¹/₂"H straight end panel is used in a freestanding application to support a worksurface at the height of 1.5 high storage units. A modesty panel must be used with a straight end panel.

27¹/₂"H straight end panel for use with Montage panels is used to attach a worksurface to the panel on module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

27¹/₂"H straight end panel for use with Answer and Privacy Wall is used to attach a worksurface to the panel on-module only.

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Straight End Panel

Depth	15", 17 ¹ / ₄ ", 23 ¹ / ₄ ", or 29 ¹ / ₄ "
Width (thickness)	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Height	21 ¹ / ₂ " or 27 ¹ / ₂ "

Plinth Base Straight End Panel for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Wall

Depth	24" or 30"
Width (thickness)	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Height	27 ¹ / ₂ "

Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

Depth	15", 17 ¹ / ₄ ", 23 ¹ / ₄ ", or 29 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	15"
Height	10 ³ / ₈ ", 21 ¹ / ₂ ", or 27 ¹ / ₂ "

Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	15"
Height	27 ¹ / ₂ "

Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

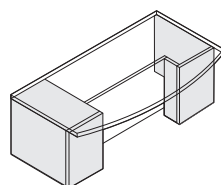
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	27 ¹ / ₂ "

27½"H straight end panel is used in a free-standing application on worksurfaces that have a fixed modesty panel.

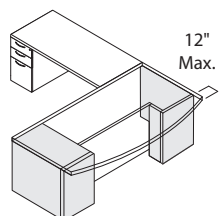
27½"H J-shape end panel is used to create single plinth base pedestal desks.

Tip: J-shape end panel and worksurface can allow no more than a 6" worksurface overhang.

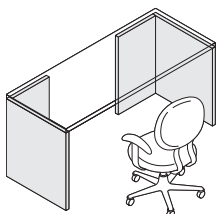
Tip: A 24"D J-shape end panel with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA kneespace requirements.



Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination only.

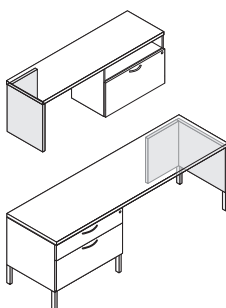


When a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



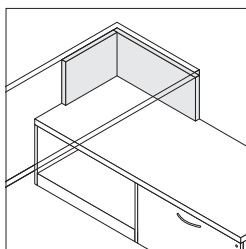
27½"H L-shape end panel is used on worksurfaces with no modesty panel for plinth base. It can also be used to support the end of a meeting or extended bullet worksurface in plinth or leg base.

Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.



27½"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals and leg base 27½"H storage.

21½"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base 1.5 high or 21½"H leg base storage units.



103⁄8"H L-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 95.

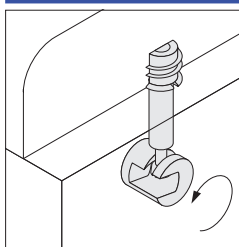
All 103⁄8"H L-shape end panels on a one-high lateral file or bookcase and 27½"H end panels support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

Tip: End panels on legs cannot share storage legs with other adjacent units.

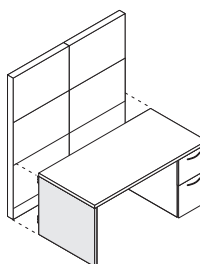
Tip: Leg base L-shape end panel does not require a filler panel as they are full depth.

Tip: An L-shape end panel on legs will not be in alignment with adjacent leg base storage. The leg base L-shape end panel sits ¾" forward on the storage unit.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



Attachment hardware for straight end panel used with Answer panels, Montage panels, or Privacy Wall is provided to connect the end panel to the panel and worksurface.

Note: All plinth and leg base end panels are now 1³⁄₈" thick. They work seamlessly with any Elective Elements worksurface.

Surface Materials

End panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Storage leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

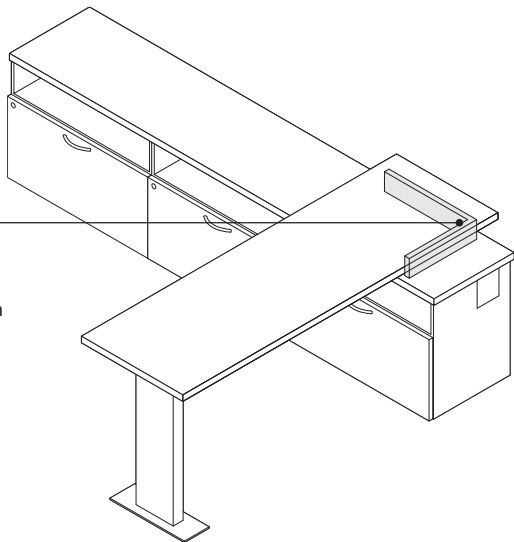
Perpendicular Tether Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Perpendicular tether supports are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units. ▶ Specifying, page 348

Perpendicular tether supports allow a desk worksurface to be positioned anywhere along a run of plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units.

Perpendicular tether supports are non-handed.



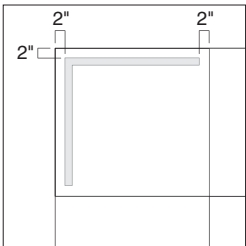
Actual Dimensions

Perpendicular Tether Support

Depth	19 5/8", 25 5/8", or 31 5/8"
Width	13 5/8" or 19 5/8"
Height	4 5/8"

Product Details

Perpendicular tether supports are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units.

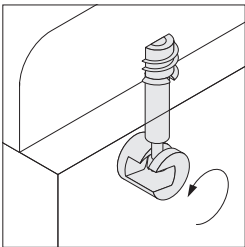


Perpendicular tether supports are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19 5/8"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25 5/8"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31 5/8"D support for a 36"D worksurface in plinth base setting.

Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage units. Use a 13 5/8"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19 5/8"W support when the worksurface is 24"D. *Tip: Holes are pre-drilled for attachment.*

Connections



Attachment hardware is included with perpendicular tether to secure them to worksurfaces in the field. Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface on which the support rests.

Surface Materials

Perpendicular tether supports

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Free Support End Panels, T-Shape, and Extended T-Shape End Panels

Plinth Base and Leg Base

Free support end panel

is available in plinth base and leg base and in two widths—30"W or 36"W—and one height—27½"H. The free support provides support for worksurfaces up to 60"W.

► Specifying, pages 323 and 332

Plinth base

Leg base

Adjustable glides on 27½"H end panels

adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Plinth-base T-shape end panel

is available in two heights—4½"H or 10⅝"H for use with 1.5 high or one-high storage.

Plinth base

Plinth base

Extended T-shape end panel has a 27½"H end panel with a ⅔-height modesty panel.

► Specifying, page 326

► *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 102

Leg base T-shape end panel

is 4½"H for use with leg base 21½"H storage.

► Specifying, pages 324 and 333

Leg base

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base and Leg Base Free Support End Panel

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	6½"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", or 72"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	27½"

T-Shape End Panel (for use with Plinth Base and Leg Base)

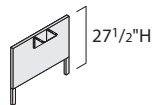
Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	12"
Height	4½" or 10⅝"

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces (Left-Hand and Right Hand)

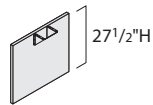
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	44", 50", or 51"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	27½"

Product Details

All exposed edges and sides of the T-shape, free support, and extended T-shape end panels are finished.

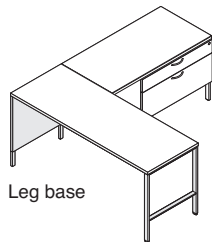


Leg base



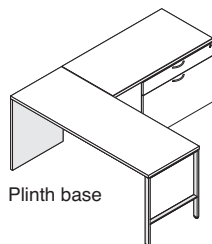
Plinth base

27 1/2"H free support end panel has a 6 1/2"W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support for worksurfaces up to 60"W.



Leg base

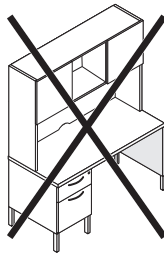
Gate leg



Plinth base

Gate leg

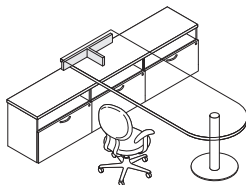
For proper stability, worksurfaces supported on one end by free support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration. Two plinth base free support end panels can support a stand-alone worksurface, however, two leg base free supports cannot support a stand-alone worksurface.



A free support end panel cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.

Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.

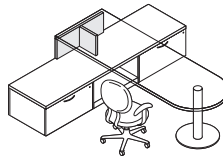
10 3/8"H T-shape end panel supports a 30"D or 36"D worksurface with a square end in a non-run-off application. 4 1/2"H T-shape end panel supports 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.



4 1/2"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

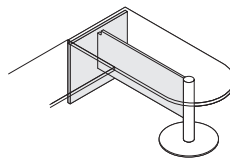
Tip: Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base 1.5 high storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in the storage.

Tip: Extended T-shape end panel cannot support a worksurface in a freestanding application.



10 3/8"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 95.



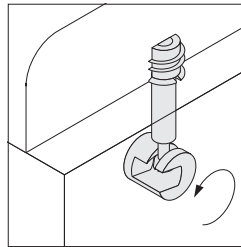
Extended T-shape end panel supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non-run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The 2/3-height modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column; however, it does not attach to the column or disk column. The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel varies depending on the width and type of worksurface.

► To select the correct extended T-shape end panel width, refer to *Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 102. *Tip: Extended T-shape end panels are handed for P-top worksurfaces. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.*

For proper stability, worksurfaces supported by T-shaped end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

All supports are designed to support worksurfaces at 29"H.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel or modesty panel.

Surface Materials

Free support, T-shape, and extended T-shape end panels

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Legs on leg base components

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

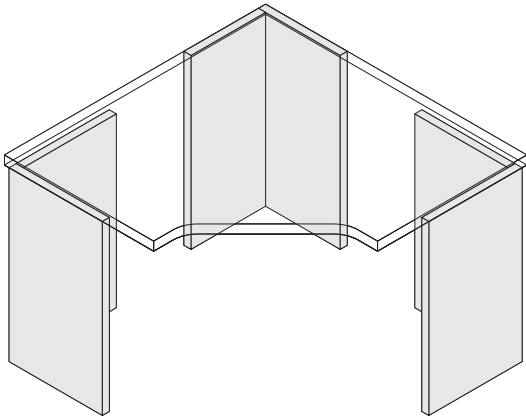
Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Applications

Corner support kit comes with three L-shape supports to hold the corner or extended corner work-surface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.
► Specifying, page 328

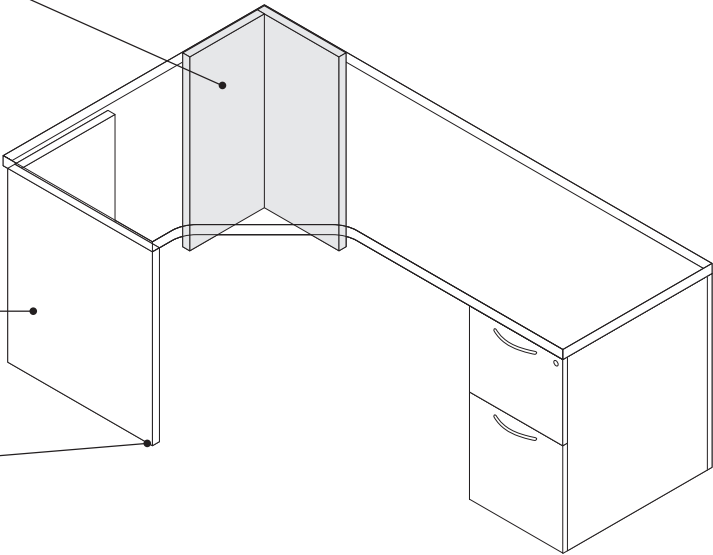


Rear L-shape corner support attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.

Rear L-shape corner support can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a 27½"H storage component at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.

L-shape end panels support the front corners of the worksurface.

Adjustable glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



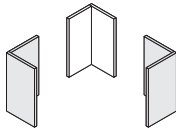
Actual Dimensions

Rear L-shape corner support	12" x 12"
L-shape end panel	15" x 15"
Height	27½"

Tip: Rear L-shape corner support kit can be used with leg base storage, although it is not available with storage legs.

Product Details

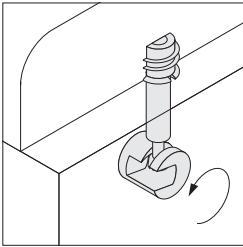
Corner support kit includes two L-shape end panels and one rear L-shape corner support. Corner support kits are ordered separately and support a corner or extended corner worksurface in a freestanding application.
Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.



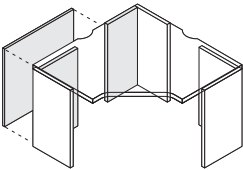
Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels

All exposed edges and sides of the supports are finished.
Tip: The corner support kit is not available in leg base, but can be created by combining the leg base L-shape and panel with the rear L-shape corner support.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the support.



Full-height modesty panel, if selected, attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface.

Tip: Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Plinth base or leg base L-shape end panel and rear L-shape corner support

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage legs with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

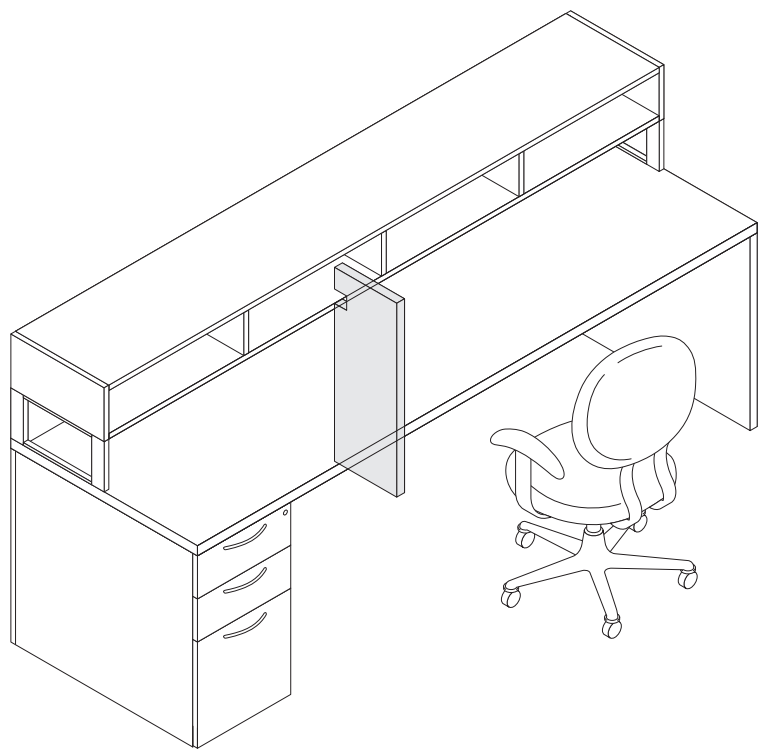
Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

Center support panel is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W.

► Specifying, page 329



Actual Dimensions	
Depth	8" or 11"
Width (thickness)	1½"
Height	27½"

Product Details

All exposed edges and both sides of the center support panel are finished.

Connections

Center support panel attaches under the work-surface in the center of the span.

8"D center support panels are used with 18"D worksurfaces.

24"D and 30"D work-surfaces must use 11"D center support panel.
Tip: Center support panel is for use only with plinth base storage.

Attachment hardware is included with the center support panel.

Surface Materials

Center support panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

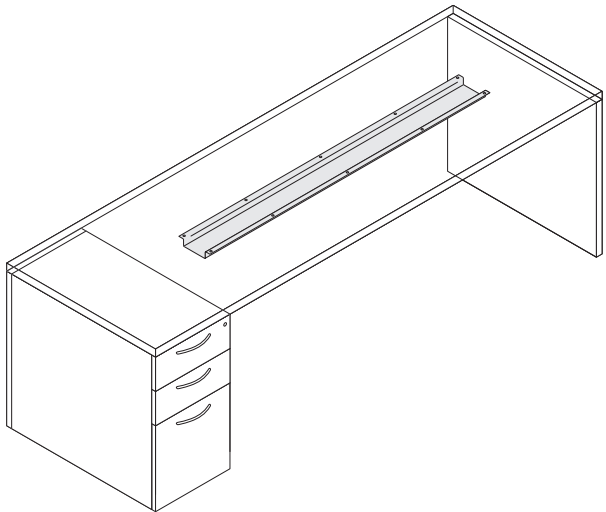
Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface Braces

Worksurface brace is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W. It provides unobstructed support under the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 352



Product Details

Worksurface, other than blade edge, supported by pedestals or end panels that have unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. Select the worksurface brace length closest to the unsupported span. For spans greater than 90"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel must be used.

Tip: The use of wood or laminate modesty panels will provide increased rigidity in spans greater than 60"W in conjunction with a worksurface brace.

► Page 90

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Worksurface supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Worksurface brace attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

Blade edge profile worksurfaces have slightly more stringent rules due to their construction:

- For unsupported spans 54"W to less than 72"W, use one worksurface brace.
 - For unsupported blade edge spans from 72"W to less than 90"W, use two worksurface braces.
 - For unsupported spans greater than 90"W in plinth base settings, use an intermediate support.
 - Unsupported spans greater than 90"W in a leg base setting are not allowed. A center support to the ground is an option.
- Note: A center support panel changes the leg base aesthetic.*

Connections

Worksurface brace attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

Surface Materials

Worksurface brace

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Width	45", 51", 57", or 69"
Height	1"

Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, and Freestanding Table Base

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column disk column, and gate leg support the end of worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 350

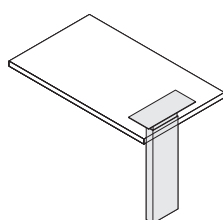
Adjustable-height legs

provide support for an open, clean look in desk and square-end run-off applications.

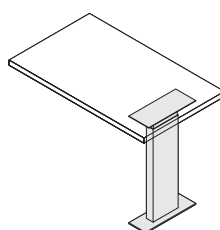
► Specifying, page 350

Freestanding table base

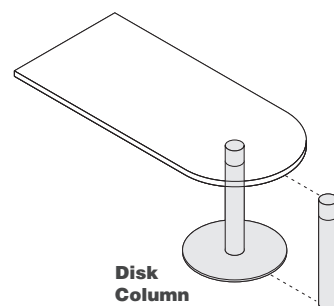
supports the end of run-off, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces. It also supports personal table tops.



Rectangular Column Leg

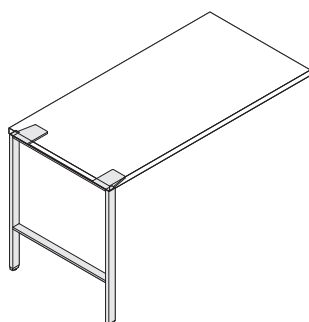


Rectangular Column Leg with Base

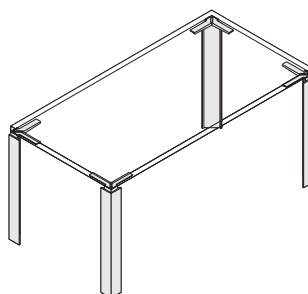


Disk Column

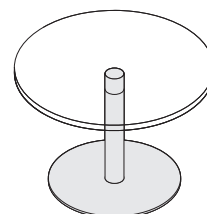
Column



Gate Leg



Adjustable-Height Legs



Freestanding Table Base

Actual Dimensions

Rectangular Column Leg

Depth	6"
Width	1¾"
Height	27½"-31"

Rectangular Column Leg with Base

Depth	6"
Width	1¾"
Height	27½"-31"
Base dimension	15" x 5"

Column

Diameter	4"
Height range with worksurface	28"-32"

Disk Column

Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22"
Height range with worksurface	28"-32"

Gate Leg

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	1½"
Height	27⅝"

Adjustable-Height Legs

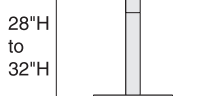
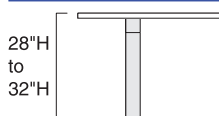
Depth	2½"
Width	2½"
Height range	24"-27" or 27½"-30½"

Freestanding Table Base

Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22" or 28"
Height	27½"

Rectangular Column Leg,
Rectangular Column
Leg with Base, Column,
Disk Column, Gate Leg,
Adjustable-Height Legs, and
Freestanding Table Base

Product Details



Column and disk column are adjustable within a range of 4" and support a worksurface at heights from 28"H to 32"H.



Adjustable-height legs adjust up to 3" in 1/2" increments and support a worksurface at heights from 25 1/2"H to 29 1/2"H or 29"H to 32"H.

The interior cover of an adjustable height leg is always 6527 Merle.

Freestanding table bases have non-adjustable glides. Use a 22" diameter base for 30" personal table tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" personal table tops.

Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base support a worksurface at 29"H. Rectangular columns have 2 1/4" of adjustment at the top of the leg. Adjustment is in 1/4" increments. The base does not have glides.

Gate leg supports a worksurface at 29"H. Glides adjust 1 1/4" in height.

Gate leg allows up to a 6" overhang when used with a desk worksurface.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

Gate leg when used with an L-shape end panel must have a perpendicular worksurface with at least 30"W total storage.

Tip: A gate leg cannot be used in conjunction with slip-fit brackets on storage at the other end of a worksurface.

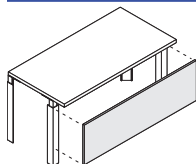
Tip: A gate leg cannot be used to support overhead storage.

Tip: A slip-fit bracket is not allowed with a bullet top or a P-top, due to stability issues.

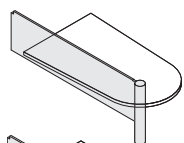
Tip: A slip-fit bracket with either plinth or leg base storage is not an allowable option to support overhead storage.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

Connections

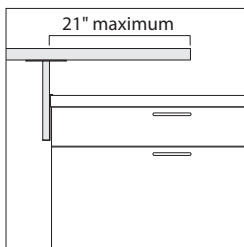


Modesty panel connects to adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains fixed when the worksurface is adjusted.



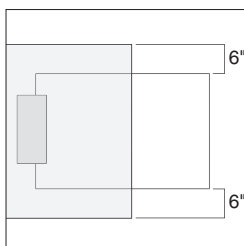
Modesty panel is installed next to the column or disk column; however, it does not actually attach to the column or disk column.

Tip: Disk column cannot be used to support a free-standing table.



The maximum a work-surface can cantilever over a plinth base 1.5 high 30" or 36"W storage unit or 21 1/2"H leg base credenza when a slip-fit bracket is used is 21".
Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: The maximum worksurface overhang front or back allowed on a worksurface with a slip-fit support is 6".



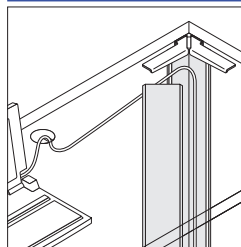
The maximum a work-surface can cantilever from the front or back edge of a 17 1/4"D plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21 1/2"H storage unit below is 6".

The maximum work-surface cantilever on a 23 1/4"D unit is 12". This can be 6" on the front and back.

Rectangular column legs, rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate legs should not be used to support free-standing tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: Power units cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.

Wiring & Cabling



Cord cover on adjustable-height legs is removable to reveal a space to manage and conceal cords and cables that are routed from the worksurface.

Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in the left or right position when using adjustable-height legs.

Surface Materials

Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Column

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

Disk column

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

Gate leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Adjustable-height legs

- Polished chrome only on top telescoping section

Lower leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Freestanding table base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4207 Black
- 7360 Merle

Cord cover on adjustable-height legs

- 6527 Merle Plastic

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Application Topics

Two adjustable-height legs can be used to support a run-off worksurface application. Four adjustable-height legs can support a freestanding table.

Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

In table applications, worksurfaces up to 90"W can be supported by four legs and will allow a hutch kit with a single-high overhead or single-high service module to be attached above the worksurface, provided a worksurface brace or center support panel is used. 96"W worksurfaces can support overhead cabinets and service modules in this application only if a center support panel is used. If a center support panel is used, adjustable-height legs cannot be adjusted.

Tip: When hutch kits with single-high overheads or single-high service modules are installed on worksurfaces supported by adjustable-height legs, units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the height-adjustable legs, the units can be freestanding.

Height adjustable legs and gate legs cannot be used with blade edge profile.

Table applications greater than 96"W are not allowed using four legs.

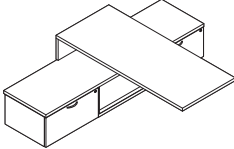
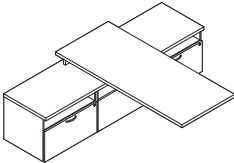
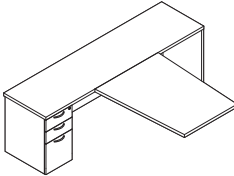
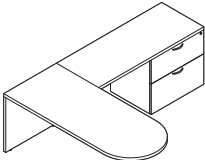
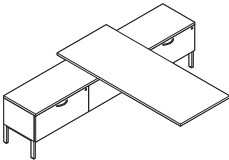
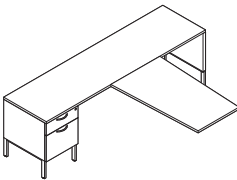
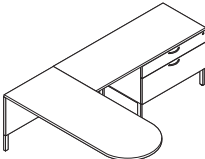
In the table application using four legs, the hutch kit or service module must be located within 6" of the edge of the worksurface on both ends. Anything greater than 6" is not an approved application.

Tip: Do not place both power and data cables through the height adjustable leg cavity, as the power can interfere with the data signal as both are typically unshielded.

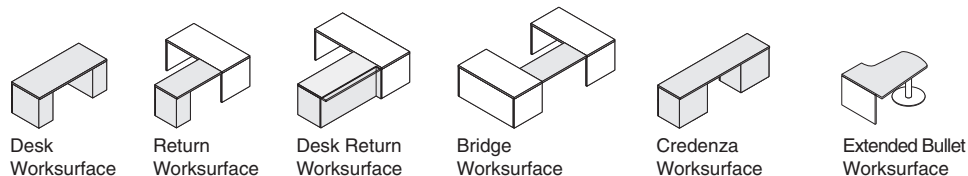
Worksurface Support Guidelines

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface Support
Guidelines

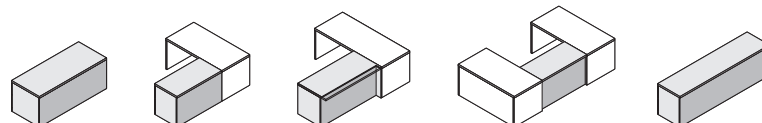
	Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable- Height Legs
	When one end is supported by a 10 3/8"H T-shape or L-shape end panel on plinth base one-high pedestals	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 4 1/2"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5 high storage	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 4 1/2"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on leg base 21 1/2"H storage.	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 60"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options



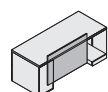
Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel

► Page 70



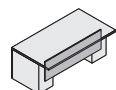
Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel

► Page 70



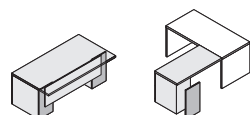
2/3-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 70



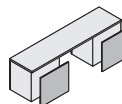
Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals

► Page 69



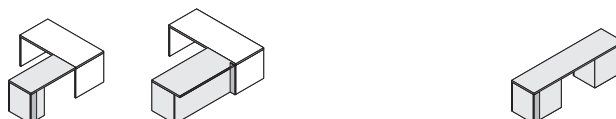
Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals

► Page 70



Filler Panel

► Page 80



2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces

► Page 70

Extended T-Shape End Panel

► Page 86



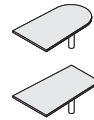
Meeting
Worksurface



Single Tapered
Worksurface



Single Tapered
Worksurface,
Run-Off



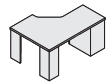
Double Tapered
Worksurface,
Run-Off



Bullet
Worksurface,
Run-Off and
Freestanding



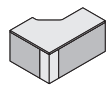
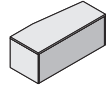
P-Top
Worksurfaces,
Run-Off
and Freestanding



Corner and
Extended
Corner
Worksurface

**Full-Height Flush
Modesty Panel**

► Page 70



**Full-Height Inset
Modesty Panel**

► Page 70

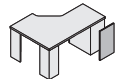
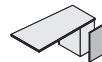
**2/3-Height
Modesty Panel**

► Page 70



**Back Panel for
15"W and 18"W
Pedestals**

► Page 69

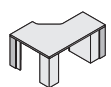
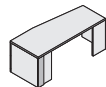


**Full-Height Modesty
Panels for 30"W and
36"W Pedestals**

► Page 70

Filler Panel

► Page 80



**2/3-Height Modesty
Panel for Run-Off
Worksurfaces**

► Page 70

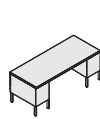


**Extended T-Shape
End Panel**

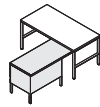
► Page 86



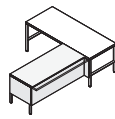
Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options



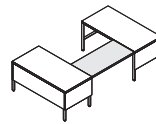
Desk
Worksurface



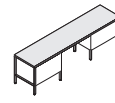
Return
Worksurface



Desk Return
Worksurface



Bridge
Worksurface



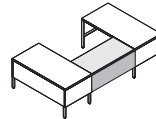
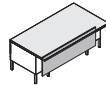
Credenza
Worksurface



Extended Bullet
Worksurface

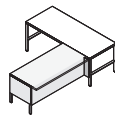
2/3-Height Modesty Panel

► Page 70



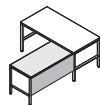
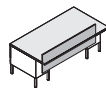
Glass Modesty Panel (12"H)

► Page 70



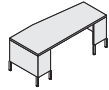
Glass Modesty Panel (18"H)

► Page 70





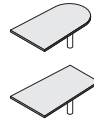
Meeting
Worksurface



Single Tapered
Worksurface



Single Tapered
Worksurface,
Run-Off



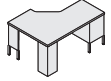
Double Tapered
Worksurface
Run-Off



Bullet
Worksurface
Run-Off and
Freestanding



P-Top
Worksurface
Run-Off
and Freestanding



Corner and
Extended
Corner
Worksurface

**2/3-Height
Modesty Panel**

► Page 70



**Glass Modesty
Panel (18"H)**

► Page 70

**Glass Modesty
Panel (12"H)**

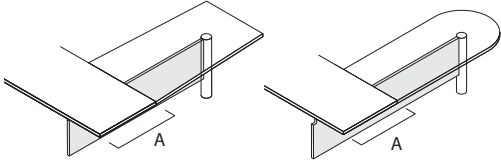
► Page 70



Modesty Panel Selection Guide

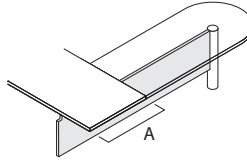
For Run-Off, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Double Tapered Worksurfaces, Straight and Rounded



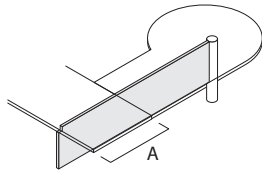
•Worksurface D	•W	•Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	•Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	•Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"-36"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG5418E
30"-36"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG6618E
30"-36"	72"	24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E

Bullet Worksurfaces



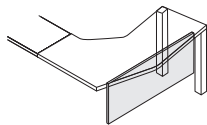
•Worksurface D	•W	•Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	•Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	•Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
30"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4818E
		24"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
		30"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
30"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
36"	42"	24"	E6NM4518R	E6NMG4218E
36"	48"	18"	E6NM4518R	E6NMG4218E
30"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
36"	66"	30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E

P-Top Worksurfaces



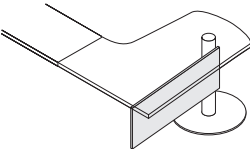
• Worksurface D	• Worksurface W	• Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	• Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	• Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	66"	30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E

Meeting Worksurfaces



• Worksurface D	• Worksurface W	• Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	• Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	• Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	60"	with column or disk column	E6NM4218 or E6NM4212	E6NMG4218E E6NMG4212E
		with legs	E6NM4818 or E6NM4812	E6NMG4818E E6NMG4812E
36"	78"	with column or disk column	E6NM6018 or E6NM6012	E6NMG6018E E6NMG6012E
		with legs	E6NM6618 or E6NM6612	E6NMG6618E E6NMG6612E

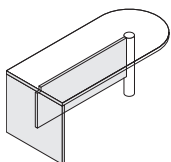
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces



• Worksurface D	• Worksurface W	• Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	• Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	• Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
42"	60"	with column or disk column	E6NM4218 or E6NM4212	E6NMG4218E E6NMG4212E
42"	72"	with column or disk column	E6NM5418 or E6NM5412	E6NMG5418E E6NMG5412E

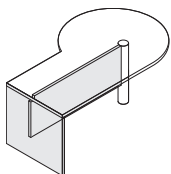
Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



• Worksurface D	W	• Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	60"	E6NXT304227
	66"	E6NXT304827
	72"	E6NXT305427
	78"	E6NXT306027
	84"	E6NXT306627
	90"	E6NXT307227
36"	60"	E6NXT363927
	66"	E6NXT364527
	72"	E6NXT365127
	78"	E6NXT365727
	84"	E6NXT366327
	90"	E6NXT366927

P-Top Peninsula Worksurfaces



• Worksurface D	W	• Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	66"	E6NXT304227L (Left-Hand)
	66"	E6NXT304427R (Right-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT305027L (Left-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT305027R (Right-Hand)
36"	72"	E6NXT365127L (Left-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT365127R (Right-Hand)

Slim Leg HAD

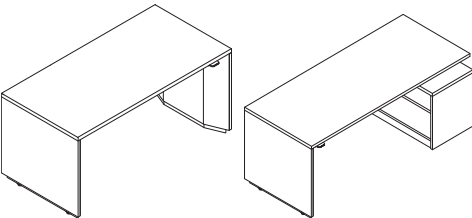


Statement of Line	104

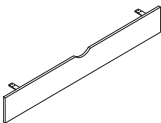


Product Details	
Slim Leg HAD	105
Application Topics	
Dimensions	110
Weight Limit Chart	114
Power and Cable Management	116
Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord	118

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 105
Specifying
▶ Pages 358–362



Specifying
▶ Page 366

Slim Leg HAD

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
28"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are specifiable in 1/16" increments.
Tip: 22"–24" depths are available through specials.

Slim Leg HAD—Modesty Panel

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
9"D	●	●	●	●	●
10"D	●	●	●	●	●
11"D	●	●	●	●	●
12"D	●	●	●	●	●
13"D	●	●	●	●	●
14"D	●	●	●	●	●
15"D	●	●	●	●	●
16"D	●	●	●	●	●
17"D	●	●	●	●	●
18"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".
Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.



Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 369

Slim Leg HAD—Vertical Cable Manager

Depth	23/4"
Width	11/8"
Height	241/8"
Flange	13/16"

Slim Leg HAD

Freestanding

Slim Leg HAD

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.

Desk surface is 1 1/8" thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a 5/8" gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray.
► See page 111

A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, see Weight Limit Chart on page 114.

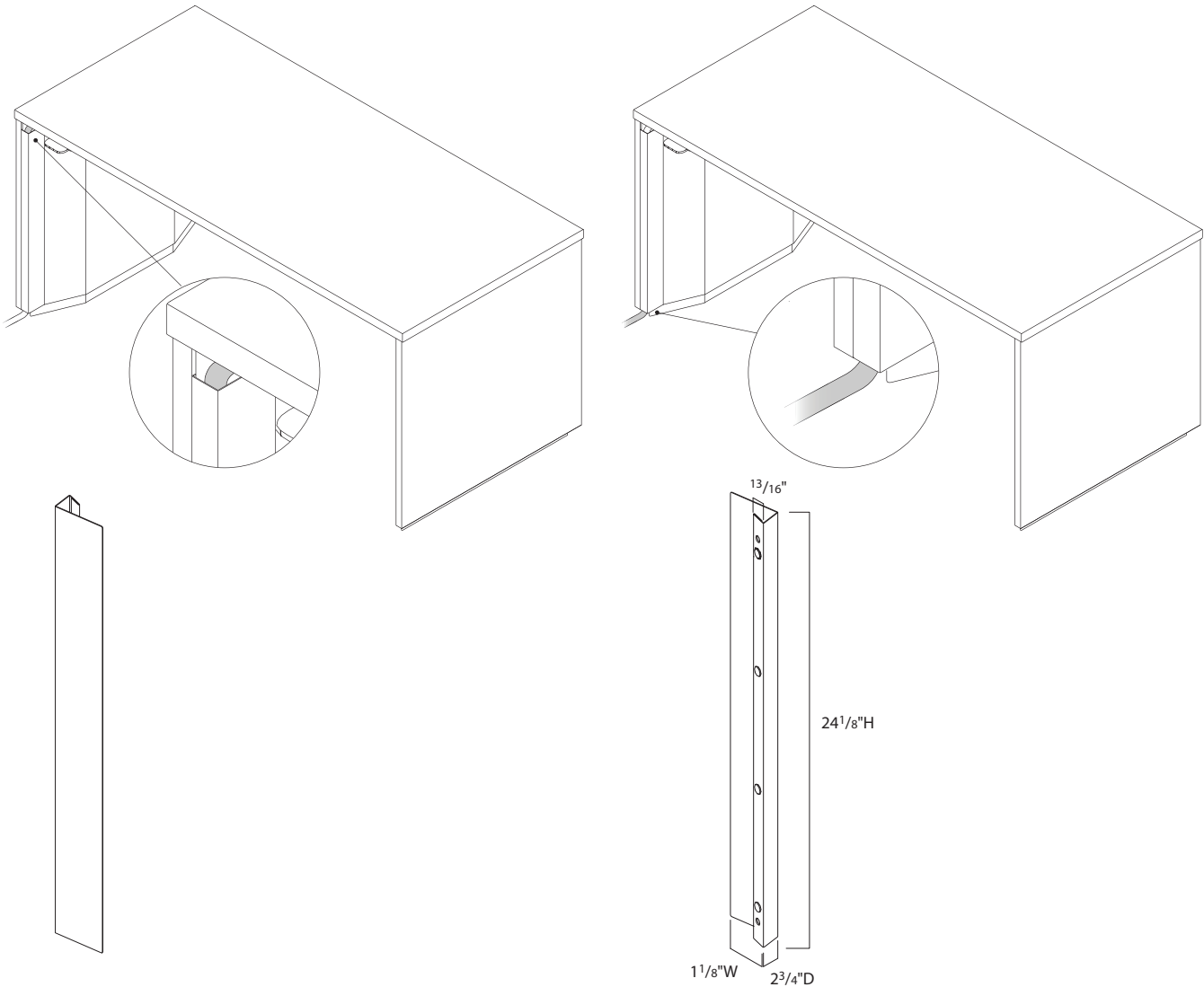
Height-adjustable base adjusts from 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

Shrouds include glides and conceal columns. Two glides per shroud are provided and have varying adjustment ranges per product. **SLHAD1S** adjusts 1/2" whereas **SLHAD2S** adjusts 1".

Slim Leg HAD

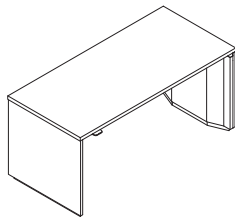
Slim Leg HAD

Vertical Cable Manager



Actual Dimensions	
Depth	2 ³ / ₄ "
Width	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	24 ¹ / ₈ "
Flange	13/ ₁₆ "

Product Details



The Slim Leg HAD magnetic vertical cable manager may be specified as an option of **SLHAD2S** or as a separate style number.



Four magnets secure the vertical cable manager to the metal shroud.

Refrain from sliding the vertical cable manager against the shroud. Sliding the vertical cable manager may cause scuffing to the metal shroud.

Surface Materials

Cable Cover
• Paint

Tip: It is recommended to match the vertical cable manager to the shroud finish color.

Slim Leg HAD

Integrated Storage

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a $\frac{5}{8}$ " gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

Desk surface is $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

Integrated Slim Leg HAD provides a standard 1" pinch point on the storage side of the surface. A 2" pinch point may be specified when nesting the application against a wall with a tackboard or other panel.

See Currency Enhanced specification pages for integrated storage style numbers. Styles shown: **CRHAD15H** and **CRHADCT**.

For integration with Elective Elements, please submit a special quote using styles shown: **E6PDHAD** and **E6WSHAD**.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

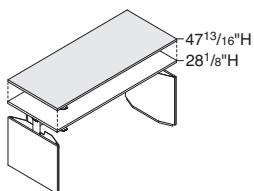
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, see Weight Limit Chart on page 114.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from $28\frac{1}{8}$ "H to $47\frac{13}{16}$ "H in any increment.

The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a $\frac{1}{2}$ " gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray. ▶ See page 111

Product Details

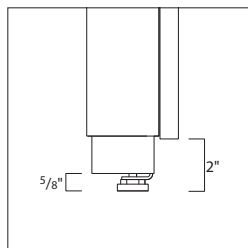
Wood Veneer, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate Desks



Height-adjustable desks adjust 28 1/8\"H to 47 13/16\"H in any increment.

End panels connect to the outside of the metal shrouds. To remove the end panel(s), lift up and slide to the right.

► See assembly directions for further information.



End panels provide a gap of 50 mm (2\") between the bottom of the end panel and the floor.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/2\" per second. Motor is 120 VAC +/- 10% and includes a 10' power cord (9 foot for Illinois). Motor also has 0.1W standby power. The motor is rated for 300 watts (2.5 amps at 120V).

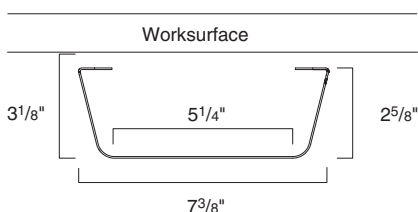
Tip: Travel speed does not slow. Collision detection is included as standard.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column. Max decibels: 55dB.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.

The control box power cord and other wires are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud. The only power cable permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit. The shroud cannot be placed directly over a power outlet.

Cable tray side view



A cable tray is provided to manage excess base controller wires and cables from surface electronics. Please see dimension page for cable tray measurements.

The cable tray has two molded attachment knobs that allow the installer to lower the cable tray so cables may be secured inside. Once cables are secure, the cable tray can be lifted and secured back into place by a quarter turn of the knobs.

Grain Direction

Worksurface grain directions default to long grain. Short grain laminate is only available on max 60\"W surfaces. End panel grain direction defaults to vertical. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

Controllers

Both active touch and simple touch controllers are available on Slim Leg HAD. Active touch is the default.

Active touch controller is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

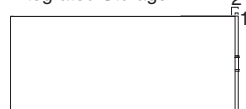
Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk at a rate of 1 1/2\" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Integrated Storage

Slim Leg HAD with integrated storage blends with Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High storage elements.

Blending Slim Leg HAD with Elective Elements storage elements must be specified through a special quote request.

Pinch point on SLH Integrated Storage. — 2\"



The integrated storage

Slim Leg HAD provides a 1\" pinch point on the top surface side closest to the storage. If specifying the storage and HAD next to a tackboard, dry erase board, or other panel, a 2\" pinch point may be specified as standard.

Surface Materials

Desk top surface

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer are available.
- Laminate with 3 mm edge profile on guest and user side. 1 mm plastic edge band for the sides.
- Veneer with 3 mm veneer profile on guest and user side. 0.5 mm veneer edge band for the sides.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4243 Merle
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cable tray

- Cable tray default finish is 7360 Merle.
Tip: Additional finishes are available.

Dimensions

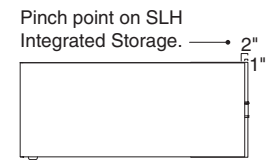
Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD

Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width

Depth	28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"
Width	Full width freestanding desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84" Partial width integrated desk surface with 1" pinch point = 60"(59"), 66"(65"), 72"(71"), 78"(77"), 84"(83") Partial width integrated desk surface with 2" pinch point = 60"(58"), 66"(64"), 72"(70"), 78"(76"), 84"(82")
Height	28 ¹ / ₈ "–47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

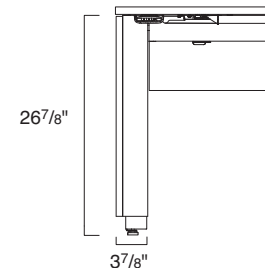
Tip: Worksurface widths are available in parametric sizes by ¹/₁₆" increments.



Shroud

Depth	Equals plan depth
Width	37 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height	26 ⁷ / ₈ "

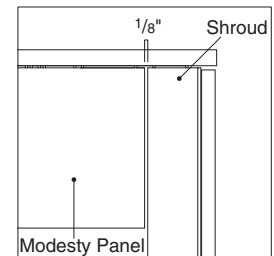
Tip: 26⁷/₈" height is from the bottom of the surface where the shroud attaches to the bottom of the glide.



Hanging Modesty Panel—Inset For Use with Freestanding Slim Leg HAD

Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 113
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

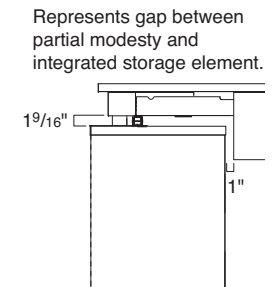
Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.



Hanging Modesty Panel—Partial For Use with Integrated Slim Leg HAD

Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 113
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.



Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD Cable Tray

Dimensions

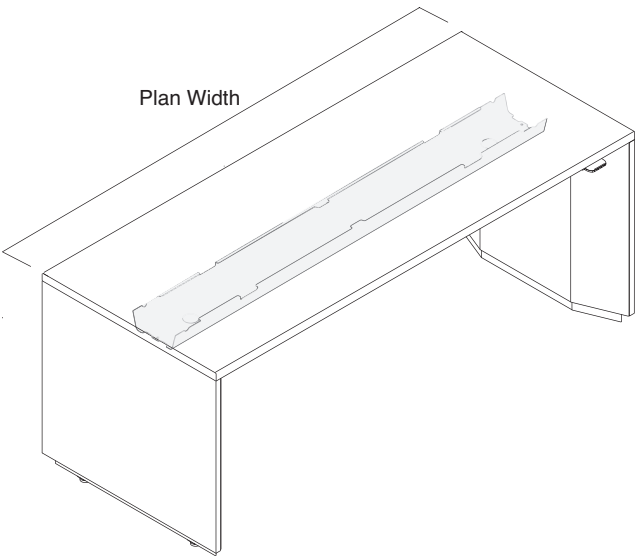
Slim Leg HAD

Cable Tray

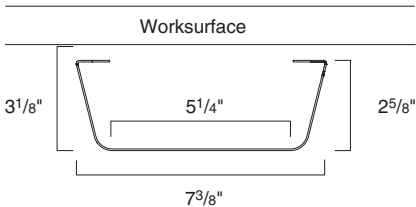
Depth	See <i>cable tray side view</i> illustration
Width	See chart below
Height	See <i>cable tray side view</i> illustration

Cable management tray width

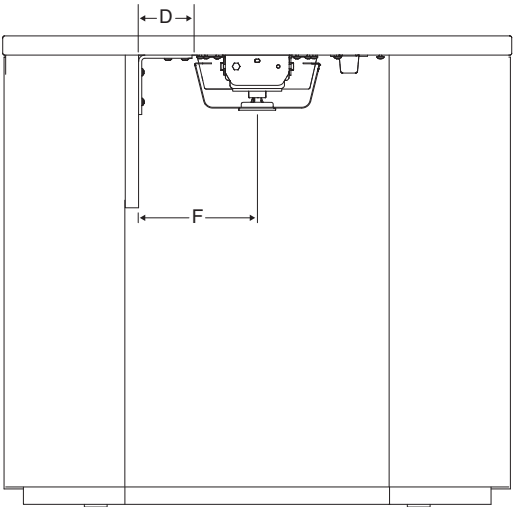
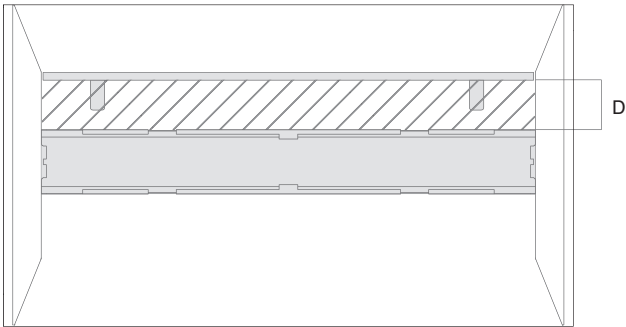
Plan Width	Freestanding	Integrated Storage
60"	52"	49 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"	58"	55 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"	64"	61 ⁷ / ₈ "
78"	70"	67 ⁷ / ₈ "
84"	76"	73 ⁷ / ₈ "



Cable tray side view



Top down view



Plan Depth	F	D
Inches	Inches	Inches
28"	5.99"	2.11"
29"	6.49"	2.81"
30"	6.99"	3.31"
34"	8.99"	5.11"
35"	9.49"	5.81"
36"	9.99"	6.31"

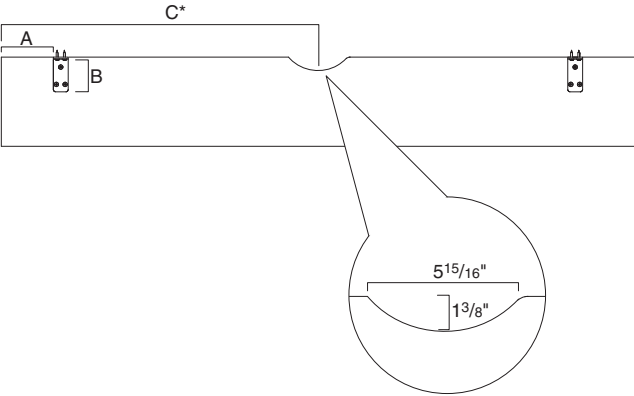
Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

Freestanding			
Worksurface	A	B	C
Plan Width			
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	26"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	29"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	32"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	35"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	38"

Integrated			
Worksurface	A	B	C
Plan Width			
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	18 3/8"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	21 3/8"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	24 3/8"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	27 3/8"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	30 3/8"



Tip: Scallop dimensions do not change based on modesty panel size.

Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

Dimensions

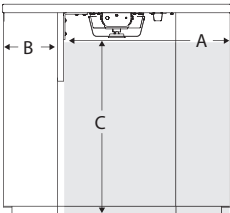
Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

Freestanding and Integrated Slim Leg HAD—full width/partial width top considers seated height of 28¹/₈"

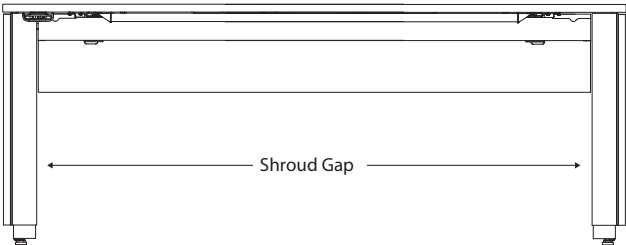
Depth 28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"

Knee Space With modesty panel

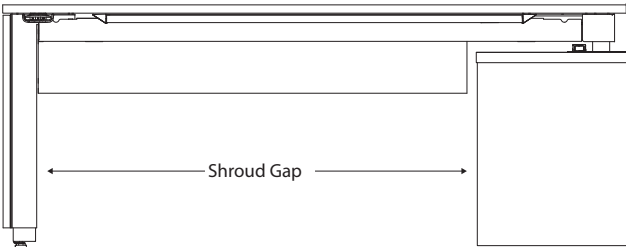
Tip: Dimensions A and B only apply to a surface with a modesty panel. Dimension C is constant with or without a modesty panel.



Plan Depth	A	B	C
28"	20"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
29"	21"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
30"	22"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
34"	26"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
35"	27"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
36"	28"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "



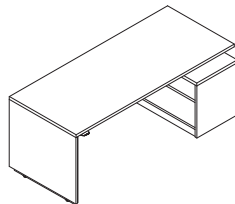
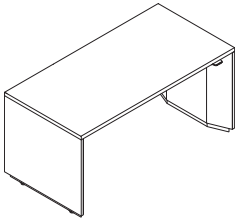
Plan Width	Gap
60"	52 ¹ / ₄ "
66"	58 ¹ / ₄ "
72"	64 ¹ / ₄ "
78"	70 ¹ / ₄ "
84"	76 ¹ / ₄ "



Plan Width	Gap
60"	38 ¹ / ₈ "
66"	44 ¹ / ₈ "
72"	50 ¹ / ₈ "
78"	56 ¹ / ₈ "
84"	62 ¹ / ₈ "

Slim Leg HAD

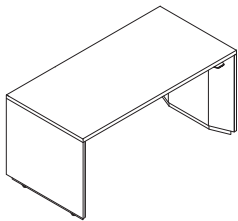
Weight Limit Chart



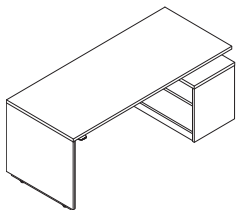
Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart						
Weight Limit Chart, Freestanding	28"D	29"D	30"D	34"D	35"D	36"D
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	174 lb	170 lb	166 lb	151 lb	148 lb	144 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	150 lb	147 lb	132 lb	128 lb	124 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	168 lb	164 lb	160 lb	145 lb	141 lb	137 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	146 lb	142 lb	138 lb	123 lb	119 lb	115 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	162 lb	158 lb	154 lb	138 lb	134 lb	129 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	138 lb	134 lb	130 lb	114 lb	110 lb	106 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	152 lb	148 lb	131 lb	126 lb	122 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	130 lb	126 lb	122 lb	105 lb	100 lb	96 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	150 lb	146 lb	141 lb	124 lb	119 lb	115 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	122 lb	118 lb	113 lb	96 lb	91 lb	87 lb
Weight Limit Chart, Integrated	28"D	29"D	30"D	34"D	35"D	36"D
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	201 lb	198 lb	195 lb	184 lb	181 lb	179 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	186 lb	184 lb	181 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	192 lb	189 lb	177 lb	174 lb	171 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	178 lb	175 lb	173 lb	161 lb	158 lb	155 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	189 lb	186 lb	183 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb	152 lb	149 lb	146 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	183 lb	180 lb	177 lb	163 lb	160 lb	157 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	162 lb	159 lb	156 lb	143 lb	140 lb	136 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	177 lb	174 lb	170 lb	157 lb	153 lb	150 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	151 lb	148 lb	134 lb	130 lb	127 lb

Power and Cable Management

Product Details



Slim Leg HAD offers an option to conceal the power cord through the shroud. The only power cord permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit (PDU) that is specified with **SLHAD2S** or **SLHAD1S**. The power distribution cord may be routed through the left or right shroud, and then either the user or visitor side.

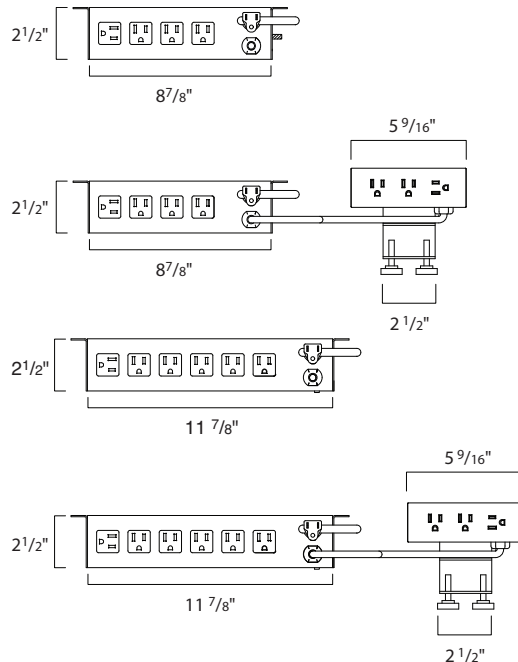


Requirements to conceal the power cord through a shroud include:

- The Slim Leg HAD power option must be selected. A four-outlet or six-outlet configuration is available. Convenience power is also available.
- The Slim Leg HAD PDU cord is the only cable permitted to pass through a shroud. No other power strip cord or HAD power cord is permitted to pass through the shroud.
- The metal shrouds must be grounded to the PDU.
- A data cable is permitted to pass through a shroud and should be secured to the power cord to ensure proper routing through the shroud.

On style number, SLHAD1S, the power cord may be routed through the shroud or the plastic vertebrae that feeds into the storage element.

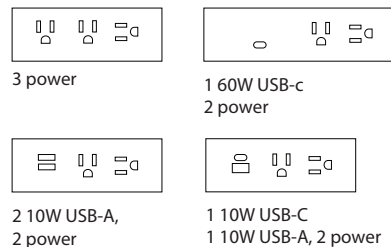
Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)



The under worksurface power distribution unit installs underneath Slim Leg HAD, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

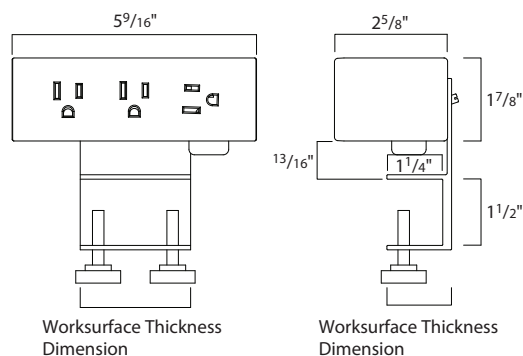
Jumper cable connecting the under worksurface power distribution unit and the clamp-on accessory power unit is 42" long.

Clamp-on Power Configuration



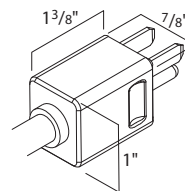
Under worksurface PDU and clamp-on accessory installs below and above the worksurface and has the following optional power configurations:

- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Standard NEMA 3-Prong Plug



Surface Materials**Utility and clamp-on power standard plastic cord****Price group 1:**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 White
- 6655 Warm White

Price group 2:

- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Utility and clamp-on power braided cord

- 9005 White Braided Cord Cover
- 9007 Sterling Braided Cord
- 9009 Black Braided Cord
- 9011 Seagull Braided Cord
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White Seagull Stripe
- 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

Actual Dimensions**Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)**

	4-outlet	6-outlet
Depth	2"	2"
Width	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height	2 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "

Clamp-on Accessory Power

Depth	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	5 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
Height	1 ⁷ / ₈ "

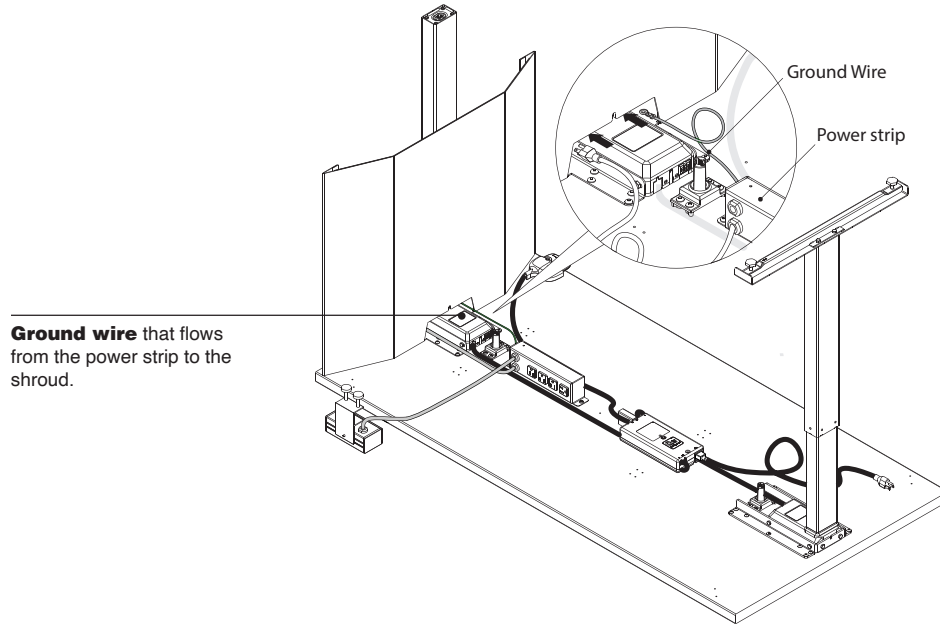
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:

- cULus

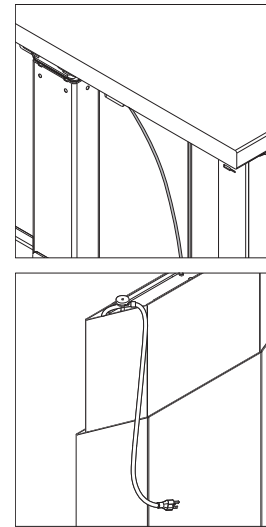
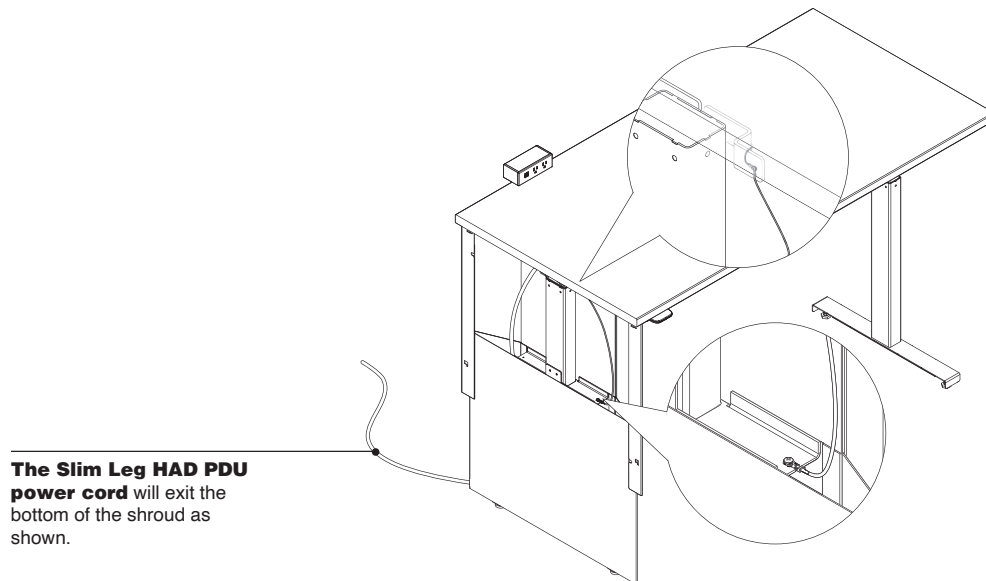
Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord

The following images and statements depict the general process of grounding and routing the PDU power cord. For detailed information, please reference the Slim Leg HAD assembly directions.

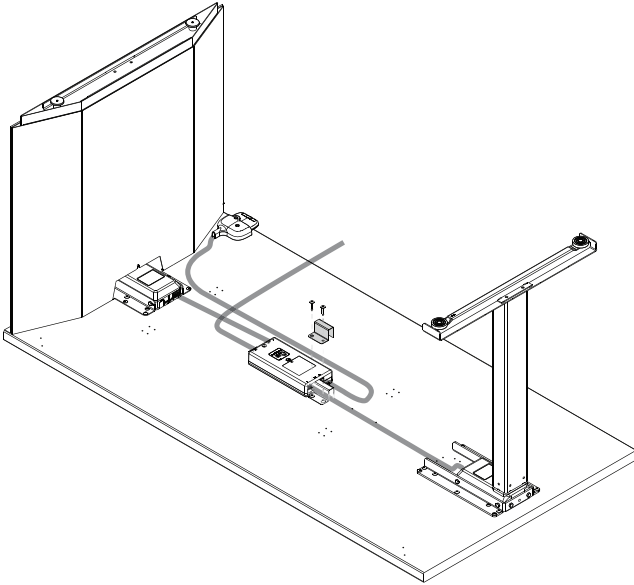


Ground wire that flows from the power strip to the shroud.

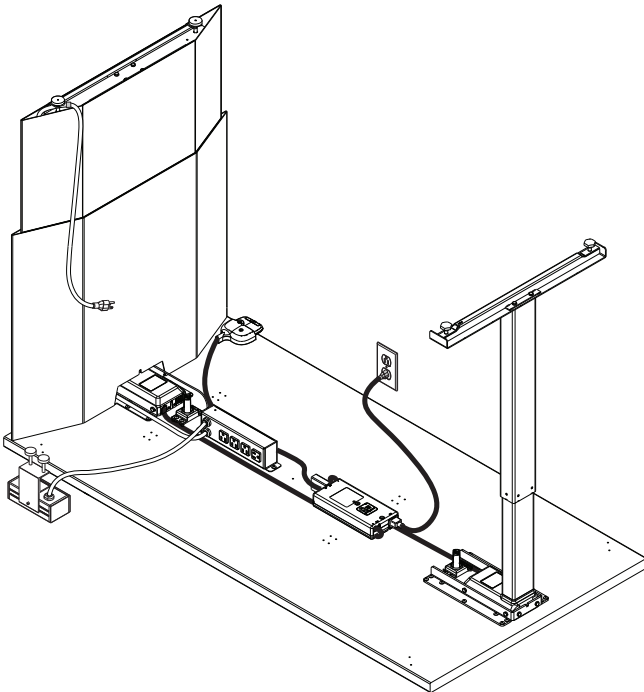
A **primary ground wire** connects and earths the upper shroud to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. A secondary ground wire connects and earths the lower shroud back to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. These ground wires run through the leg that routes power and is on the opposite side of the power cord.



Power Schematic Without Concealed Power Capabilities



Power Schematic With Concealed Power Capabilities

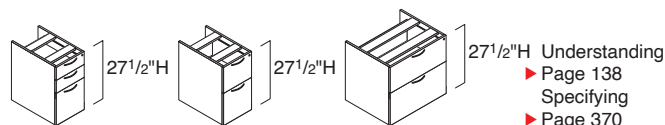


Understanding Elective Elements Storage

			
Statement of Line	122	Service Modules	202
		Wall-Mounted Tackboards	206
		Magnetic Back Painted Glass	208
		Application Topics	
Pedestals and Lateral Files		Storage Capacities	210
Plinth Base Pedestals	138	Lock and Pull Locations	232
Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)	142	Storage Wood Grain Directions	241
Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H)	144		
Leg Base 21½"H Storage	148		
Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units	150		
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal	154		
High Pedestals–Plinth Base	156		
Plinth Base Lateral Files	158		
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application	160		
Leg Base Lateral Files	162		
Leg Base Storage–Leg Logic	164		
Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas	168		
Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas	172		
File Surround	176		
Bookcases			
Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases	178		
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases	180		
Stacking Bookcases	182		
Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets			
Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets	184		
Leg Base Towers and Cabinets	188		
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Hutch Kits			
Overhead Cabinets	192		
Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizer, and Stacking Paper Organizers	196		
Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames	198		

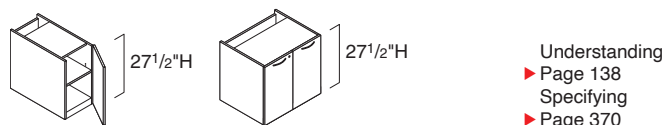
Statement of Line

Storage



Plinth Base Pedestals with Drawers

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
23 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
29 1/4"D	●	●	●	●



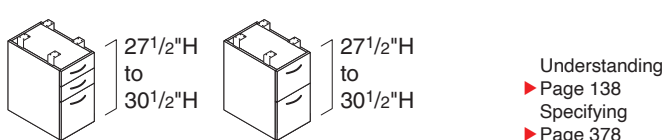
Plinth Base Pedestals with Hinged Door(s)

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
23 1/4"D	●	●	●	●
29 1/4"D			●	



Plinth Base Open Pedestals

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
16 1/2"D	●	●	●	●
22 1/2"D	●	●	●	●
28 1/2"D			●	●



Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

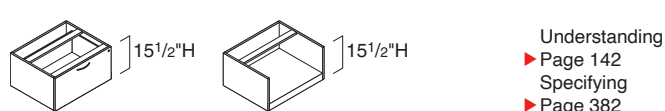
	15"W
23 1/4"D	●



Cushion Tops

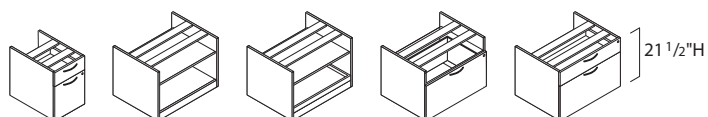
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	30"W	36"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15 1/2"H)

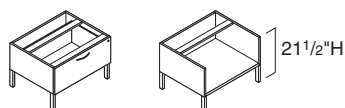
	30"W	36"W
16 1/2"D Bookcase	●	●
17 1/4"D Lateral File	●	●
22 1/2"D Bookcase	●	●
23 1/4"D Lateral File	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 144
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21¹/₂"H)

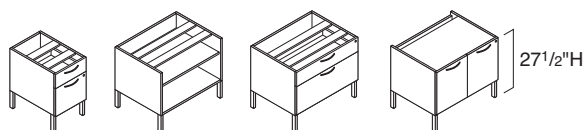
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
16 ¹ / ₂ "D Open			●	●	●
22 ¹ / ₂ "D Open			●	●	●
22 ¹ / ₂ "D Open with Pull-Out Tray			●	●	
17 ¹ / ₄ "D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23 ¹ / ₄ "D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23 ¹ / ₄ "D Box/File	●	●	●	●	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 438

Leg Base 21¹/₂"H Storage

	30"W	36"W
18"D Lateral File	●	●
24"D Lateral File	●	●
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "D Open	●	●

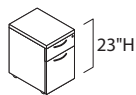


Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 150
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 440

Leg Base 27¹/₂"H Storage

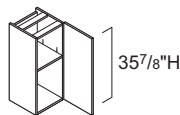
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
18"D Box/File			●	●
24"D Box/File	●	●	●	●
18"D Open			●	●
24"D Open			●	●
18"D Hinged Doors			●	●
24"D Hinged Doors			●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 388

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

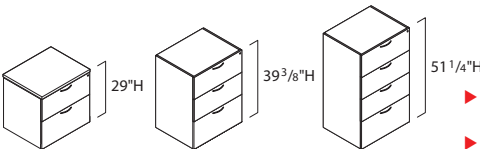
15 1/2"W	
22 3/4"D	●
Tip: Mobile pedestal is not available in leg base applications.	



Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 390

Plinth Base High Pedestals

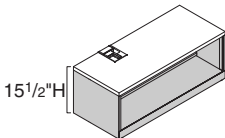
15"W	
15"D Open Unit	●
15 3/4"D Hinged Door	●



Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 394

Plinth Base Lateral Files

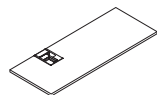
30"W	36"W
24"D	●
	●



Understanding
▶ Page 160
Specifying
▶ Page 375

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals
for Ology Application

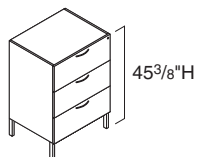
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●
	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 160
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 376

Common Top for Ology Application

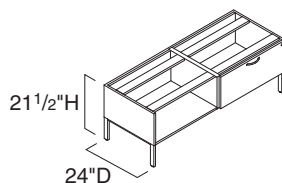
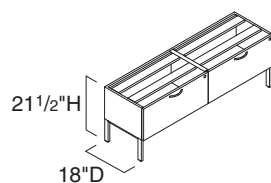
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							



Understanding
 ▶ Page 162
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 446

Leg Base Lateral File

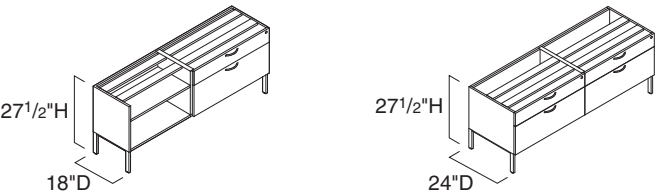
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 448–450

Leg Base 21¹/₂"H Credenzas

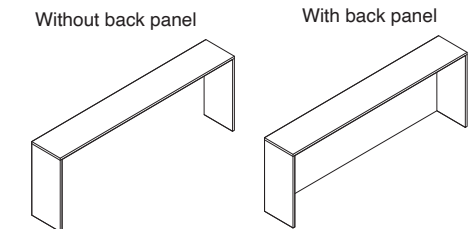
	30"W	36"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Pages 452–458

Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenzas

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	60"W	72"W
18"D			•	•		•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

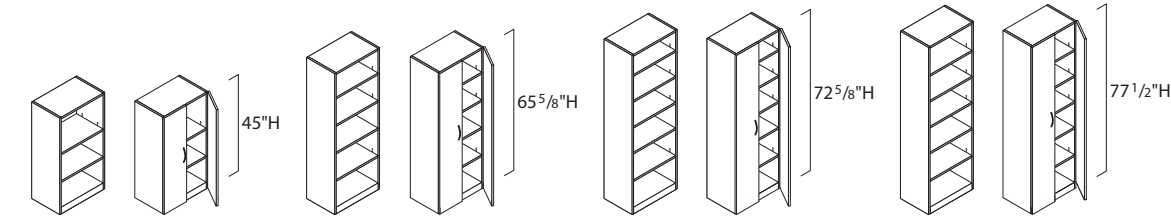


Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Page 396

File Surround

	External Dimensions	Internal Dimensions
Parametric Depth	15.2360"–59.9170"	15"–58 1/4"
Parametric Width	16.5490"–359.9730"	15"–358 5/16"
Parametric Height	17.4310"–67.2860"	16"–65.8550"

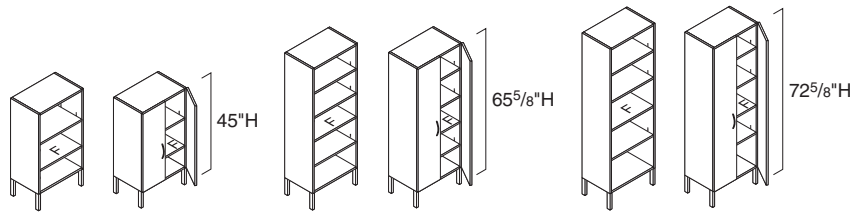
Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 400

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W
45"H	•	•	•
65 5/8"H	•	•	•
72 1/2"H	•	•	•
77 1/2"H	•	•	•

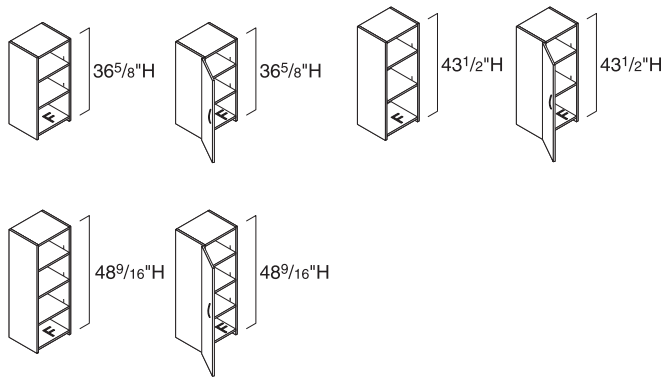


Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 460

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
45"H	●	●
65 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●
72 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●

Tip: All leg base bookcases are 15"D.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 182
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 406

Stacking Bookcases

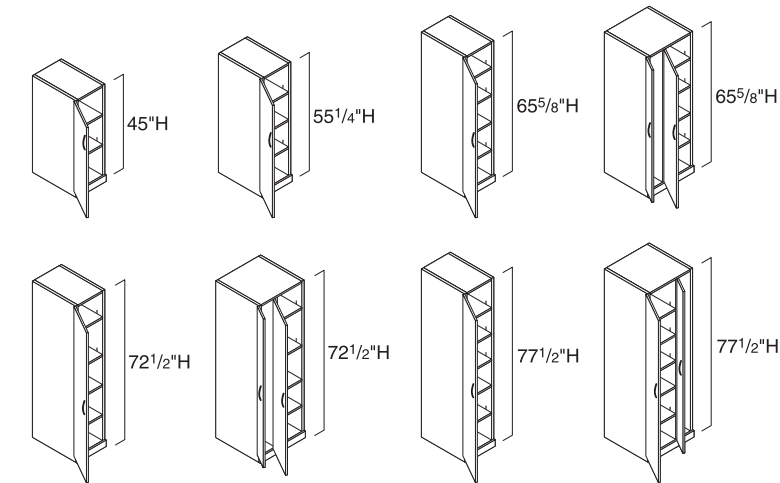
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
36 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●
43 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●
48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 36⁵/₈"H and 48⁹/₁₆"H units available 15"D (15³/₄"D with doors).

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

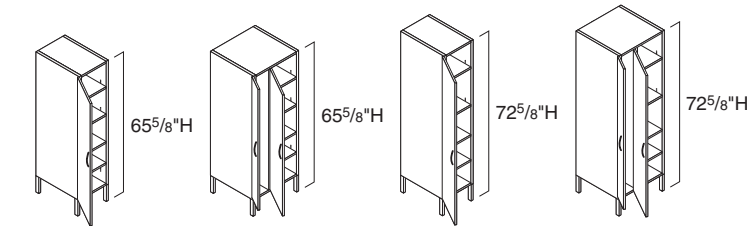


Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 414

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*	●	
24"D	●	●
30"D		●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°
*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.

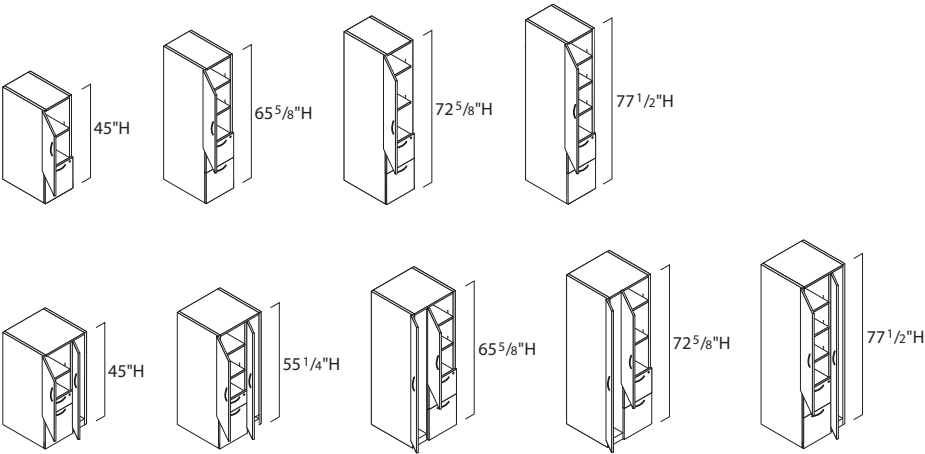


Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 470

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15 1/2"W	24"W
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

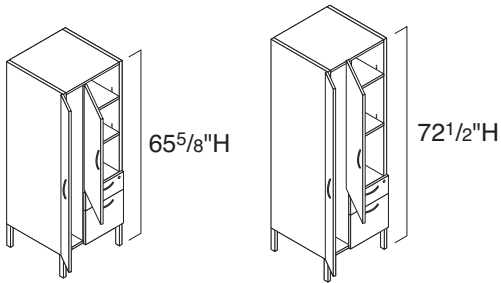


Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 418

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	15 1/2"W	24"W
18"D*		●
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°
*18"D in 55 1/4"H only.

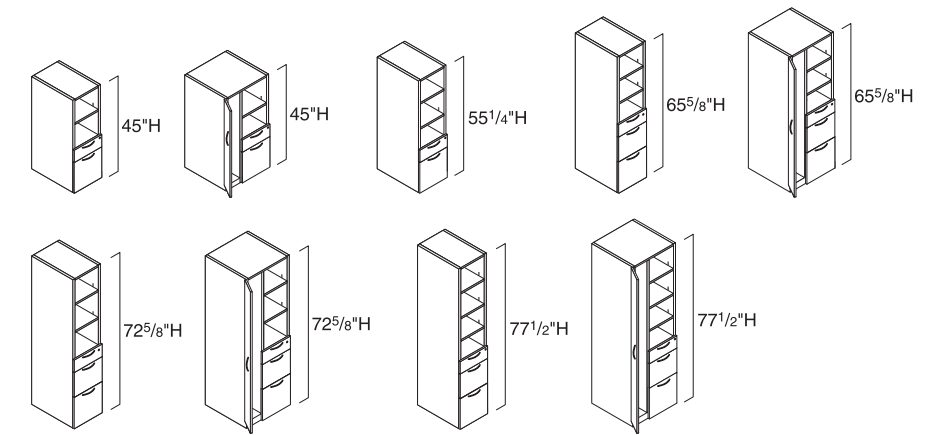


Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 474

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	24"W
24"D	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°



Understanding

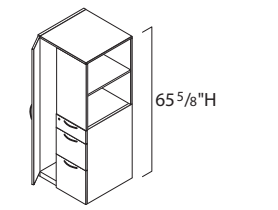
▶ Page 184

Specifying

▶ Page 422

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

	15 1/2"W	24"W
24"D	●	●
Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available. Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°		



Understanding

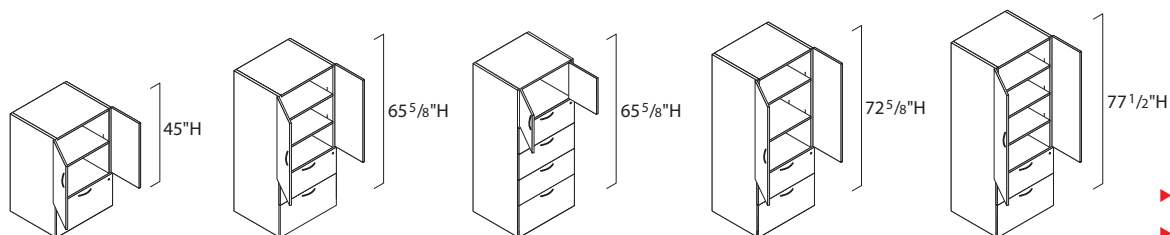
▶ Page 184

Specifying

▶ Page 422

Plinth Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Cabinet

	24"W
24"D	●
Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available. Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 184
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 426

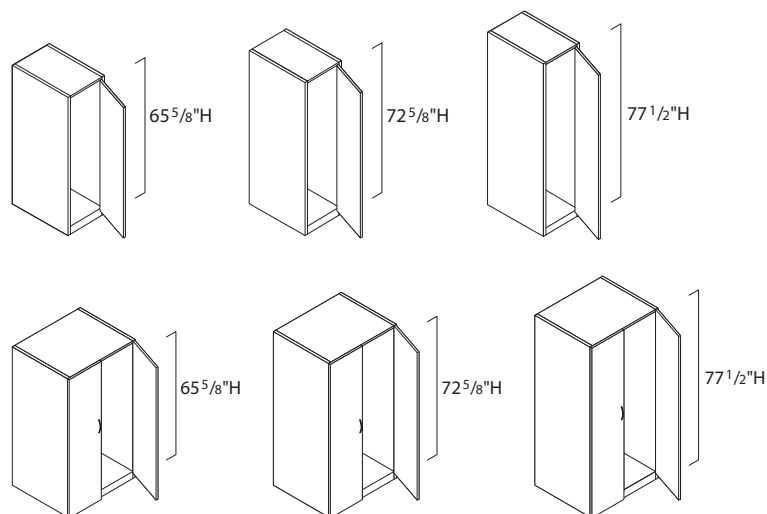
Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

30"W

24"D

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

Tip: Vertical cabinets are not available in leg base application.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 184
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 430

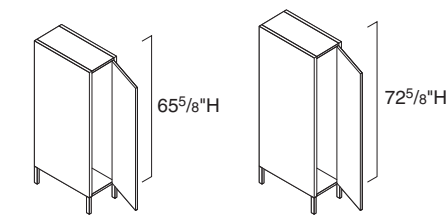
Plinth Base Cabinets

15 1/2"W 30"W

24"D

Tip: Cabinets larger than 12"W are not available in leg base application.

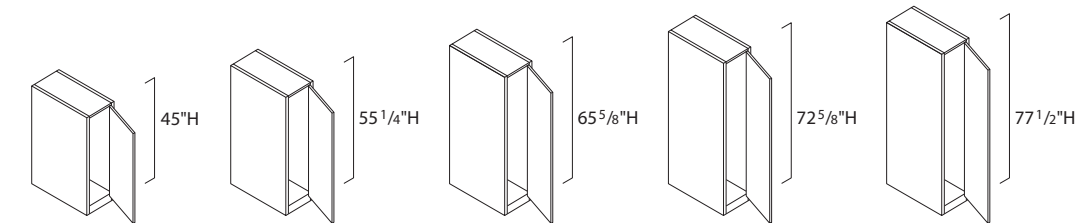
Tip: The 77 1/2"H plinth base cabinet has a fixed shelf at 59 7/16"H.



Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 478

Leg Base Cabinets

12"W
24"D

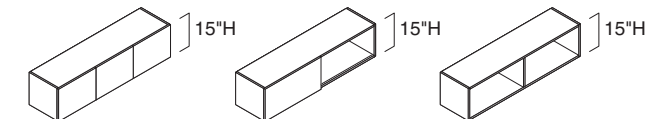


Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 430

Plinth Base Personal Cabinets

12"W
18"D
24"D

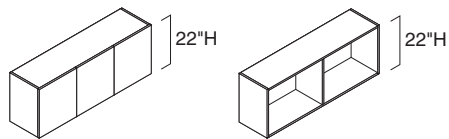
*Right-hand shown. Left-hand available.



Understanding
▶ Page 192
Specifying
▶ Page 482

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 7/8"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15 7/8"D Sliding Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

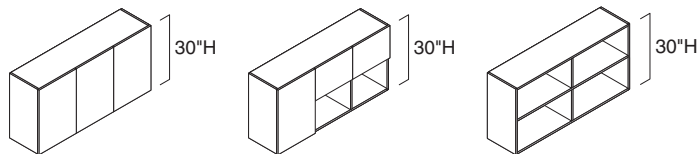


Understanding
 ▶ Page 192
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 488

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 ⁷ / ₈ "D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

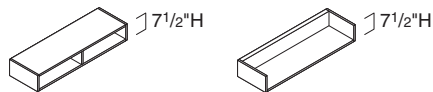


Understanding
 ▶ Page 192
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 492

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

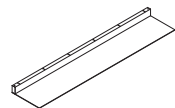


Understanding
 ▶ Page 196
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 498

Organizer and Open Shelves

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●						
17 ¹ / ₄ "D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



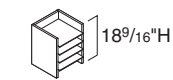
Understanding
 ▶ Page 196
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 500

Blade Accessory Shelf

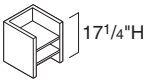
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
14 ¹ / ₈ "D Personal	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line, Storage, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 196
Specifying
▶ Page 501



Understanding
▶ Page 197
Specifying
▶ Page 508

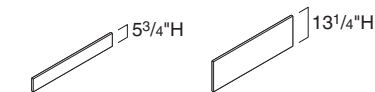
Desktop Organizer—Vertical
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	14"W
14"D	●

Tip: 18⁹/₁₆"H desktop organizer is for use with Blade Accessory Shelf.

Stacking Paper Organizer
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

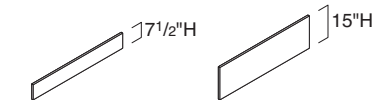
	15"W
15"D	●



Understanding
▶ Page 192
Specifying
▶ Page 502

Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

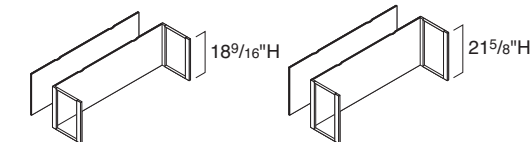
	28 1/4"W	34 1/4"W	40 1/4"W	46 1/4"W	52 1/4"W	58 1/4"W	64 1/4"W	70 1/4"W	76 1/4"W	82 1/4"W	88 1/4"W	94 1/4"W
5 3/4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13 1/4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 192
Specifying
▶ Page 503

Back Panels for Overhead Storage
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

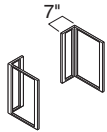
	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
7 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●
15"H	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 504

Hutch Kits
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H						●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 506



Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 507

Open Hutch Kits

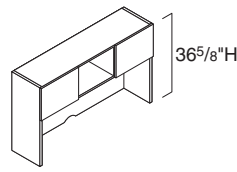
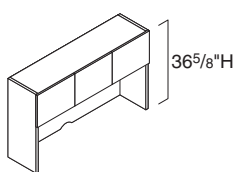
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	7"H	14 1/2"H	17 1/4"H	21 5/8"H
15"D	•	•	•	•

Side Support Frame

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	6 5/8"H	8 1/2"H	21 5/8"H
15"D	•	•	•

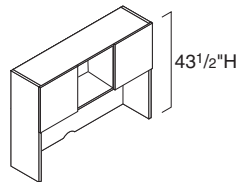
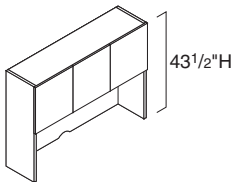


Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 512

Single-High Service Modules—36 5/8"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 3/4"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

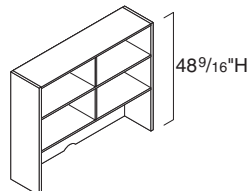
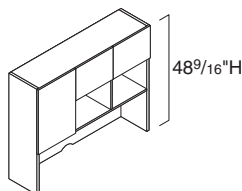
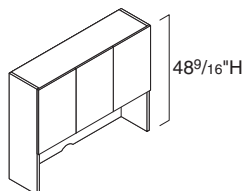


Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 514

Single-High Service Modules—43 1/2"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 3/4"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 518

Double-High Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 3/4"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line, Storage, continued



Wall-Mounted Tackboards

Parametric Width: 24"–114"

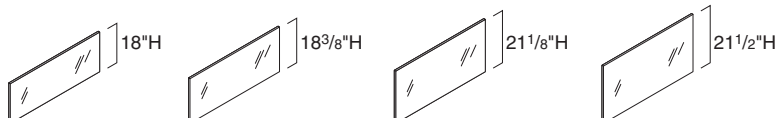
Parametric Height: 12.0000"–
47.5000"

Understanding

► Page 206

Specifying

► See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*



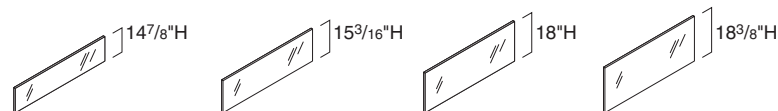
Understanding
► Page 208
Specifying
► Page 522

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Overhead

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H**				●		●		●		●		●
18 3/8"H				●		●		●		●		●
21 1/8"H**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**With cord management selection

Tip: 18"H and 18 3/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



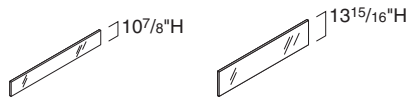
Understanding
► Page 208
Specifying
► Page 522

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Overhead

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 7/8"H**	●		●		●		●
15 3/16"H	●		●		●		●
18"H**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**With cord management selection

Tip: 15 3/16"H and 14 7/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

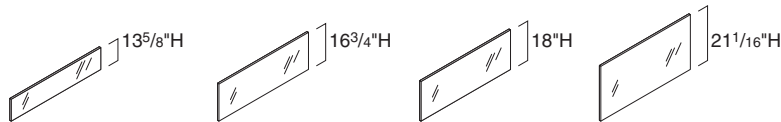


Understanding
 ▶ Page 208
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 522

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module and Organizer

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
107/8"H	•		•		•		•
1315/16"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

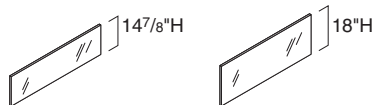
Tip: 107/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 208
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 522

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
135/8"H	•		•		•		•
163/4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
211/16"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 208
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 522

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
147/8"H	•		•		•		•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: 147/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

Plinth Base Pedestals

Plinth base pedestals

can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or panel-supported worksurface application. Laminate and wood models are available.

► Specifying, pages 370 and 378

Top on plinth base pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Top on adjustable-height plinth base pedestals is finished and inset.

Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a back panel or modesty panel.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Face lock allows individual plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and cabinets to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random. *Exception: Locks are not available on single- or double-door plinth base pedestals with integral or beam pulls.*

► Lock and Keying, page 548

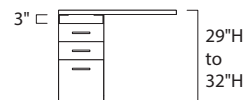
Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".

Height adjustable brackets are available in polished chrome only.

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Product Details

All 27 1/2"H plinth base pedestals, lateral files, bookcases, and single- or double-door pedestals support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

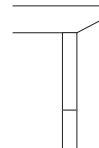


Adjustable-height plinth base pedestals adjust up to 3" increment and support a worksurface at heights from 29"H to 32"H.

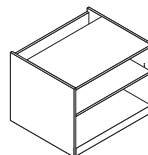
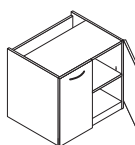
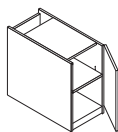
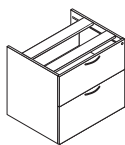
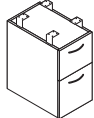
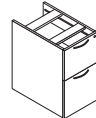
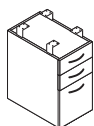
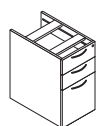
Square



Blade



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer or door if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer or door front. *Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2 1/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



Pedestals

Adjustable-Height Pedestals

Two-High Lateral Files

Hinged Door Pedestals

Two Hinged Doors Pedestals

Two-High Bookcases

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Pedestal

Depth	17 1/4", 23 1/4", or 29 1/4"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27 1/2"
Adjustable-height	27 1/2" to 30 1/2"

Plinth Base Lateral File

Depth	17 1/4", 23 1/4", or 29 1/4"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27 1/2"

Plinth Base Hinged Door Pedestal

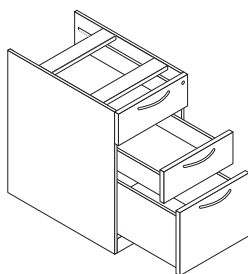
Depth	17 1/4" or 23 1/4"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27 1/2"

Plinth Base Two Hinged Doors Pedestal

Depth	17 1/4", 23 1/4", or 29 1/4"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27 1/2"

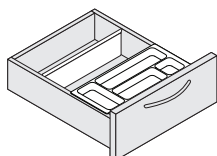
Plinth Base Bookcase

Depth	16 1/2", 22 1/2", or 28 1/2"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	27 1/2"



Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.

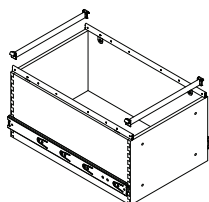


Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include a plastic pencil tray and drawer divider in box drawers.

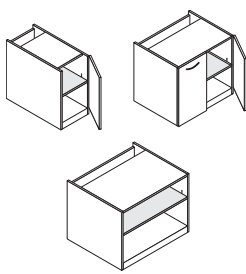
Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. These drawers include a plastic pencil tray in box drawers.

Tip: 17¼"D pedestals do not have a miter fold drawer option.

Tip: In an 18"W pedestal, the pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. ▶ Page 210

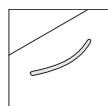


One adjustable shelf is standard in 27½"H single- or double-door pedestals and bookcases. Shelf is finished on both sides.

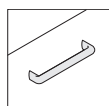
Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood bookcase shelf annually.

Tip: The adjustable shelf is available in wood or metal.

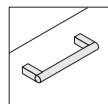
Tip: Only one shelf will be able to support standard size binders of 11½"H.



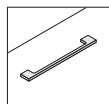
Contemporary



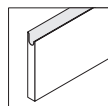
Jazz



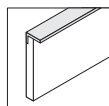
Bar



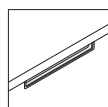
Nile



Integral



Beam



Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

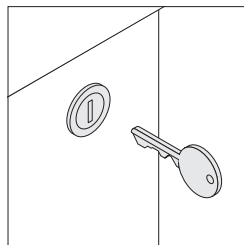
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

▶ Page 232

One pull per door or drawer is standard.

Exception: Double-door pedestals are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.

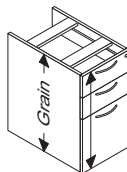
Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and plinth base pedestals with doors. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Exception: Pedestals with doors are not available with locks when integral or beam pulls are specified.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 548



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base pedestals.

Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

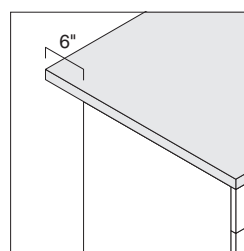
▶ Page 241

Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base pedestals for field installation to insure stability.

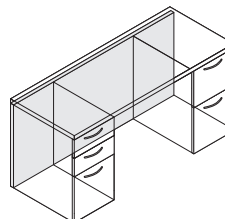
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.

Tip: Counterweights are not required in storage units with doors.

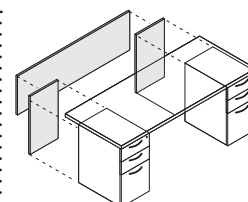


Worksurface overhang can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" deeper than the storage component.



Wood modesty panel can be used with plinth base pedestals. It sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestals. Full-height, full-width wood modesty panels cover the back of the plinth base pedestal. The ¾-height wood modesty panel must be used in conjunction with a pedestal back panel to cover the exposed unfinished back of the plinth base pedestal. The ¾-height desk modesty panels are only used with overhanging worksurfaces.

▶ Page 70

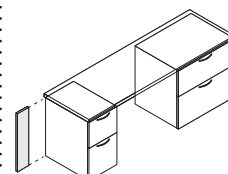


Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal on a desk when there is no full-height wood modesty panel or if inset or floating wood modesty panels are specified. Back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

Tip: Full-height wood modesty panel should be used to finish the back of an exposed two-high lateral file, double-door plinth base pedestal, or underworksurface bookcase.

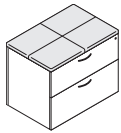
▶ Page 69

Tip: An additive back panel can be ordered to finish the back and provide additional security.

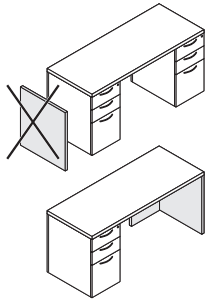


Filler panel may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base credenza if a wood modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base pedestal.

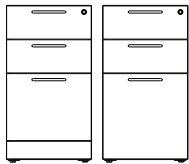
▶ Page 82



Cushion top is optional on a two-high lateral file or a plinth base 1.5 high pedestal. It replaces a wood or laminate top. In these applications, a finished back panel must be used. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Cushion top ships separately.
▶ Page 308

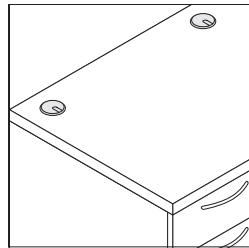


End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by a plinth base pedestal. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to create a single-plinth base pedestal desk, right- or left-hand credenza, or shell. A panel-supported end panel can be used in system applications.

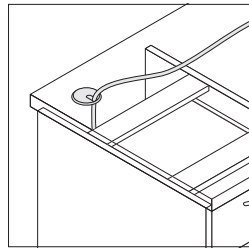


Pedestal fronts are available with toe kick or full front.

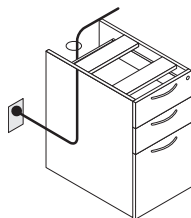
Wiring & Cabling



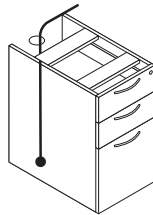
Grommet can be installed above underworksurface storage components or in kneespace area.
▶ Page 58



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base pedestals. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 17 1/4"D, 23 1/4"D and 29 1/4"D plinth base pedestals, and 17 1/4"D lateral files, a 6" clearance behind 23 1/4"D lateral files, and a 12" clearance behind 29 1/4"D lateral files.



Back of plinth base pedestals allow for electrical access in the wall or panel. If a modesty panel is used, a hole can be cut in the field to accommodate cable or cord pass through.
Tip: There is 3 3/4"H open space to feed cords.



Bottom of plinth base pedestals are open for electrical access in the floor.

Surface Materials

Plinth base pedestals

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Custom stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7280 Smooth Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pull

- Wood if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

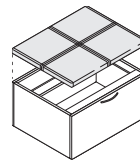
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

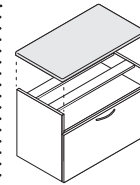
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

▶ Page 210

Counterweights are always required in 17 1/4"D plinth base pedestals.

Counterweights are always needed on a free-standing plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when plinth base pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

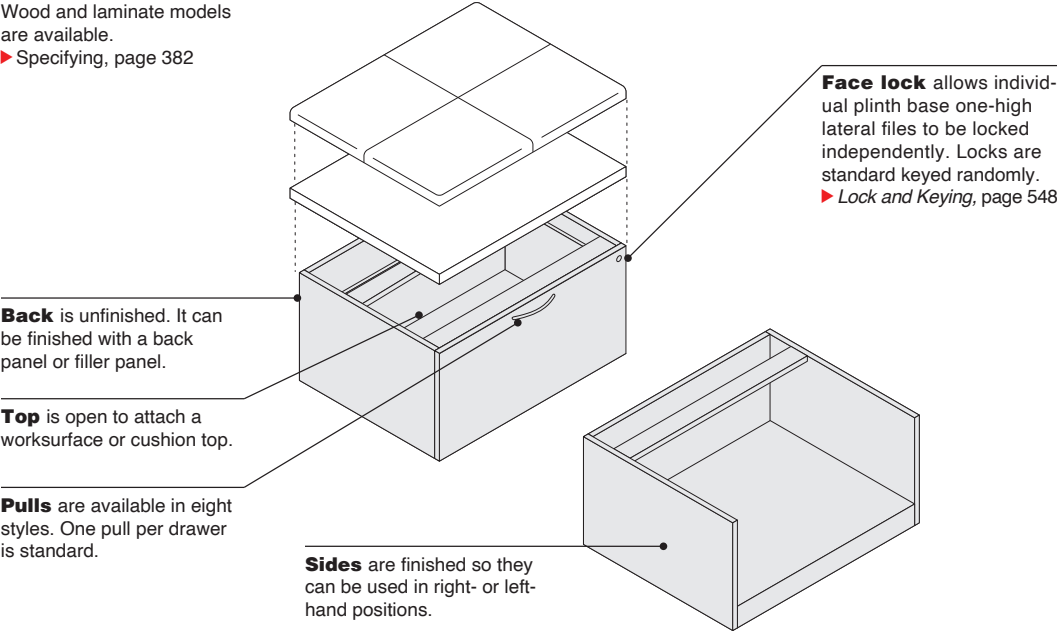
Counterweights are not needed in plinth base pedestals installed under an overhanging desk worksurface.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15¹/₂"H)

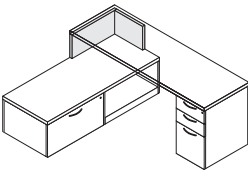
Plinth base one-high pedestals, including plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 10³/₈"H end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.
► Specifying, page 382



Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Lateral File	
Depth	17 ¹ / ₄ " or 23 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15 ¹ / ₂ "
Plinth Base Bookcase	
Depth	16 ¹ / ₂ " or 22 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15 ¹ / ₂ "

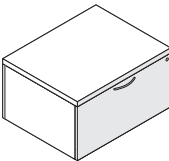
Product Details



Plinth base one-high lateral file or plinth base one-high bookcase produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with an 10³/₈"H end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

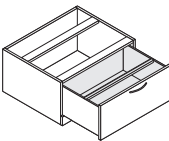
Two or more plinth base one-high storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

Plinth base one-high bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

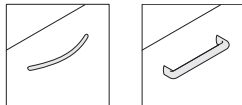
Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹/₈" beyond an adjacent tower.



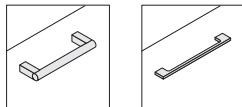
Lateral file drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.
► Page 210

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

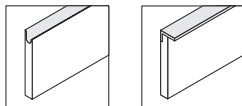
Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers available on plinth base storage.



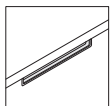
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Beam

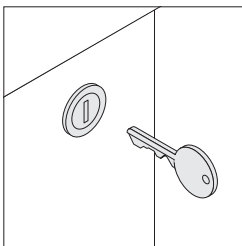


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

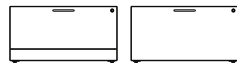


Locks are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

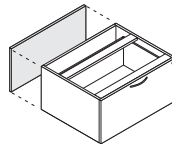
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base one-high pedestals. *Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

► Page 241



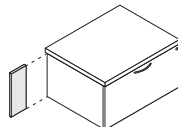
Pedestal fronts are available with toe kick or full front.

Connections



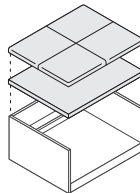
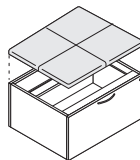
Finished back panel may be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth base one-high unit. Finished back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

► Page 69



Filler panel may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base pedestal if a back panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without back panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal.

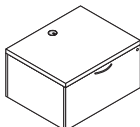
► Page 80



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a plinth base one-high or two-high lateral file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. When used with a two-high lateral file, or an open/file combination on a plinth base 1.5 high storage, a finished back panel must be used.

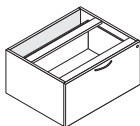
Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open plinth base one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet can be installed in a worksurface above a plinth base one-high lateral file.

► Page 58



Cords and cables can be routed behind the one-high lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D plinth base lateral files. A hole can be field cut in the back panel to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Bottom of plinth base one-high lateral file is open for electrical access in the floor.

Surface Materials

Plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

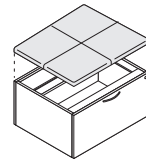
Face lock

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

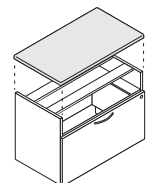
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H)

Plinth base 1.5 high storage units provide an optional technology trough to accommodate technology zones and distribute power and data.

► Specifying, Page 384

Top on plinth base pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a modesty panel.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Cut-outs in the plinth base 1.5 high storage units allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.

Face lock allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 548

Optional technology trough accommodates power and data cables and houses optional technology zones. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Open Bookcase

Depth	16½" or 22½"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	21½"

Plinth Base Open with Pull-Out Tray

Depth	22¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

Plinth Base Open/File

Depth	17¼" or 23¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

Plinth Base Box/File

Depth	23¼"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	21½"

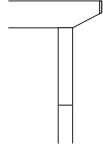
Tip: Hinged door cabinet configuration is not available in plinth base storage.

Product Details

Square



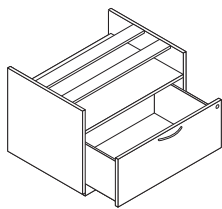
Blade



Worksurface edge

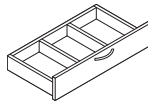
aligns with the face of the drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

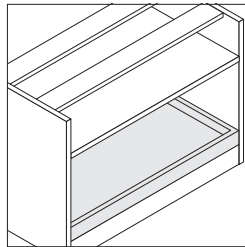


Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides

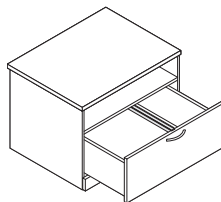
are standard on all pull out trays and drawers. Slides are full extension on pull out trays, box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer or tray is accessible.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

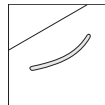


Trays are field-installed in units specified with a pull-out tray. A template is provided to insure placement accuracy.

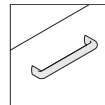


File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders. *Tip: Plinth base storage units with a depth of 16½" or 17¼" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23¼"D units.*

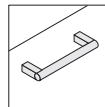
► Page 210



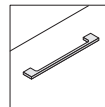
Contemporary



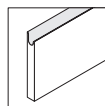
Jazz



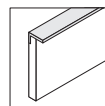
Bar



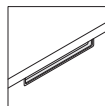
Nile



Integral



Beam



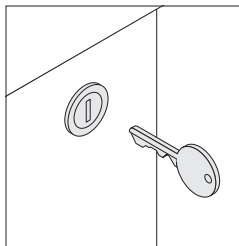
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

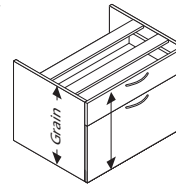
► Page 232

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 548



Wood veneer grain

direction runs vertically on plinth base storage.

Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

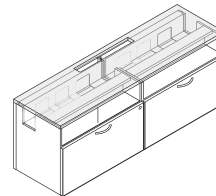
► Page 241

Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

► Page 146

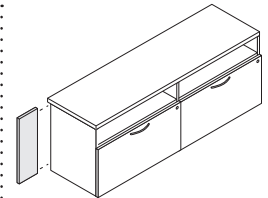
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.



Modesty panel can be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units. It sits proud on the back of the storage.

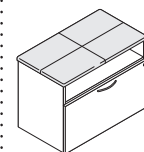
Additive back panel can be ordered to finish the back and provide additional security.

► Page 69



Filler panel may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when work-surfaces with plinth base 1.5 high storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

► Page 80

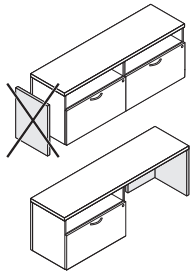


Cushion top is optional on plinth base 1.5 high storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 308

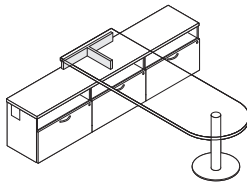
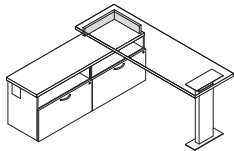
Tip: Cushion tops are not available for 42"W open units.

Tip: Cushion tops must be used with a back panel to align with the depth of closed units. If used with an open unit, such as shown, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".

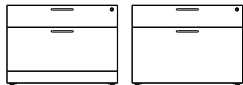


End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by plinth base 1.5 high storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel or straight end panel with modesty panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 1.5 high storage.

The upper shelf in an open, open with pull-out tray, and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

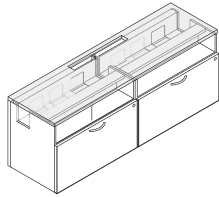


Perpendicular tether supports and 4½" T-shape end panels when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.
Tip: The perpendicular tether support is no longer handed.

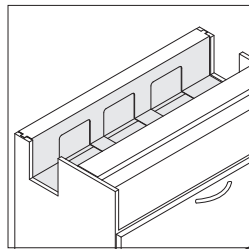


1.5 high storage units are available with toe kick or full front.

Wiring & Cabling

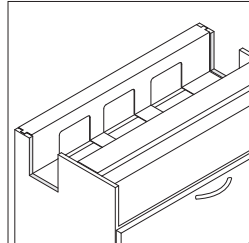


Technology zone can span between two plinth base 1.5 high storage units when cut-outs are specified.

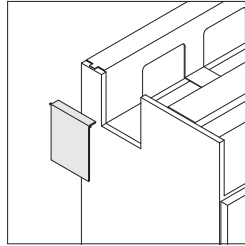


Technology trough houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be used over plinth base 1.5 high storage units.

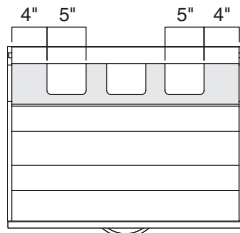


Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

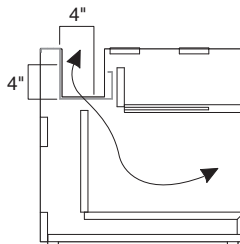


Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.
Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.



Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.

Surface Materials

1.5 High storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Pull-out tray

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
 - Black bottom panel
- Tip: Pull-out tray not available on leg base storage.*

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

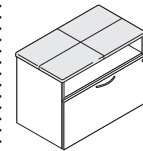
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

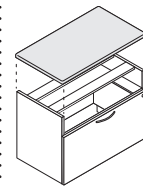
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholstery are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D plinth base pedestal if freestanding.

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when plinth base 1.5 high storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

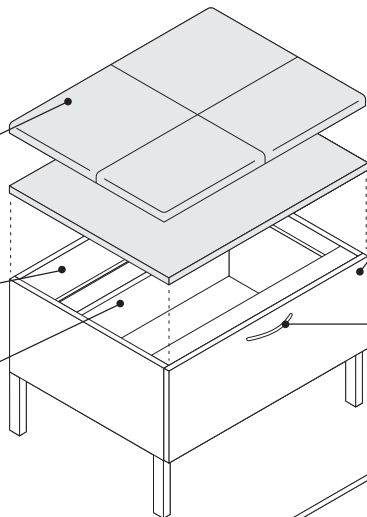
Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Leg base 21½"H storage, including leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 4½"H T-shape end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.
► Specifying, page 438

Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base storage unit.

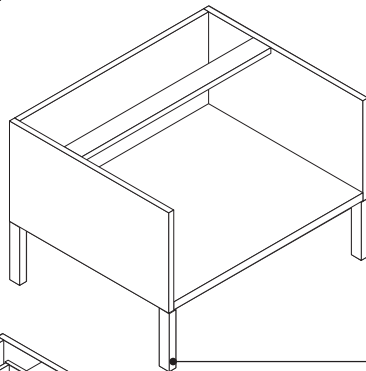
Inset back panel is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

Top is open to attach a worksurface or cushion top.

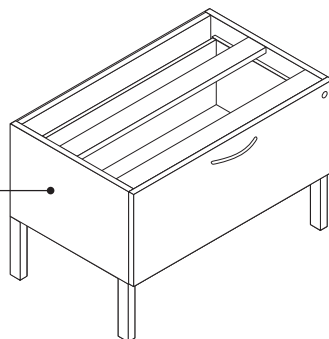


Face lock allows individual leg base 21½"H lateral files to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed randomly.
► Lock and Keying, page 548

Pulls are available in eight styles. One pull per drawer is standard.



Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Actual Dimensions

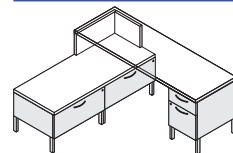
Leg Base Lateral File

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

Leg Base Open

Depth	23⅛"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

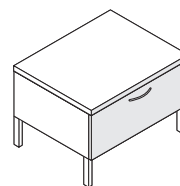
Product Details



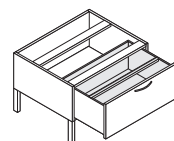
Leg base 21½"H lateral file or leg base 21½"H open produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with a perpendicular tether support, or a 4½"H T-shape end panel to support a work surface at 29"H.

Two or more leg base 21½"H storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Another option is to select a leg base 21½"H credenza with up to three storage components.

Leg base 21½"H open bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.

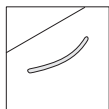


Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.
Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower. Consider another profile option for easy access or when next to a tower.

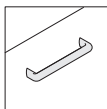


Lateral file drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.
► Page 210

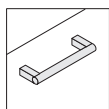
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.*



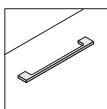
Contemporary



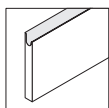
Jazz



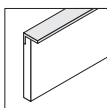
Bar



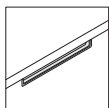
Nile



Integral



Beam



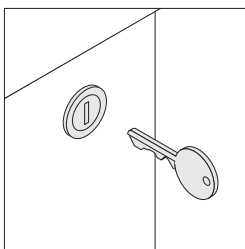
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

Perpendicular tether supports and 4½" T-shape end panels when used with leg base 21½"H storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

Connections

Sharing Storage Legs
Shared storage legs are optional:

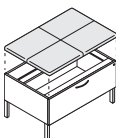
- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same or opposite direction.

Default position of shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► *Specifying*, Page 508



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base 21½"H or 27½"H box/file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Open units require a worksurface under a cushion.

Storage legs may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

Surface Materials

Leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage legs with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

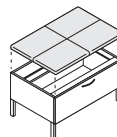
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock

- 9250 Ember Chrome
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

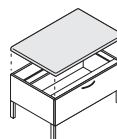
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Individual leg base 21½"H storage units

may share storage legs.

Tip: The external sides will be defaced by the suspension/ganging hardware. An understorage brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared legs. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 21½"H storage due to inadequate space.

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units

Leg base 27½"H storage units provide an optional technology trough to accommodate and distribute power and data in some configurations.
► Specifying, Page 440

Optional technology trough accommodates power and data cables. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

Top on pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Inset back panel is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Cut-outs in the leg base 27½"H storage units allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.
Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Face lock allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 548

Pulls are available in eight styles.
Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Actual Dimensions

Leg Base All Open

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Leg Base Hinged Door Cabinet

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Leg Base Open/File

Depth	18"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Leg Base Box/File

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	27½"

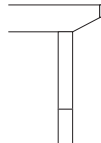
Tip: Open with pull-out tray configuration is not available in leg base storage.

Product Details

Square



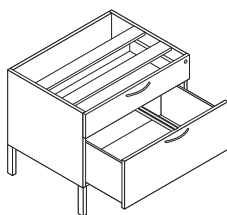
Blade



Worksurface edge

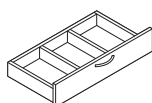
aligns with the face of the drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2¹/₈" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

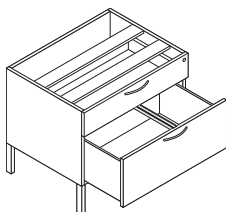


Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



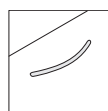
Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers. *Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*



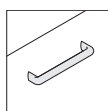
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.

Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 16¹/₂" or 17¹/₄" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23¹/₄"D units.

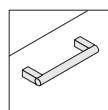
► Page 210



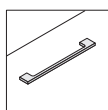
Contemporary



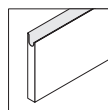
Jazz



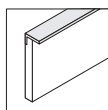
Bar



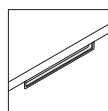
Nile



Integral



Beam



Inset

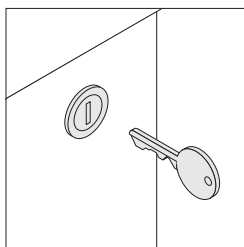
Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

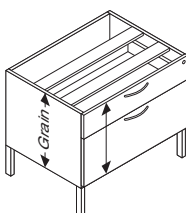
One pull per drawer is standard.

Tip: On leg base 27¹/₂"H storage, the inset pulls are adjacent, i.e. the inset pull for the box drawer is at the bottom of the drawer, and the inset pull for the file drawer is at the standard top of its drawer.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage.

Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

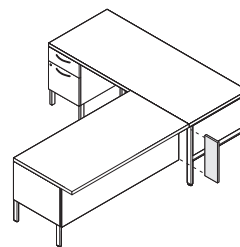
► Page 241

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

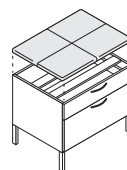
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¹/₄"D pedestals.

Inset back panel is standard on leg base storage and credenzas and ships assembled.



Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. In an overhang application, a 1¹/₈"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with leg base 27¹/₂"H storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

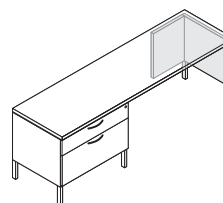
► Page 80



Cushion top is optional on leg base 27¹/₂"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 308

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by leg base 27¹/₂"H storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 27¹/₂"H storage.

The upper shelf in an open and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

Connections

Sharing Storage Legs Shared storage legs

are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- Storage legs can be shared side-to-side between units of the same depth when facing the same or opposite directions.

Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

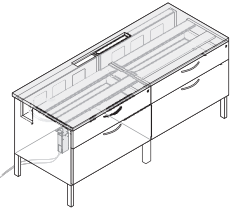
Storage leg ship unattached. If desired, storage legs may replace the under-storage brace under a three component credenza.

Tip: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.

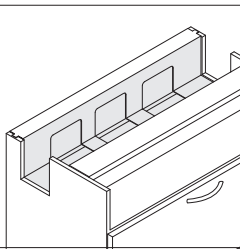
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► Specifying, Page 508

Wiring & Cabling

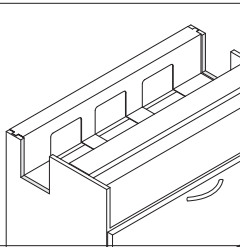


Technology zone can span between two leg base 27¹/₂"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.

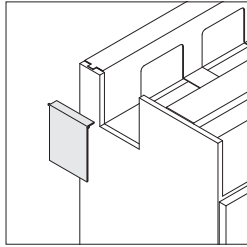


Technology trough houses technology zones and routes power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: A leg base 27¹/₂"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.



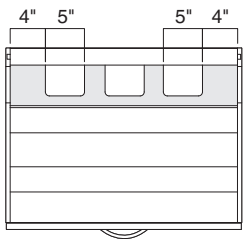
Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.



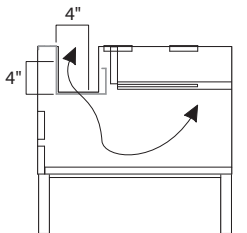
Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.

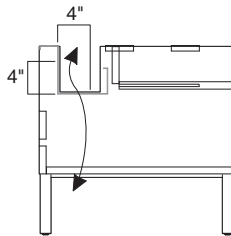


Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 21¹/₂"H storage due to inadequate space.



For 27¹/₂"H closed storage units, there is a cut-out on the bottom panel to allow cables to exit.

Surface Materials

Leg base 27¹/₂"H storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and the front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

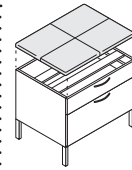
Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

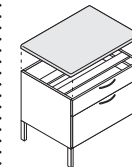
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Individual leg base 27¹/₂"H storage units

may share storage legs.

Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. A brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared leg. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Counterweights are always needed on a free-standing leg base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding leg base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when leg base 27 1/2"H storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

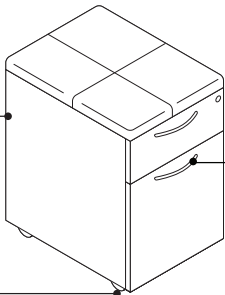
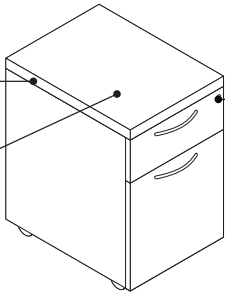
Plinth base mobile pedestal can be positioned anywhere storage is needed. Wood and laminate models are available.
Tip: The mobile pedestal is not available in leg base storage.
► Specifying, page 388

Square edge is 1 mm plastic on a laminate case or 0.5 mm veneer on a wood case. There are no other edge profile options.

Top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case. Cushion top is available as an option.

Sides and back are finished with wood or laminate.

Casters are hidden. They are non-locking, dual-wheel, swivel 360 degrees, and allow the plinth base pedestal to move easily.



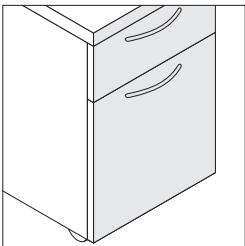
Face lock allows mobile pedestals to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

Pulls are available in eight styles.

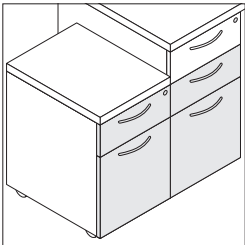
Product Details



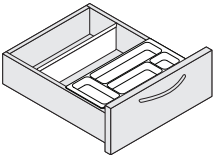
Plinth base mobile pedestal fits under a 29"H worksurface.



Top edge aligns with the face of the drawer.



Drawers on mobile pedestals align with drawers on underworksurface plinth base pedestal and 1.5 high storage.



Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Box drawers include a plastic pencil tray and drawer divider.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. The box drawers include a plastic pencil tray and plastic drawer divider.
Tip: In an 18"W pedestal, the pencil tray sits on the bottom of the box drawer.

Tip: There is no mobile pedestal in leg base storage.

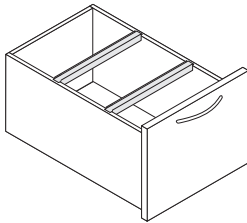
Actual Dimensions

Depth 22¾"

Width 15½"

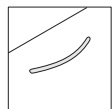
Height 23"

*Pedestal cushion is 22¾"D.

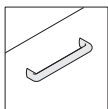


File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

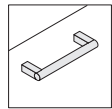
► Page 210



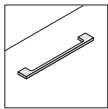
Contemporary



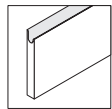
Jazz



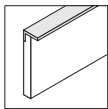
Bar



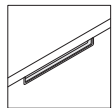
Nile



Integral



Beam



Inset

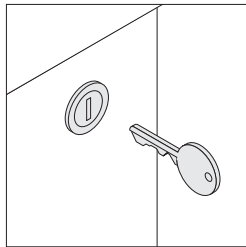
Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

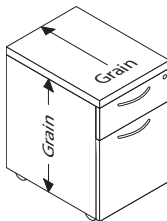


Mobile pedestals are available with toe kick or full front.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on mobile pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

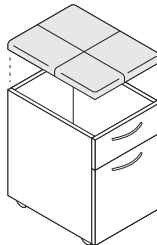


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on mobile pedestal case. The grain on the top runs from the front to the back.

► Page 241

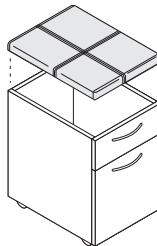
Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestal to prevent tipping.

Connections

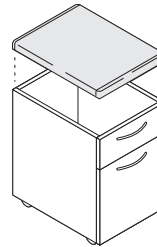


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Contemporary or Bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Casters

- Black plastic only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

High Pedestals—Plinth Base

Plinth high pedestal is available with or without a door. It supports 15"D overhead storage.

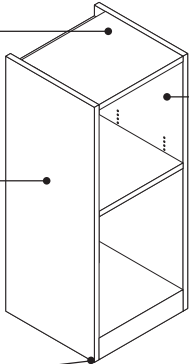
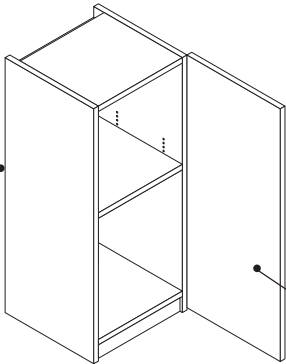
► Specifying, page 390

Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a wood or laminate back panel. It is proud in plinth base.

Top on high pedestal is open to attach overhead storage.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



Pulls are available in eight styles.

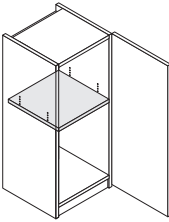
Face lock allows door to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

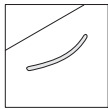
Door sits proud on the high pedestal case and is handed for left- or right-hand applications.

Open high pedestal is only available in plinth base.

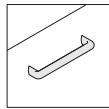
Product Details



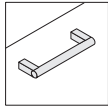
One adjustable shelf is standard in veneer, laminate, or metal. Shelf is finished on both sides.



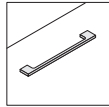
Contemporary



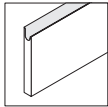
Jazz



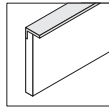
Bar



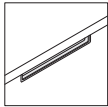
Nile



Integral



Beam



Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

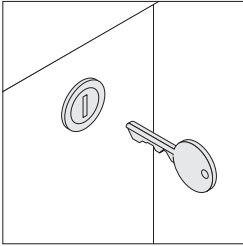
Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Hinged Door

Depth	15¾"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

Plinth Base Open

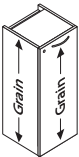
Depth	15"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on high pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

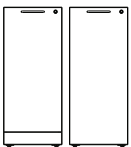
Exception: High pedestal with door is not available with lock when integral or beam pull is specified.

► *Lock and Keying, page 548*



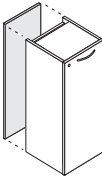
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on a high pedestal. It runs horizontally on the base of the open high pedestal.

► *Page 241*



High pedestals are available with toe kick or full front.

Connections



Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth high pedestal. Back panel sits proud on the back of the pedestal.

► *Page 69*

Overhead storage can span from a high pedestal to a 6⁵/₈" side support frame on a worksurface.

Surface Materials

High pedestal

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front 577 is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► *Page 210*

Plinth Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

Lateral files are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.

► Specifying, page 394

Top is inset on 3-high and 4-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

Back panel is inset and finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".

Worksurface top and finished proud back panel are standard on two-high lateral file.

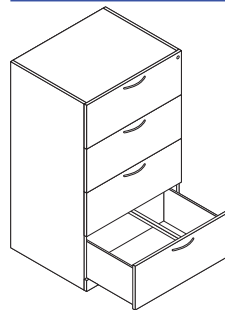
Worksurface profile edges in wood and laminate are standard on the two-high lateral file.

Sides are finished with wood or laminate.

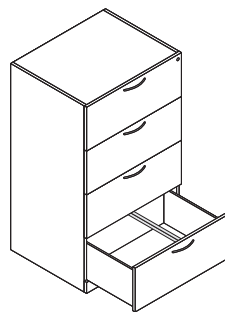
Face lock allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random. ► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Product Details



Spring-activated safety catch prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

► Page 210

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

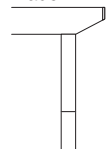
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	29", 39 3/8", or 51 1/4"

Square



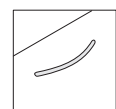
Blade



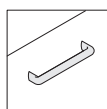
Plinth base two-high lateral file worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the plinth base pedestal drawer if square edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2 1/8" larger per profiled edge.

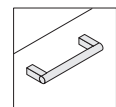
► Page 51



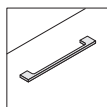
Contemporary



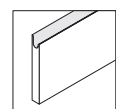
Jazz



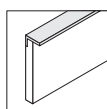
Bar



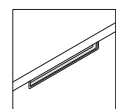
Nile



Integral



Beam

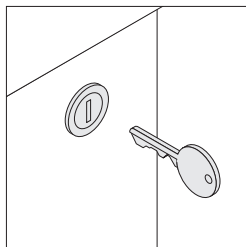


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

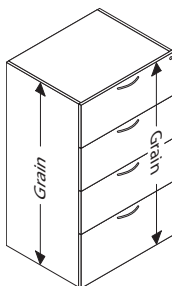
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



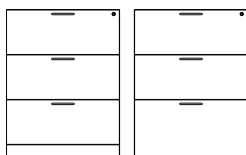
Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base lateral files.

► Page 241



Lateral files are available with toe kick or full front.

Counterweight is standard in plinth base lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

Surface Materials

Plinth base lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Worksurface on plinth base two-high lateral file

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

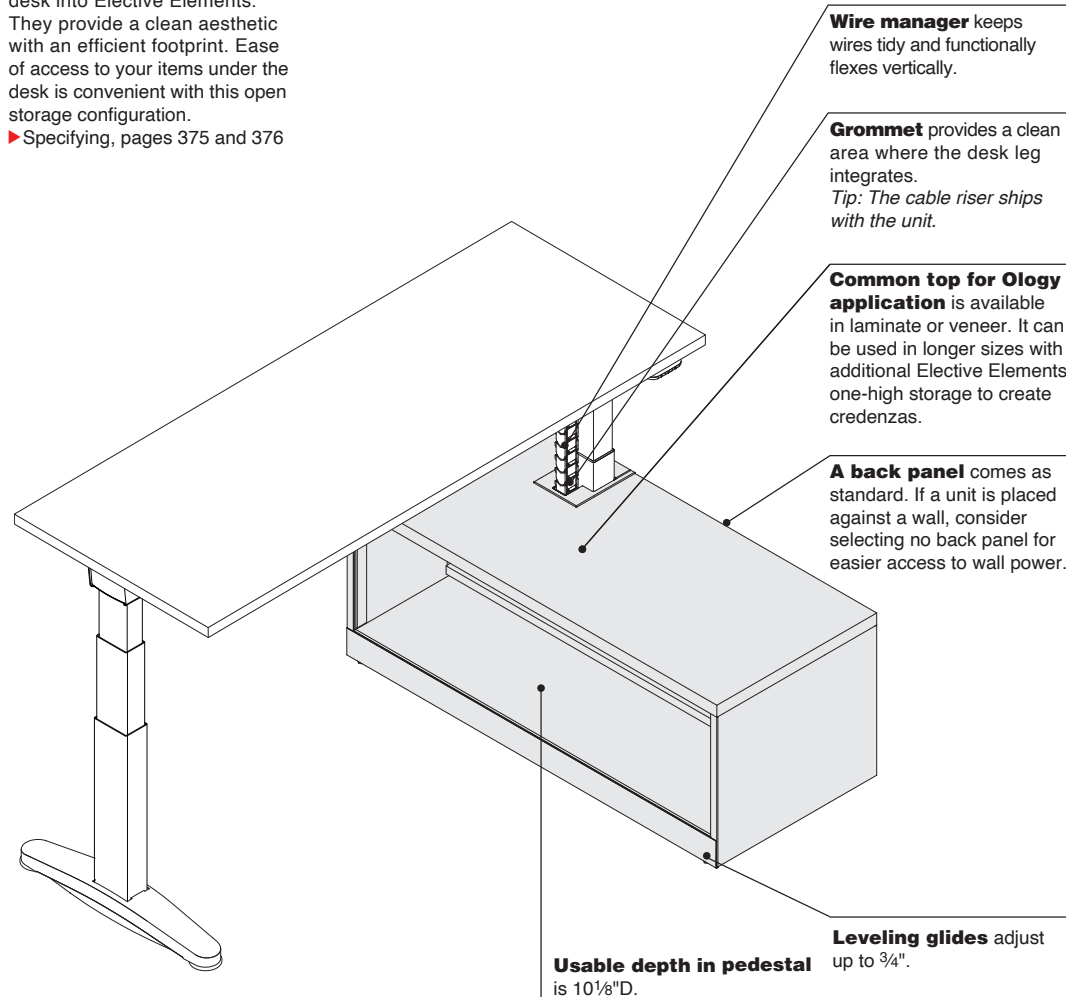
► Page 210

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application

One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application

seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 375 and 376



Tip: Use Elective Elements worksurface with Ology base to have a complete Elective Elements aesthetic.

Tip: In applications with two back-to-back Open Ped for Ology are found, the filler panel may be used when no proud back is desired.

Actual Dimensions

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal

Depth	17 1/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 1/2"

Common Top

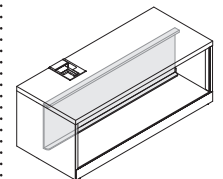
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

Product Details

Pedestal Base



3" Base



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Surface Materials

Pedestal case

- Wood veneer
- Laminate

Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

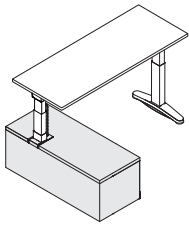
Edges on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer
- Plastic

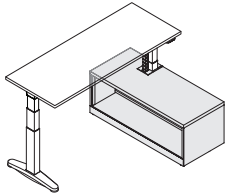
Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Application Topics

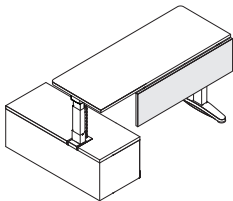


Application: Ology left

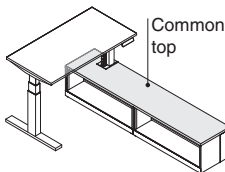


Application: Ology right

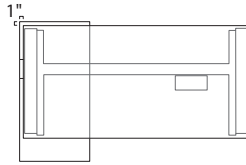
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.



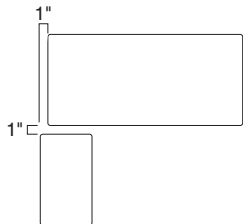
Modesty panels and Universal privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.



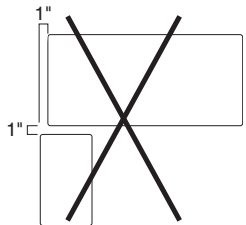
Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the common top.

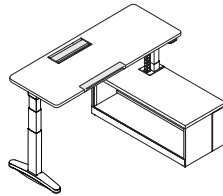


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.

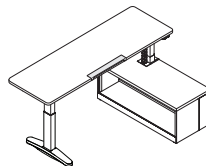


Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

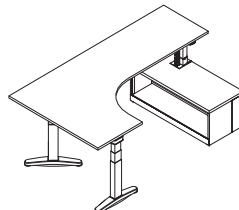
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



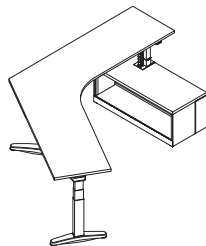
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Leg Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

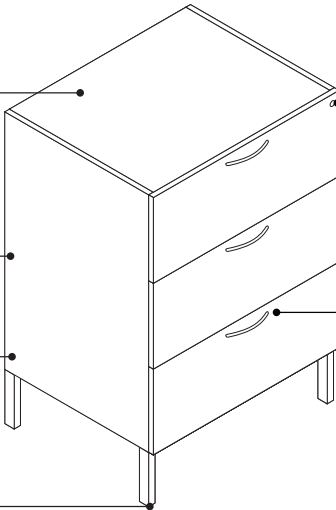
Leg base lateral files are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.
► Specifying, page 446

Top is inset on 3-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

Sides are finished with wood or laminate.

Back panel is inset and finished.

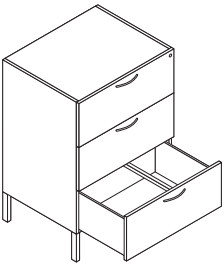
Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 1/4".



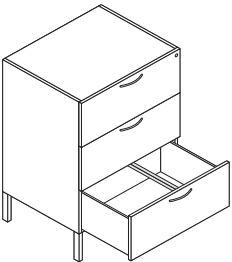
Face lock allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Product Details



Spring-activated safety catch prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.
► Page 210

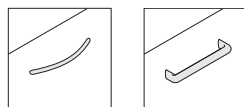
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Miterfold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

Actual Dimensions

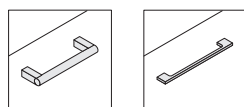
Depth 24"

Width 30" or 36"

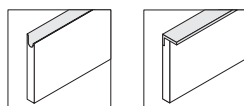
Height 45 3/8"



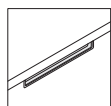
Contemporary Jazz



Bar Nile



Integral Beam

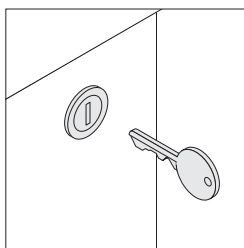


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

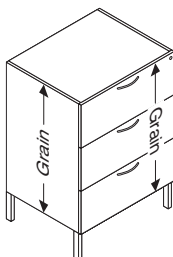
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on lateral files.

► Page 241

Counterweight is standard in lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Custom stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White

Tip: Two leg base lateral files may share center storage legs when also ganged together by a suspension/ganging kit.

Tip: The suspension/ganging kit will deface the exteriors of each unit.

Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

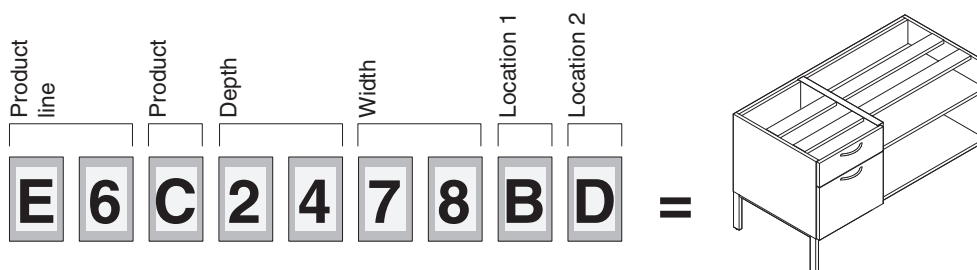
Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic



Rules

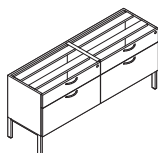
The style number can include up to two components, including closed and open storage.

1. The first two characters will always be an abbreviation of the product line: E6 (Elective Elements).
2. The third character will always be an abbreviation of the product class: C (leg base storage credenza).
3. The following set of numerical characters follow depth width sequence:
Depth: 18 or 24
Width: 15 to 72 (in 6" increments)
4. Remaining spaces are used to indicate the suffix used to support storage components.
(See chart below for a list of suffixes.)

Credenza Storage Components

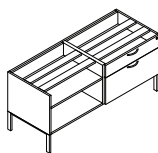
Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
M	18"	30"	21½"	File Pedestal
N	24"	30"	21½"	File Pedestal
O	24"	30"	21½"	Open Pedestal
P	18"	36"	21½"	File Pedestal
Q	24"	36"	21½"	File Pedestal
R	24"	36"	21½"	Open Pedestal
C	18"	30"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
U	18"	30"	27½"	Open/Lateral File
F	18"	30"	27½"	Open Pedestal
H	18"	30"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
K	18"	36"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal

Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
V	18"	36"	27½"	Open/Lateral File
S	18"	36"	27½"	Open Pedestal
T	18"	36"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
A	24"	15"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal
B	24"	18"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal
D	24"	30"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
E	24"	30"	27½"	Open Pedestal
G	24"	30"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
I	24"	36"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
J	24"	36"	27½"	Open Pedestal
L	24"	36"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet



Leg base credenzas are made up of two storage components.

Tip: Leg base credenzas are specified with unique suffixes representing storage components.

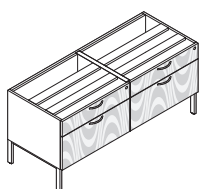


Full storage leg base credenzas ship assembled from the factory up to 72"W without tops. A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam. The worksurface must be ordered separately. The worksurface must be at least as long as the credenza, unless a cushion top is used.

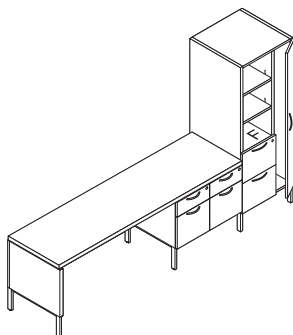
Tip: Storage legs are attached in the field to prevent damage.

Tip: If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza.

Tip: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.



Leg base credenzas offer a matching veneer face across all storage components within the credenza.



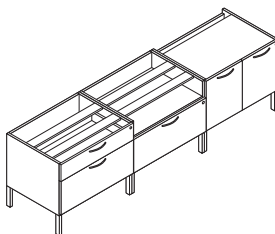
Leg base credenzas of equal depth can be joined to other leg base units in the field with the use of suspension/ganging hardware kit (ordered separately), and shared storage legs.

Leg base credenzas are best used when:

- Dense storage is the not the driving force for the user or setting. Leg base storage offers onefewer box drawer than comparable height plinth base storage.
- A lighter scale aesthetic is preferred, especially in an open plan.
- A single back panel is preferred, or when it is preferable for seams to not be visible on the side of the unit. An inset back panel allows seams to be seen on the back-side of the credenza versus the side.

Individual Credenzas

Individual credenzas are made up of two storage components, available in varying widths and heights. The smallest credenza available is 30"W, and the widest is 72"W.



This drawing shows three individual units side by side and not ganged.

Tip: Each unit has four storage legs.

Leg base storage are single storage units available in depths of 18"D and 24"D and widths sizes of 15"W, 18"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Pedestals are available for leg base applications, when a larger assembled credenza is not a feasible option, or not needed.

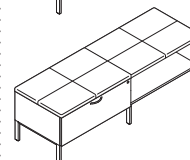
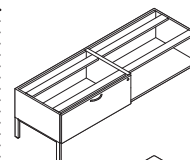
Tip: When ordering single 21½"H or 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: These individual units can share a leg at each seam if ganged later in the field. Remember to order a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

To create larger width credenzas, multiple single units can be ganged together with a shared leg at each seam.

Back-to-back 18"D credenzas may share a 36"D worksurface.

Tip: If individual units are ganged later, the exteriors of the units will be defaced.



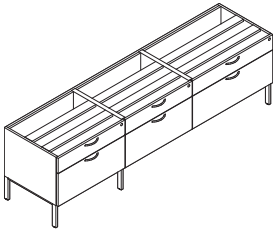
Leg base credenzas 72"W and smaller have four storage legs that attach at the corners of the unit. Exceptions include certain combinations, such as a 72"W credenza with two 18"W box/file components and a 36"W box/file with a cushion top. Any time a cushion top is added, a storage leg must be added at the seam.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

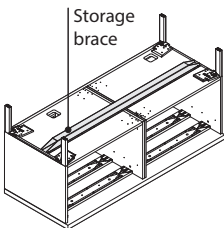
Storage legs may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

Sharing Storage Legs within a Leg Base Credenza

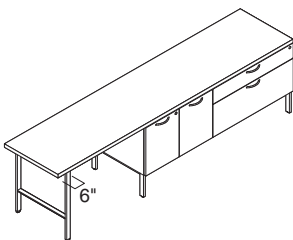


Leg base storage or credenza build ups larger than 72"W must share a storage leg at the seam of one of the interior storage components. The largest segment of the credenza will be supported by an under-storage brace, while the smaller unit will be supported by an extra set of storage legs.

Tip: The brace and storage legs can be moved to accommodate floor vents or aesthetic views. If the storage leg moves to support a component that is already braced, the brace must move to maintain the stability of the unsupported structure.



An under-storage brace is required any time a storage leg is not used at the storage component seam within a leg base credenza.



A support to the floor must always be within 6" from the end of the worksurface.

Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

Ganging of leg base storage products is allowed when:

- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.

Tip: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.

Tip: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.

- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.

Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.

- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

Ganging of leg base storage products is allowed when:

- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.

Tip: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.

Tip: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.

- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.

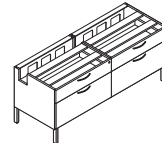
Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.

- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

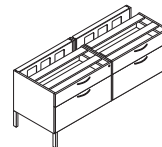
Routing Power in Credenzas

Specifying the Technology Trough in Various Credenza Situations:

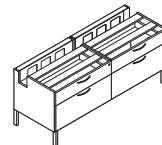
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



Storage components with full storage

- Cut-out option applies to the outermost ends/sides of a storage component. Inside panels of a storage have a cut-out as standard.

Tip: Hinged door cabinets cannot accept technology cut-outs or technology zone due to regulation concern.

Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

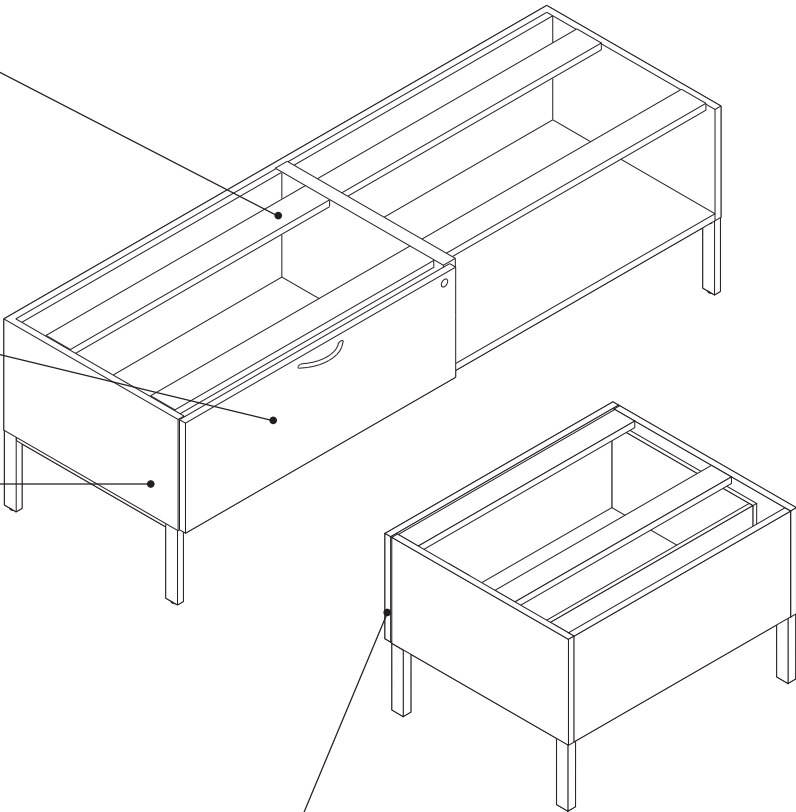
21½"H credenzas feature two specifiable storage positions.
► Specifying, pages 448–450

Assembled credenzas do not include a top. Straight worksurfaces are ordered separately and installed in the field. The worksurface must be at least as wide as the credenza it covers.
Tip: Technology troughs are not available in 21½"H storage credenzas.

Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.

Storage leg is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.



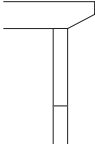
Back panel is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

Product Details

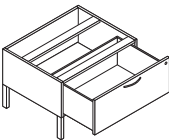
Square



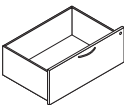
Blade



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.
Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



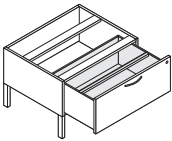
Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



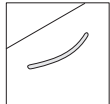
Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.
Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

Actual Dimensions

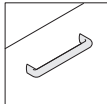
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 60", or 72"
Height	21½"



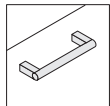
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.
► Page 210



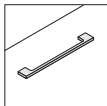
Contemporary



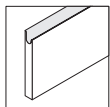
Jazz



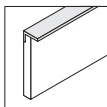
Bar



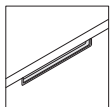
Nile



Integral



Beam



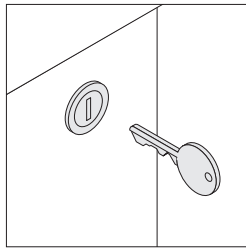
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

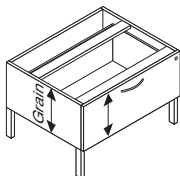
► Page 232

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

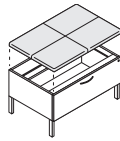
► *Lock and Keying*, page 548



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage. *Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*

► Page 241

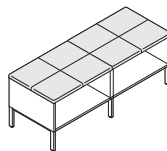
Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability. *Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification. Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18"D pedestals.*



Cushion top is optional on leg base 21½"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 308

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".



Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

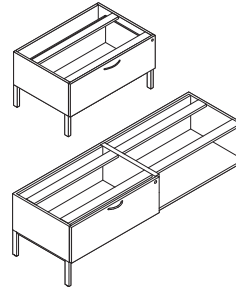
Tip: When a cushion top is selected on an open unit, a worksurface must be specified along with the cushion top. If a file unit is selected, a cushion top is specifiable without an extra worksurface.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Connections

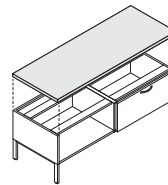
Full Storage



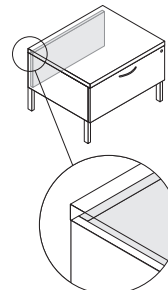
Credenzas are available in widths from 30"W to 72"W.

Storage credenzas offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Inset back panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished wood option is available for veneer credenzas. Finished laminate back panels are standard on laminate credenzas.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

Sharing Storage Legs

Shared storage legs are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

Tip: Multiple singular leg base storage units can be ganged together in the field and share a leg to reach larger widths.

Default position of shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

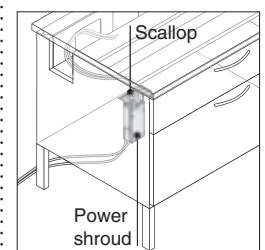
An extra set of storage legs is supplied when:

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

Storage legs ship unattached.

Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► Page 508



When routing power cables through a leg base 27½"H credenza, use the scallop in the bottom panel and a power shroud to hide cords exiting the unit.

Surface Materials

Leg base 21½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.

Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

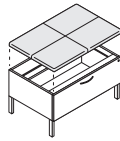
Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

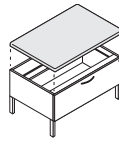
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage leg is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Shipping

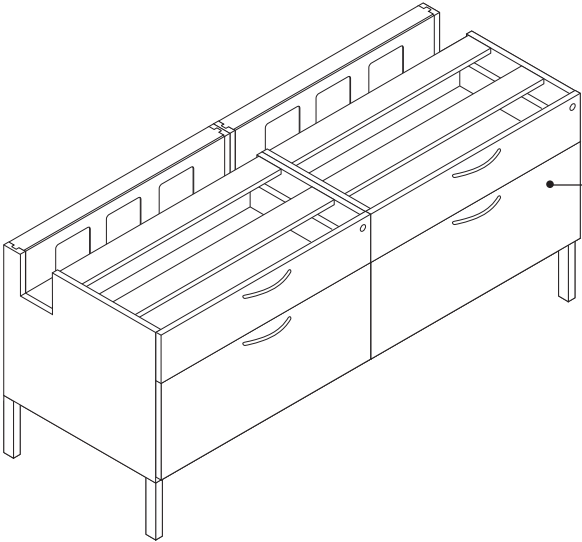
Leg base credenzas

ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached in the field.

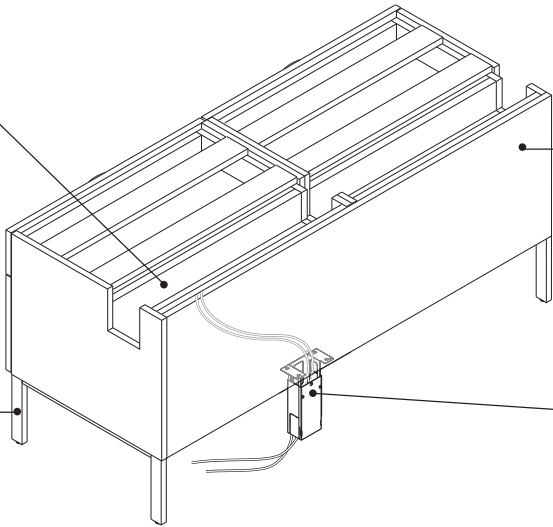
Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

27½"H credenzas feature two specifiable storage positions, selected from left to right.

► Specifying, pages 452–458



Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.



Optional technology trough routes power and data through 27½"H credenza storage.

Tip: A power shroud is recommended to route power from a leg base 27½"H credenza to the floor.

Back panel is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

Storage leg is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

Power shroud manages wires and cables exiting the bottom of each leg base component to the floor. It accommodates two standard whips.

Actual Dimensions

18"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas	
Depth	18"
Width	60" or 72"
Height	27½"

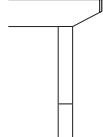
24"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas	
Depth	24"
Width	15", 18", 30", 36", 42", 60", or 72"
Height	27½"

Product Details

Square

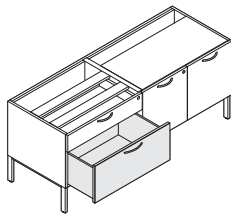


Blade



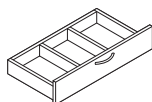
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square work surface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2 1/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

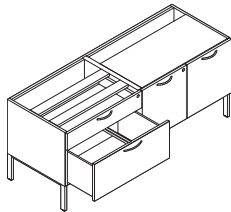


Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

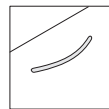
Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



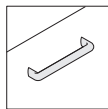
Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.
Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



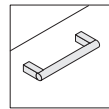
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.
► Page 210



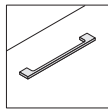
Contemporary



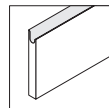
Jazz



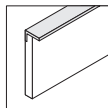
Bar



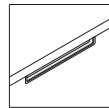
Nile



Integral



Beam



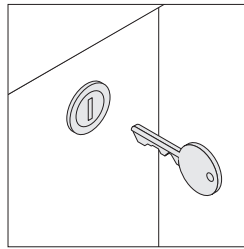
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

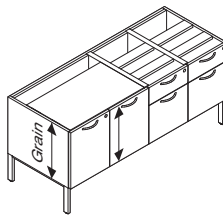
► Page 232

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

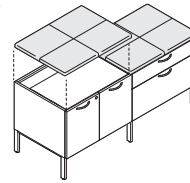


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage.
Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

► Page 241

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18 1/4"D pedestals.



Cushion top is optional on leg base 27 1/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

► Page 308

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".

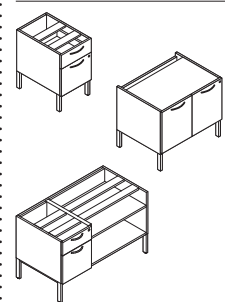
Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Connections

Full Storage

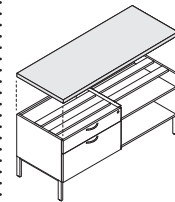


Credenzas are available in widths from 15"W to 72"W.
Tip: Credenzas can be built up to widths larger than 72" by ordering multiple units to the desired width and using a shared leg.

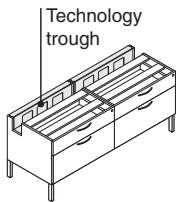
Storage credenzas

offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Box/Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open/Lateral File
- Tip: Only available in 18"D.*
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit
- 30"W or 36"W Hinged Door Cabinet



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Technology trough is optional.

Tip: Hinged door cabinets are not allowed to accept technology. Fire code restrictions require continual access to a locked unit.

Unfinished inset back panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

Storage legs support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W.

Under storage brace spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

Sharing Storage Legs

Shared storage legs are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

Default position of shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

An extra set of storage legs is supplied when:

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

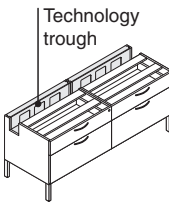
Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

Storage legs ship unattached.

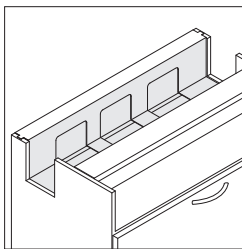
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► Page 508

Wiring & Cabling

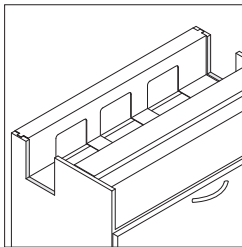


Technology zone can span between two leg base 27½"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



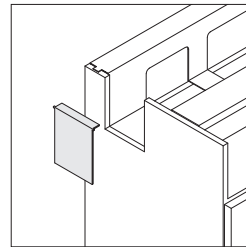
Technology trough houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: A leg base 27½"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.



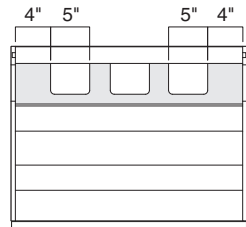
Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

Metal shelves extend completely to rear of unit (leg base) to provide support. *Tip: Cable routing must be field cut in these units.*

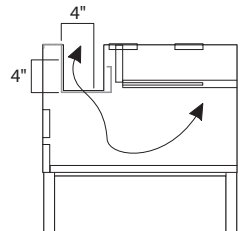


Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum. ► Page 387

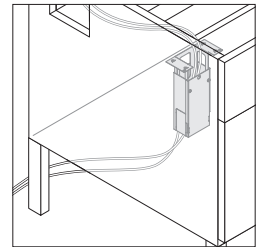
Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin. *Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.*



Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.



Power shroud is used to conceal the wires from a technology trough as they exit the unit and reach the floor of leg base storage unit.

Tip: Technology troughs are available in all 24"D storage or open/file 18"D storage, only in 27½"H credenzas.

Power shroud holds up to two standard power and data whips.

Power shroud is available in three paint colors to blend into the surroundings rather than draw attention to power exiting the leg base credenza.

Surface Materials

Leg base 27½"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.

Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

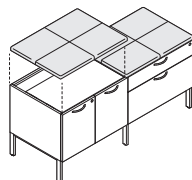
Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

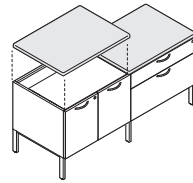
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage legs is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion

may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Shipping

Leg base credenzas

ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached and units ganged in the field.

File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

File surrounds are used to encase storage units to provide a seamless, finished look in laminate or veneer. A top, back panel, and end panels come together to wrap the storage units. They are available in a variety of configurations and parametric sizes that surround Universal Storage.

- ▶ Specifying, page 396
- ▶ Please see SmartTools for complete specification and pricing.

Available in laminate or veneer.

Storage units must be ordered separately.

- ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Tops, end panels, and back panels are 1½" thick.

Open spaces are allowed in a variety of configurations.

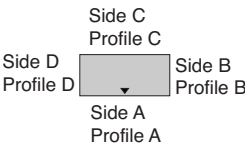
Product Details

SmartTools must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

Multiple configurations are available with the file surround. This includes surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units.

Storage units must be placed under the file surround and are ordered separately. Universal storage units pair with the file surround.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



File surrounds allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm, 1 mm plastic square edge or a 3 mm wood square edge.

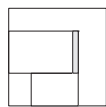
If a 3 mm wood square edge is specified on a laminate file surround top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

▶ See edge matrix page 52

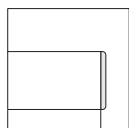
Actual Dimensions

File Surround

	Outside Dimensions	Inside Dimensions
Depth	15.3125"–59.9375"	15"–58¼"
Width	16.5490"–361.4105"	15"–358⅝/16"
Height	17.4310"–67.2900"	16"–65⅝/64"
Thickness	1½"	1½"

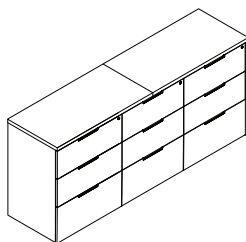


.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



3 mm square edge

File surround top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.



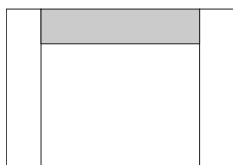
Sectioned tops are optional based on the width of the top. One section top is allowed between 15"W–120"W, two sections are allowed between 96 1/16"W–240"W, three sections are allowed between 192 1/16"W–360"W, and four sections are allowed between 288 1/16"W–360"W.
Tip: A singular top is considered one section.

Tip: When two, three, or four sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.

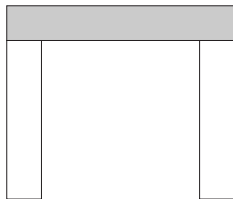
End panels are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

One end panel is only allowed when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel.

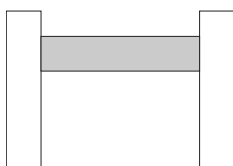
Inset at 0"



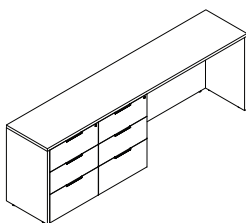
Proud



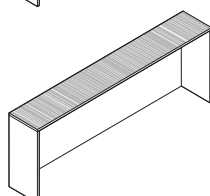
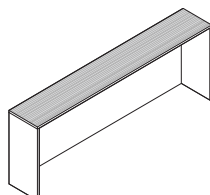
-4" Inset



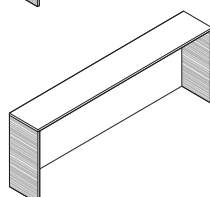
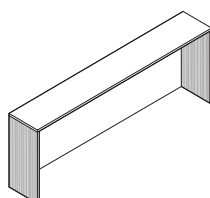
Back panel inset distance is based off the depth of the file surround. The max distance a back panel can be inset is equal to the depth of the file surround less four inches. The inset distance starts at the back of the file surround. An inset distance of 0" will create a file surround where the seams of the top, back panel and end panels are visible from the back of the unit.



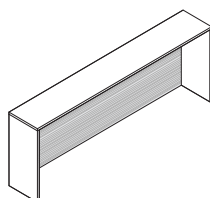
Unsupported open spaces are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle or end of the file surround can be up to 60"W without a worksurface brace, and up to 90"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel and end panel.



Grain direction on the top is available in long or short grain on wood veneer tops and only available in long grain direction on laminate tops. If the width is greater than 120", long grain direction is not available on wood veneer tops.



Grain direction on end panels is available in horizontal or vertical grain.
Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".



Grain direction on back panels will always have horizontal grain direction.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

The recommended grain direction on the file surround includes long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

Connections

Worksurface braces are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 60"W and up to 90"W.

Attachment hardware is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units.

Surface Materials

File Surround

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

Freestanding bookcases provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.
► Specifying, page 400

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 45"H and 65⁵/₈"H veneer bookcases. 72¹/₂"H and 77¹/₂"H veneer bookcases are standard with an unfinished back. All size laminate bookcases have a finished back.

Sides are finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¹/₄".

Inset top is finished.

Adjustable shelves are finished on both sides and can be positioned in increments of 1¹/₄" to meet needs. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.
Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood or laminate shelf annually in the open bookcase.

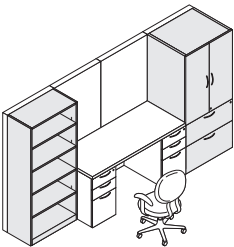
Fixed shelf provides structural stability. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.

Interior is finished.

Base is mitered on the front edge.

F= Fixed Shelf

Product Details

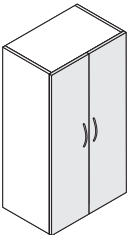


Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 1¹/₈" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option.
Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Metal shelves can be used in place of heavy load shelves.



Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

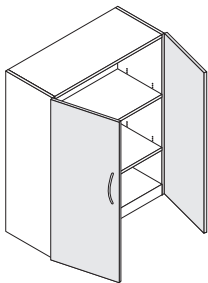
Actual Dimensions

Open Freestanding Bookcases

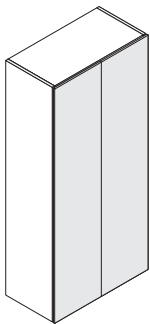
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65 ⁵ / ₈ ", 72 ¹ / ₂ ", or 77 ¹ / ₂ "

Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65 ⁵ / ₈ ", 72 ¹ / ₂ ", or 77 ¹ / ₂ "



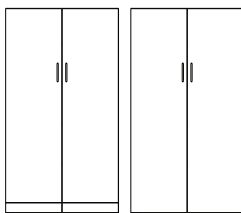
Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



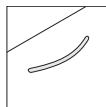
Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: When cleaning the glass, for best results, pour alcohol on a Magic Eraser, not directly on the glass.

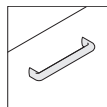
Wipe with dry towel. Take care that the frame and inside backer do not come into contact with the alcohol or the appearance could be compromised.



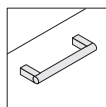
Bookcases are available with toe kick or full front.



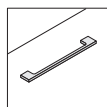
Contemporary



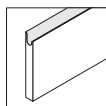
Jazz



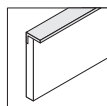
Bar



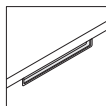
Nile



Integral



Beam



Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

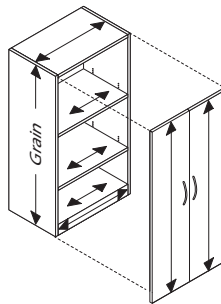
► Page 232

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

Freestanding bookcases that are 72½"H or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed against a wall or back-to-back.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves and the base of freestanding bookcases.

► Page 241

Surface Materials

Freestanding bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Tip: It is recommended that 72"H and 77"H freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall.

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

Leg base freestanding bookcases provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

► Specifying, page 460

Tip: Ganging units together requires defacing the exterior of each unit.

Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal may be ganged together with a suspension/ganging kit and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 45"H veneer bookcases. 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H veneer bookcases are standard with an unfinished back. All size laminate bookcases have a finished back.

Sides are finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Fixed shelf provides structural stability. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.

Interior is finished.

Reveals finish the bottom sides of a leg base case and are installed from front to back between the storage legs.

Storage legs are 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.
Tip: Leg base bookcases can share storage legs side to side with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Inset top is finished.

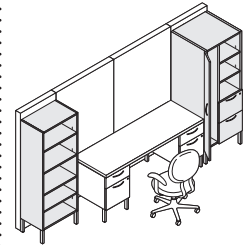
Adjustable shelves are finished on both sides and can be positioned in increments of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to meet needs. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.
Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood or laminate shelf annually in the open bookcase.

Freestanding Bookcase

Freestanding Bookcase without Doors

F = Fixed Shelf

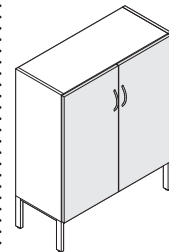
Product Details



Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 15, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Thicker 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and are available as an alternative for the 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " heavy load shelf.
Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges. Glass door option also available.

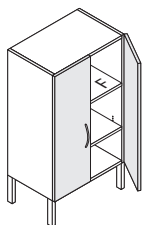
Actual Dimensions

Leg Base Open Freestanding Bookcases

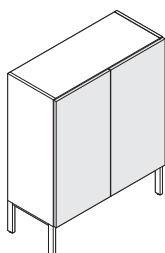
Depth	15"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

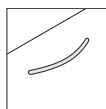


Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

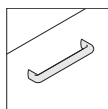
Leg base freestanding bookcases may share storage legs if ganged together with the suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Ganging units together requires defacing the exterior of each unit.

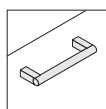
Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal maybe ganged together and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.



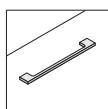
Contemporary



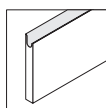
Jazz



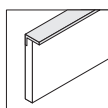
Bar



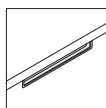
Nile



Integral



Beam



Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

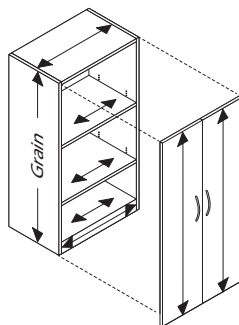
► Page 232

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

Leg base freestanding bookcases 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.

► Page 241

Surface Materials

Freestanding Bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Tip: It is required that leg base freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall if taller than 45"H.

Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Stacking bookcases

provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

► Specifying, pages 406 and 464

Stacking bookcases

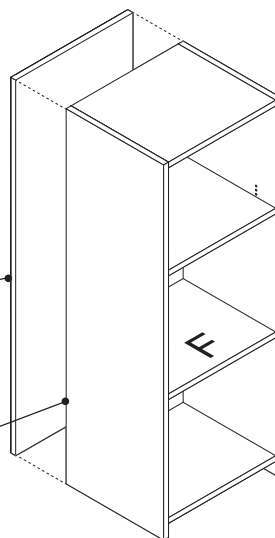
work equally well on plinth base and leg base storage.

Tip: The space under the lowest shelf is the perfect place for a SOTO letter box.

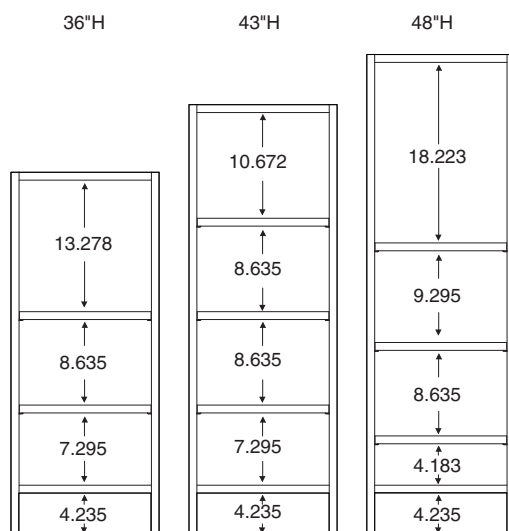
Optional proud-finished back panel is available.

Back panel is standard inset and unfinished on veneer stacking bookcases. Back panel is inset and finished with pilot holes on laminate stacking bookcases.

Tip: When "unfinished exterior back" is selected for laminate stacking bookcases, the back panel will have decorative laminate and pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, select "laminate exterior back".

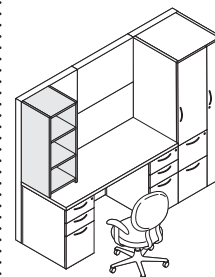


Stacking Bookcase



Shelf heights are shown at lowest position.

Product Details



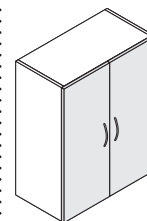
36⁵/₈"H, 43¹/₂"H, and 48⁹/₁₆"H stacking bookcase heights, when used on top of a 29"H surface, will align with freestanding bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights at 68⁵/₈"H, 72¹/₂"H, and 77¹/₂"H.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard ³/₄" thick. Thicker 1¹/₈" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are ³/₄" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1¹/₈" heavy load shelf.

Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

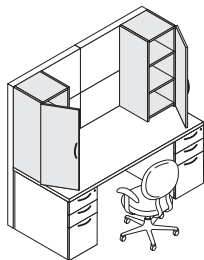
Actual Dimensions

Stacking Bookcases

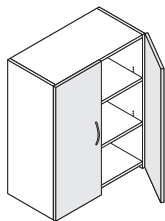
Depth	15"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	36 ⁵ / ₈ ", 43 ¹ / ₂ ", or 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	36 ⁵ / ₈ ", 43 ¹ / ₂ ", or 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "

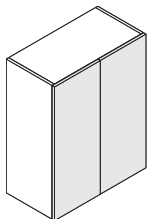


Single-door on 15"W and 18"W stacking bookcases is handed. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left.
Tip: Use a right-handed unit if user is sitting to the left of the stacking bookcase and a left-handed unit if user is sitting to the right of the stacking bookcase.

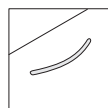


Double-doors on 30"W and 36"W stacking open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

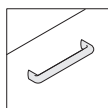
Stacking bookcase can be shorter than the supporting worksurface, as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is under the worksurface, within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is located.



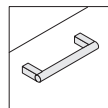
Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



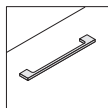
Contemporary



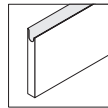
Jazz



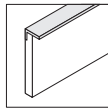
Bar



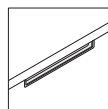
Nile



Integral



Beam



Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

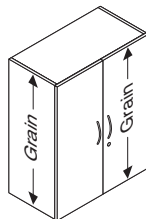
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

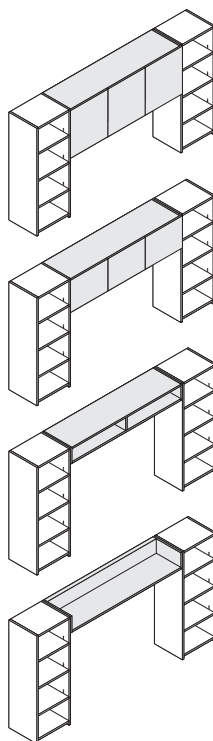


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.

► Page 241

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with stacking bookcase to secure it to a worksurface in the field.



Single-high and double high overhead storage cabinets and organizer or open shelves can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Surface Materials

Stacking bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase

- Black paint only

Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets

Towers and vertical cabinets are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or cabinet space. Full cabinet units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.
► Specifying, page 414

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets. The 77½"H veneer towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinet are standard with an unfinished back. All size laminate towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets have a finished back.

Adjustable wood or laminate shelf is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets with box drawers have no dividers.

Top and sides are finished for use in any office application.

Doors sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

Pulls must be specified and are available in eight styles.

Rails are standard in file drawers. File capacities vary.
► Page 210

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Tip: Shelves will not sit flush to the side panel.

Actual Dimensions

Towers

Depth	18",* 24", or 30"
Width	15½" or 24"
Height	45", 55¼", 65⅝", 72½", or 77½"

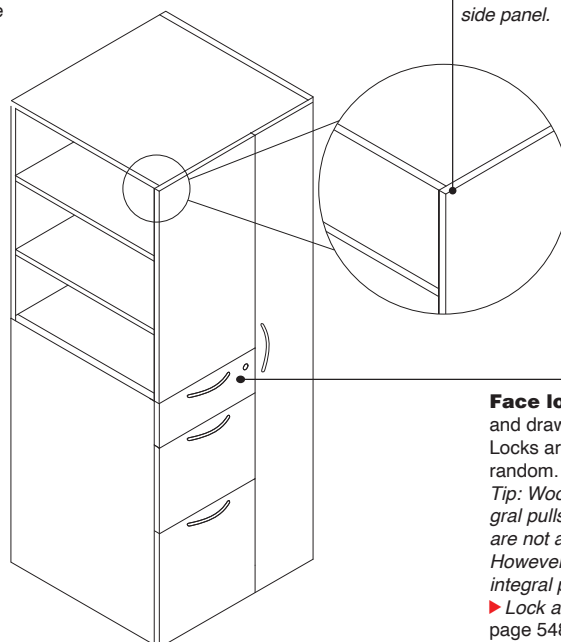
Vertical Cabinets

Depth	24"
Width	30"
Height	45", 65⅝", or 77½"

Cabinets

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	12", 15½", or 30"
Height	45", 55¼", 65⅝", or 77½"

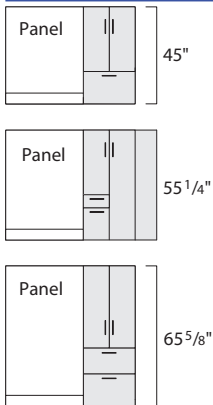
*18"D is only available on 45"H and 55¼"H.



Face lock allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.

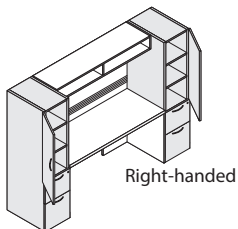
Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.
► Lock and Keying, page 548

Product Details



Towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.

► Page 14



Left-handed

Doors are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.

Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.

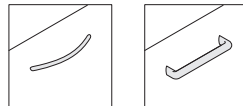
Exception: 30"W vertical cabinet and cabinet doors open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

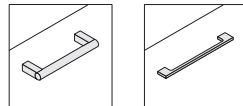
Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



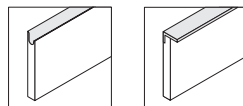
Contemporary

Jazz



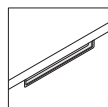
Bar

Nile



Integral

Beam

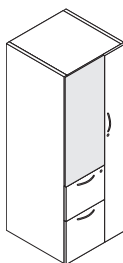


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232

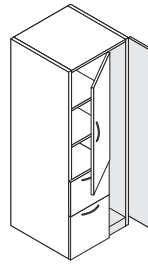


Glass doors are available.

They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls.

Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.



Cabinet is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8 1/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

12"W personal cabinets have two interior hooks on each side of the interior of the cabinet.

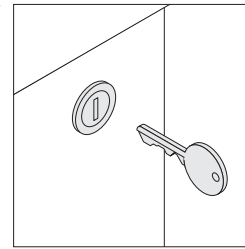
Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Hinged glass doors open 110°. *Exception: 30"W vertical cabinets with two doors are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.*

Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or cabinets, petite hangers should be purchased.

Tip: Pencil trays do not come with towers.

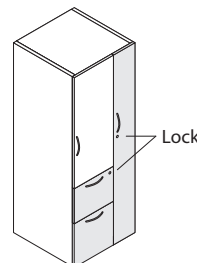


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options.

Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

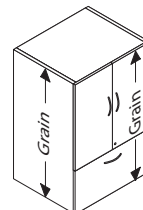
Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.

► Lock and Keying, page 548



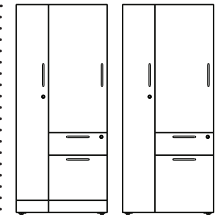
On 24"W towers, only the cabinets door and drawers will lock. The 15"W door does not lock.

Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.

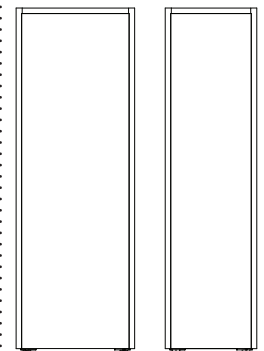


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers and vertical cabinets.

► Page 241

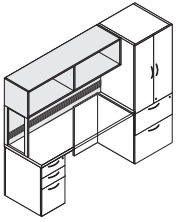


Towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets are available with toe kick or full front.



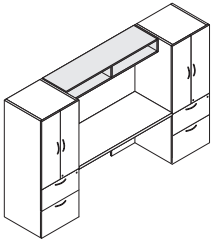
Towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets feature side over top construction for all heights.

Connections

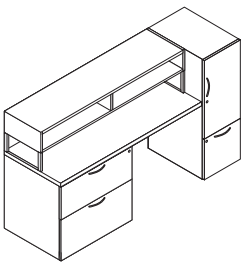


Overhead storage can span between two towers (or vertical cabinets) or it can be attached to the side of one tower (or vertical cabinet) and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

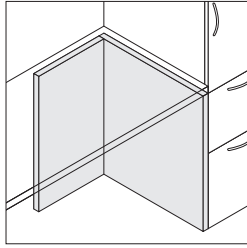
A single-high overhead or shelf can be supported by a tower, cabinet, or vertical cabinet and be supported with a single side support frame on the other end.



Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers or vertical cabinets. *Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.



15\"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a worksurface that is next to and attached to the tower, vertical cabinet, or cabinets. The storage unit and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the storage unit is not desired.

Surface Materials

Tower, vertical cabinet, and cabinets

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass
- Tip: On 24\"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15\" door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.*

Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified
- Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.*

Coat hooks

- Brushed nickel only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Counterweights are required on select towers when used in a freestanding application. Tower configurations with a counterweight option include 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H towers with a cabinet, door, and drawers; 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H towers with two file drawers and door; 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H tower with one box and two file drawers.

Counterweights are not required when towers are tethered to the wall or ganged to adjacent storage.

Cabinets 15\"W and 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ \"H and taller must

be attached to adjacent storage to ensure stability and prevent tipping over. If attaching to other cabinets:

- 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H cabinets must be attached to two other cabinets, totaling a run of three cabinets.
- 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H or 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H cabinets must be attached to three other cabinets, totaling a run of four cabinets.

Leg Base Towers and Cabinets

Towers are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or cabinet space. Full cabinet units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 470–478

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 65⁵/₈"H and 72¹/₂"H towers and cabinet.

Adjustable wood or laminate shelf is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.
Tip: Shelves will not sit flush to the side panel.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¹/₄".
Tip: Two towers may share storage legs side-to-side, if the same depth. A suspension/ganging kit is required for these towers to share storage legs.

Top and sides are finished for use in any office application.

Doors sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

Pulls must be specified and are available in eight styles.

Face lock allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 548

Cabinets are only available in 12"W personal size.
 ▶ Page 478
Tip: 12"W cabinet must be attached to building wall or adjacent furniture.

Storage legs are 8³/₄"H.

Actual Dimensions

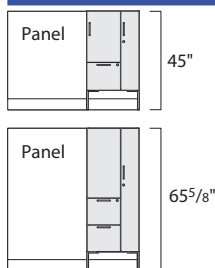
Leg Base Towers

Depth	24"
Width	15 ¹ / ₂ " or 24"
Height	65 ⁵ / ₈ " or 72 ¹ / ₂ "

Leg Base Cabinets

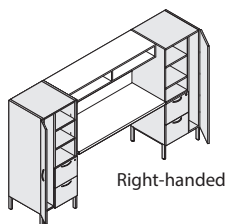
Depth	24"
Width	12"
Height	65 ⁵ / ₈ " or 72 ¹ / ₂ "

Product Details



Leg base towers and cabinets are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.

► Page 15



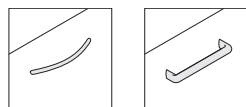
Left-handed

Doors are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.

Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.

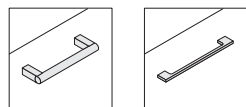
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.*

Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.



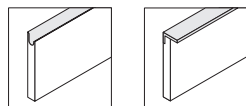
Contemporary

Jazz



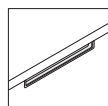
Bar

Nile



Integral

Beam

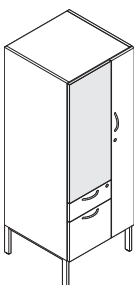


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

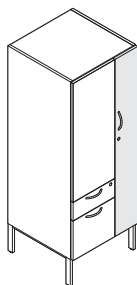
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.

► Page 232



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15 1/2"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.



Cabinet is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8 1/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

12"W personal cabinets have two interior hooks.

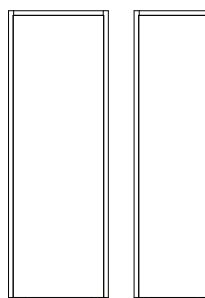
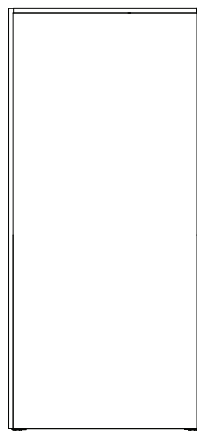
Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

Tip: Two 12"W personal cabinets can share four total storage legs side to side, if also joined by a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

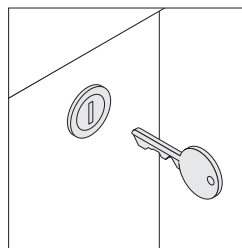
One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.

Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or cabinets, petite hangers should be purchased.

Sharing storage legs is possible when both components are the same depth.



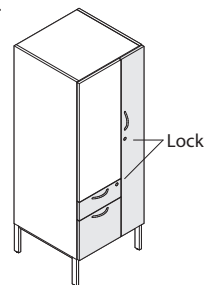
Leg based towers and cabinets feature side over top construction for all heights.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

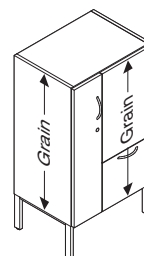
Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.

► Lock and Keying, page 548



On 24"W towers, only the cabinet door and drawers will lock. The 15 1/2"W door does not lock.

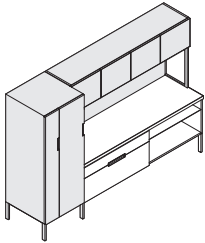
Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.



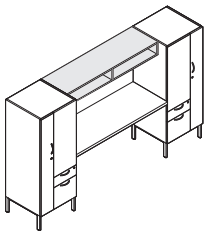
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers.

► Page 241

Connections



Overhead storage can span between two towers or it can be attached to the side of one tower and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/gang-ing hardware kit separately.



Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers.
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Surface Materials

Tower and cabinets

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage legs with reveal

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Door option

- Glass

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls

- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Coat hooks

- Brushed nickel only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210

Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Overhead cabinets provide storage above a work-surface and are available in single- and double-high models.

► Specifying, page 482

Back is inset and unfinished on veneer overhead cabinets. Laminate overhead cabinets have an inset finished back.

Sides are finished.

Optional light valance or metal light housing are available.

► Page 510

Optional insert back panel is available in wood or laminate or on 15"H single-high cabinets or 30"H double-high cabinets. Finished back panel that sits proud is available for use on a single-high overhead cabinet in an exposed application.

► Page 503

Tip: When woodgrain laminate is specified for overhead and service modules with less than a 60"W, the grain direction of the back panel and reveal will be vertical. When woodgrain laminate is specified for overhead and service modules with a 60"W and greater, the grain direction of the back panel and reveal will be horizontal.

Single-high overhead cabinets are available in a variety of storage area configurations with hinged doors or open. Sliding doors are available on 15"H units only.

Top is finished.

Double-high overhead cabinets are available with hinged doors, with a combination of hinged doors and open storage areas, or with all open storage areas. Sliding doors are not available.

Interior is finished.

Double-High

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Door sits proud on the overhead cabinet case. The door bottom aligns with the base of the case available in wood or glass.

22"H Single High

Single-High

Optional locks are available on hinged door cabinets.

Bottom is finished and flush.

Actual Dimensions

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ " or 18"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15" or 22"

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door

Depth	15 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15"

*18"D only available on 15"H.

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area

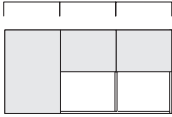
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15" or 22"

Double-High Overhead Cabinet

Depth	15" on open unit, 15 ⁷ / ₈ " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	30"

Product Details

Equal widths



Hinged doors, when selected, are all equal in width on the overhead cabinet.

30"W

36"W

42"W

48"W

54"W

60"W

66"W

72"W

78"W

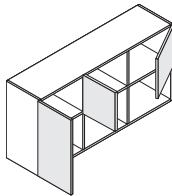
84"W

90"W

96"W

One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers.

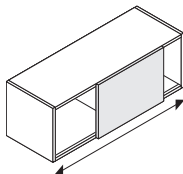
Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.



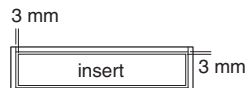
Hinged doors are available on single- and double-high overhead cabinets. Wood and laminate doors are equipped with soft-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are available on double-high cabinets and single-high cabinets that are 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Glass doors do not lock. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: Select the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

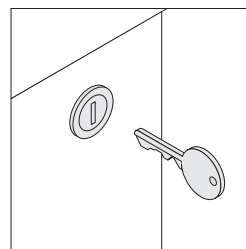


Sliding door is available only on 15"H single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



Single-high cabinets

can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel. Insert back panels are also available on 15"H cabinets. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood, laminate, or tackable fabric.

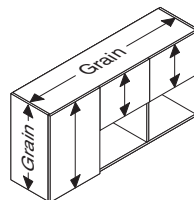


Locks are available factory- or field-installed on hinged doors. Factory-installed locks are keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Tip: Sliding doors and glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: When specifying locks for double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

► *Page 241*

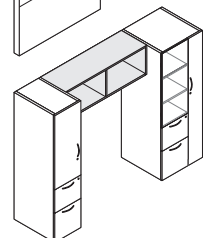
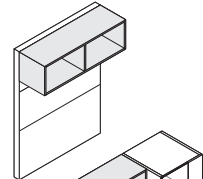
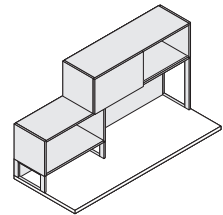
Optional light valance

is available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided version is used for wall-mounted overhead cabinets. A single-sided version is used for cabinets mounted on hutch kits.

Optional light housing

is available when the LED shelf light is used. The metal shield covers the light and can be specified with one, two, or three lights based on the width of the overhead cabinet.

Connections



Single-high overhead cabinets

can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. Single-high cabinets can be stacked on each other using hutch kits or high pedestals with side support frames.

Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

Tip: 22"H overheads follow the same suspension rules as single-high (15"H) overheads.

A single side support frame

can be used to support a single-high cabinet when the other end of the cabinet is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or cabinet.

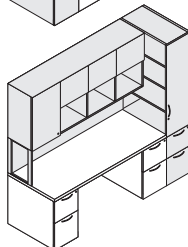
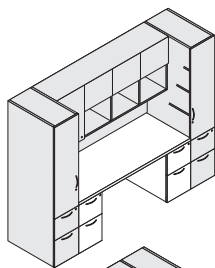
15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Cabinets larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Cabinets greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

► See *Montage specification guide*.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.

Tip: When mounting two or more cabinets side by side on Montage, Answer or Privacy Wall, ganging straps or cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are recommended.



15"H single-high overhead cabinets up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Cabinets greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements cabinets cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

► See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.

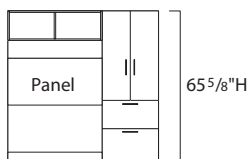
When mounting two or more cabinets side by side to Answer panels, ganging brackets are required. If a worksurface seam is directly below where two cabinets come together, use suspension/ganging brackets on the worksurface as well. If additional rigidity is desired, use the Elective Elements cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit.

Tip: 22"H single-high cabinets can not attach to Answer panels.

Double-high overhead cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or stacking bookcases supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a one-sided hutch kit and a tower.

Attachment hardware is available as an option to secure an overhead cabinet in a structural wall-mount or panel-mount application. Only 15"H single-high cabinets can be panel mounted. Hutch kits and suspension/ganging hardware kits are specified separately. Overhead cabinet is attached in the field.

Overhead storage cabinets are secured onto the attachment bracket to prevent accidental disengagement.



Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

► Page 14

Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide alignment between overhead cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application

Wiring & Cabling

Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Tip: Specify an optional valance to conceal task light if desired.

Tip: The LED shelf light can be used with the blade accessory shelf with or without overheads.

Surface Materials

Overhead cabinet

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option on select models

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Lock on hinged doors only

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Attachment end bracket for Montage panels

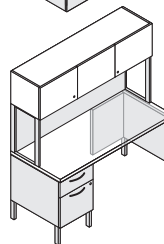
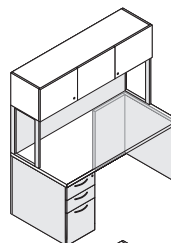
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Application Topics

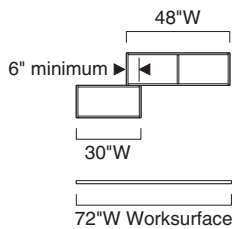
Storage Capacities

► Page 210

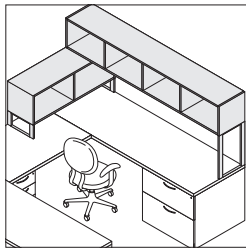
When used above a worksurface with adjustable-height legs, overhead cabinets should be suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall. Misalignment with other free-standing components may result if overhead cabinets are used with a hutch kit on a worksurface with adjustable-height legs.



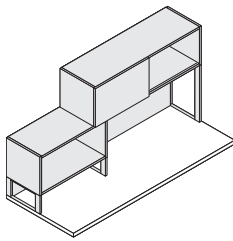
Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead cabinet on a worksurface, an end panel or side panel of underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.



When overhead cabinets are stacked in-line, the total length of the two overhead cabinets must exceed the worksurface length by at least 6" in order to overlap properly.
Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted on worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support(s).



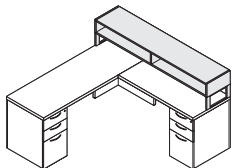
When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1 1/2" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support.



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

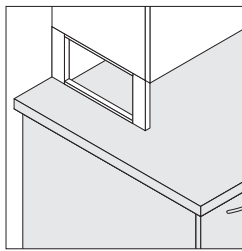
Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Overhead storage attached to an 18"D worksurface in a freestanding condition with no perpendicular worksurface must be used back-to-back or up against a wall.

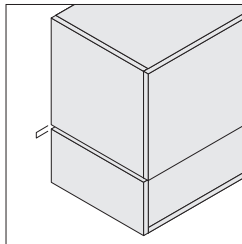


Spanning two worksurfaces is possible when a hutch kit is used.

Tip: Do not attach hutch kit or side support frame to a worksurface edge with a profile.



Overhead storage cabinet can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as an end panel or underwork surface storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame or hutch kit is located.



When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizer, and Stacking Paper Organizer

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Organizer, open, blade accessory shelf, desktop organizers, and stacking paper organizer

accommodate small-scale work tools and allow users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.

► Specifying, page 501

Top is finished.

Interior is finished.

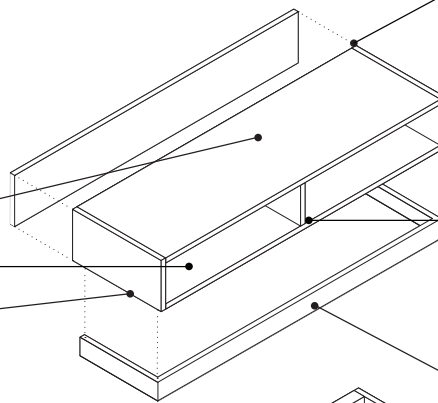
Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Miter-folded back is featured on an open shelf.

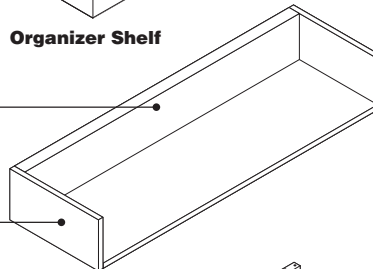
Open shelf provides storage above or below the worksurface. Open shelf is not intended for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

Blade accessory shelf is available in multiple finishes.

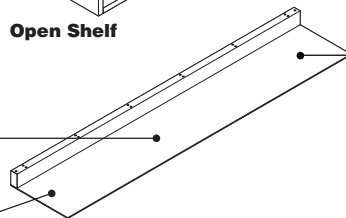
Blade accessory shelf is available in 6" increments, spanning from 48" to 96" wide.



Organizer Shelf



Open Shelf



Blade Accessory Shelf

Back is inset and unfinished on all desktop organizers, stacking paper organizers, veneer organizers, and veneer open shelves. Back is inset and finished on laminate organizers and open shelves. Finished back panel that sits proud on the case is available. ► Page 502

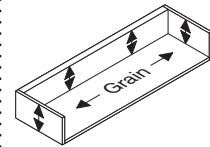
Divider is fixed and is standard on organizer shelves. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W shelves have three dividers. *Exception: The 30"W organizer shelf does not have a divider.*

Optional light valance or metal light housing are available. ► Page 510

Sides and bottom are finished.

Blade accessory shelf is a 3"H aluminum shelf for use with an overhead. *Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot mount to a wall without the use of overhead.*

Product Details



Wood veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on the top and bottom of the shelves and runs vertically on the sides.

► Page 241

Optional light valance or metal light housing are available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided valance version is used for wall-mounted shelves. A single-sided valance version is used for shelves mounted on hutch kits. A metal light housing conceals an energy saving LED shelf light.

Desktop organizer sits on a worksurface. The horizontal paper shelves are standard in metal.

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.

Actual Dimensions

Organizer Shelf

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	7½"

Open Shelf

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Height	7½"

Stacking Paper Organizer

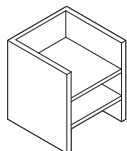
Depth	15"
Width	15"
Height	17¼"

Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	14⅛"
Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 90", 96"
Height	3⅜"

Desktop Organizer—Vertical

Depth	12⅜"
Width	14⅜"
Height	18⅞"



Stacking Paper Organizer

Stacking paper organizer is used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf. The organizer must be attached to the cabinet or shelf and to the worksurface.

Tip: When used with a single-high cabinet over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage, the height aligns with 55¼"H towers.

Tip: Two stacking paper organizers can be used to support a single-high overhead cabinet or shelf or one end can be supported by a 17¼" H side support frame.

Connections

Organizer and open shelves can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase.

Tip: Open shelves are not rated for use as bookshelves.

A single side support frame can be used to support an organizer or open shelf when the other end of the shelf is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or cabinet.

Organizer and open shelves up to 72"W can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Shelves larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

Organizer and open shelves 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Shelves greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

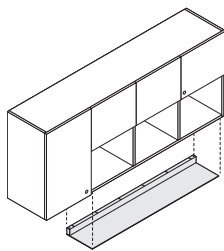
► See *Montage specification guide*.

Tip: Shelves cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.

Organizer and open shelves up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Shelves greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements shelves cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

► See *Answer Specification Guide*.

Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.

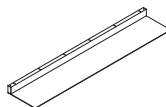


Blade accessory shelf can attach to the bottom of an overhead cabinet or open shelf. It accommodates stacks of papers or other small items. Attachment hardware is included.

► Page 500

Tip: Blade accessory shelves are dimensionally designed so that the end of the shelf lines up with the end of an overhead or sit inside a single support or two support hutch kit or side support. The blade accessory shelf is available for use with a 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overhead cabinet.

Blade accessory shelf accommodates small-scale work tools and allows users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.



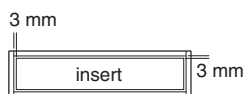
Blade accessory shelves cannot be wall mounted unless under an overhead.

Tip: The blade accessory shelf width cannot exceed the length of the supporting product.

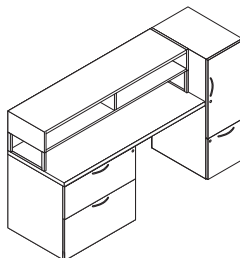
Tip: Select the LED shelf light with the metal light housing for a light under any blade accessory shelf.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot be used with open hutch kit.

Tip: Two blade accessory shelves may be used next to one another under a wider overhead. However, due to construction, there may be some misalignment of the front edges of each shelf.



Organizer shelves can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel or by using an insert. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood or laminate.



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

Wiring & Cabling

Because the bottom of the shelf is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

LED shelf light can be field installed to the bottom of an overhead, a service module, an organizer, an open shelf, or a blade accessory shelf.

► See *LED shelf light*, page 533.

Blade accessory shelf wire management can fall behind a tackboard when used in conjunction with one another.

Surface Materials

Organizer shelf and open shelf

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Blade accessory shelf

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

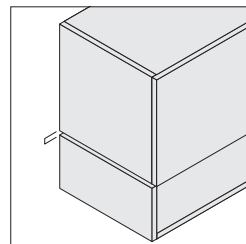
Attachment hardware for Montage panels

- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

► Page 210



When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Hutch kit includes side support frames and a tackboard.

► Specifying, page 504

Open hutch kits include two L-shaped side support frames.

► Specifying, page 506

Tackboard provides a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

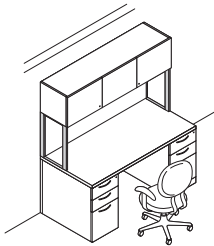
Hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit. Depending on the application, either one or two side support frames are included with each kit.

Open hutch kits do not require a back panel.

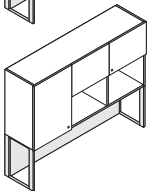
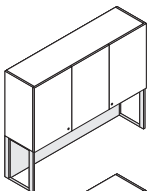
Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.

Actual Dimensions	
Double-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s)	
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Open Hutch Kits	
Depth	15"
Width	7"
Height	7", 14 ¹ / ₂ ", 17 ¹ / ₄ ", or 21 ⁵ / ₈ "
Side Support Frames	
Depth	15"
Width	7"
Height	6 ⁵ / ₈ ", 8 ¹ / ₂ ", or 21 ⁵ / ₈ "

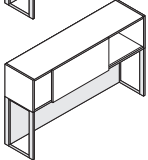
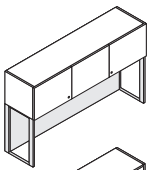
Product Details



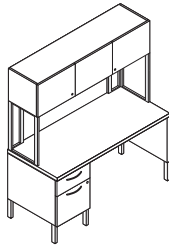
Side support provides an open support structure that works in front of a window or in other office situations where an open environment is desired. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



18⁹/₁₆"H hutch kits are designed to be used with double-high overhead cabinets.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.

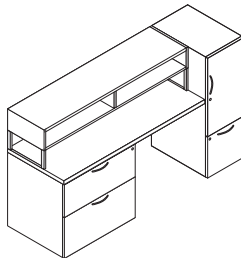


21⁵/₈"H hutch kits are designed to be used with single-high overhead cabinets.
► See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.



Open hutch kits support single-high overheads and shelves.

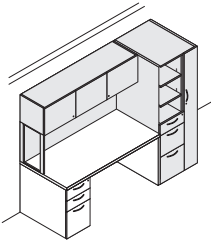
► See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.
Tip: Open hutch kits do not support double-high overhead cabinets.



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

Connections

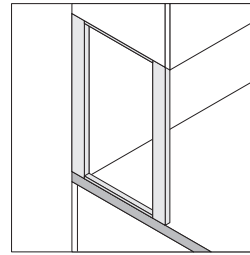
Attachment hardware is standard with a hutch kit to secure the side support frames to the overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.



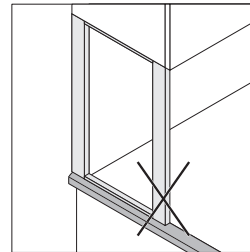
When a one-sided hutch kit is used with an overhead storage unit, the side support frame supports one side of the unit and a tower or wall must support the other side.
Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

A single side support frame can be used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or cabinet.

Tackboard on 18⁹/₁₆"H and 21⁵/₈"H hutch kits attach using brackets to the overhead cabinet or shelf and worksurface.



Square edge



Profile edge

Side support frame must rest squarely on the worksurface. It cannot be placed on a profile edge within 3" of the edge.

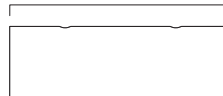
Hutch kits must match the depth of the cabinet they support.

Wiring & Cabling

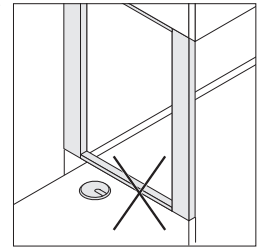
48"W or Less



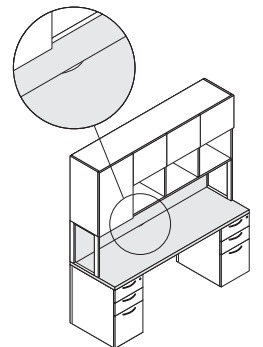
60"W or Wider



Scallop on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind.



Center grommet on a worksurface may be covered if an overhead storage unit that is supported by a hutch kit extends to the middle of a worksurface.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.

Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Surface Materials

Hutch kit

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Side support frame

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric
- Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

Wood panel

- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

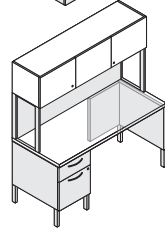
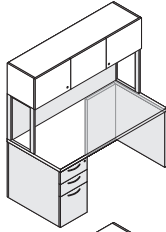
Slatwall section on wood panels

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Attachment hardware

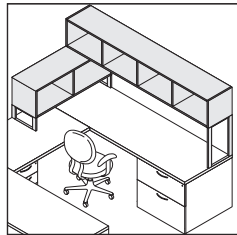
- Black paint only

Application Topics

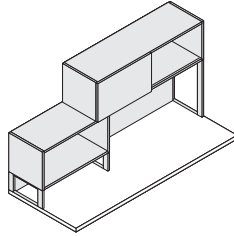


Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a work surface, an end panel or side panel of a plinth base pedestal must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.

When double-high cabinets are mounted on hutch kits, physical attachment to the wall behind the cabinet is required. If used in a back-to-back application, the cabinets must be attached to each other.



When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1 1/2" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

Tip: This application requires the 15"H single overhead; the 22"H overhead will not work in the lower position.

Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Service modules provide storage above a work-surface and are available in single- and double-high models. They are available open, with doors, or with a combination of doors and open storage areas.

► Specifying, page 512

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Sides are finished.

Bottom is finished and flush.

Top is finished.

Hinged doors sit proud on the service module case.

Interior of back is finished.

Optional light valance or metal light housing is available.
► Page 526

Optional finished back panel that sits proud of the case is available for use on 36⁵/₈", 43¹/₂" and 48⁹/₁₆"H service modules in an exposed application.

► Page 503

Optional inset finished back panel is available for 32¹/₄"H service modules.

Exterior back is unfinished on veneer service modules. Back is finished on laminate service modules.

Face locks are optional. On double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.

► Lock and Keying, page 548

Tackboards are available for use between the service module and work-surface.

► Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide.

Interior of storage area and dividers is finished.

Actual Dimensions

Single-High Service Module - 36⁵/₈"H

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	36 ⁵ / ₈ "

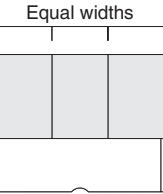
Single-High Service Module - 43¹/₂"H

Depth	15" on open unit, 15 ³ / ₄ " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	43 ¹ / ₂ "

Double-High Service Module

Depth	15" on open unit, 15 ³ / ₄ " on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "

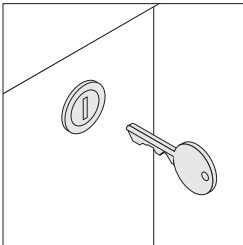
Product Details



Doors are all equal in width on the service module. They are equipped with soft-close hinges when wood or laminate doors are specified. Glass doors feature a self-close hinge.

Tip: Specify the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Glass doors are available on select service modules only. They do not lock. Glass doors feature a self-closing hinge. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



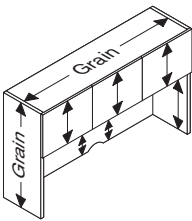
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 548

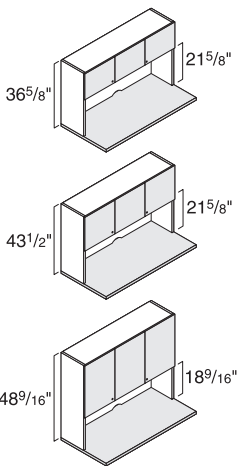
36⁵/₈"H service modules align with 65⁵/₈"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 43¹/₂"H service module align with 72¹/₂"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces. 48⁹/₁₆"H service modules align with 77¹/₂"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H work-surfaces.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 14, for alignment with other components.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on service module doors, sides, and back panel. The grain on the top and underside runs lengthwise. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

► Page 241



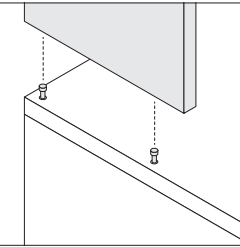
Clearance between the worksurface and underside of the 36⁵/₈"H single-high service module is 21⁵/₈". There is 18⁹/₁₆" of clearance between the worksurface and the underside of a double-high service module.

All service modules feature ³/₄" side panels.

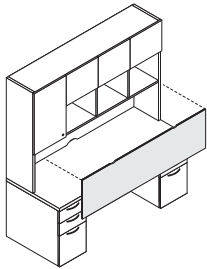
Optional light valance is available to conceal task lighting if desired on 22¹/₄", 36⁵/₈", 43¹/₂", and 48⁹/₁₆"H service modules. A single-sided version is used for service modules.

Metal light housing is available for use with the LED shelf light for an application of one, two, or three lights. If an LED shelf light is used with a blade accessory shelf, the metal light housing is required.

Connections

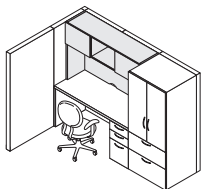


Attachment hardware is standard with service module to secure it to a desk, desk return, or return worksurface in the field. The service module should not be connected to an edge with a blade profile.



Tackboards can be removed and replaced without disturbing the service module. They are ordered separately.
▶ See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide*.

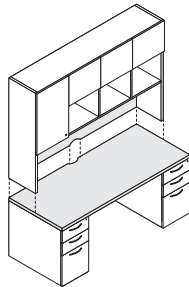
Tackboards when used with a service module fit inside of the end panels.



Service module heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights. Actual height of the service module is determined by the worksurface height.
▶ Page 14

Wiring & Cabling

LED shelf lighting can be field installed to the bottom of the service module. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.
Tip: Use a metal light housing with a LED shelf light.
▶ Page 533



Service module pass-through is centered on the bottom edge of the back of 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 48 $\frac{9}{16}$ " service modules and lines up with the optional worksurface scallop.
Tip: Specify an optional tackboards cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.

Tip: For cable and cord routing that extends from the service module to below the worksurface, be sure to specify a scallop in the connecting worksurface and a pass-through in the modesty panel.
▶ Page 59

Tackboards for use with service module has two scallops located on the top to allow light cords to be routed to the cavity behind. The cords are then routed through the service module, worksurface scallops, and modesty panel pass-through to below the worksurface. Once the cords are in place, the tackboard will cover the service module and worksurface scallops.
▶ *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Service module

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option

- Glass

Glass door frame option

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Attachment hardware

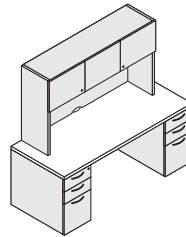
- Black paint only

Application Topics

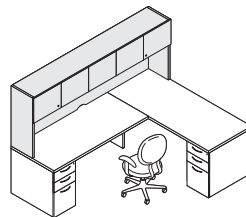
Storage Capacities

▶ Page 210

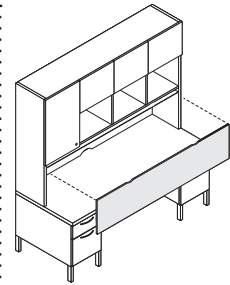
When using a worksurface with adjustable-height legs, use overhead cabinets that are suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall.



Service module can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the service module is located.



Service module can span multiple worksurfaces. It should connect to desk, desk return, or return worksurfaces that have a square edge and not a profile edge.



Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall for use in conjunction with the blade accessory shelf will be 3" shorter to accommodate the shelf.

Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage or support below without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Tip: Service modules cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support.

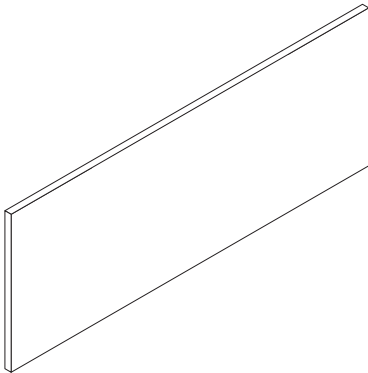
Tip: Applies to plinth and leg base.

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted

Wall-mounted tackboards finish the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface that is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

► See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide*.



Actual Dimensions	
Tackboard	
Parametric Width Range	24"—114"
Parametric Height Range	12.0000"—47.5000"
Thickness	1"

Tip: Tackboard thickness does not include thickness with attachment brackets.

Tip: Elective Elements Parametric wall-mounted tackboards have a design allowance to account for variations within fabric choices and alignment with adjacent solutions; such as, overhead storage. The width design allowance is .1090" less than the nominal width specified. The height design allowance is .1040" less than the nominal height specified.

When aligning, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

Example Style	Style Description	Thickness		
		1"	3/4"	1/2"
EEAWST	Tackboard	X	N.A.	N.A.
E6GBP	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	X

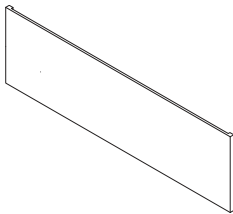
Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 3/4" thick floating back panels, one set of spacers is required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 1" thick tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Product Details

Wall-mounted tackboards provide a fabric covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

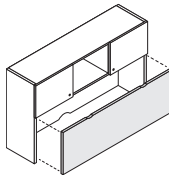
The ends of the wall-mounted tackboards are finished.



The top and bottom of wall-mounted tackboard include a routing for attachment hardware. This is visible when overhead storage is not paired with tackboards.

Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished.

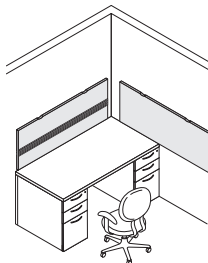
Connections



When used with a service module, the wall-mounted tackboard attaches with hook and loop. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

► See service module under-standing, page 202.

► See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide* tackboards specifying.



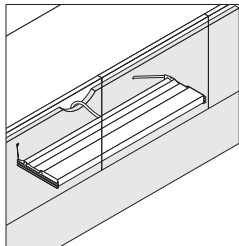
When used with a structural wall, wall-mounted tackboards attach with fasteners, spacers, and velcro strips.

When used with an overhead and blade accessory shelves, specify the following tackboard heights:

Single-high overhead = 15.3451"

Double-high overhead = 18.5222"

Wiring & Cabling

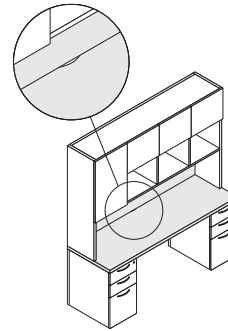


Scallop option on wall-mounted tackboards

is either centered on the left or right of the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights.

One scallop is centered on wall-mounted tackboards 54"W and smaller.

Two scallops are located on the left and right on wall-mounted tackboards 54 1/16"W and wider



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the tackboard on 36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the tackboard is in place.

Surface Materials

Wall-mounted tackboards

- Vertical surface fabric
- Tip: Because wall-mounted tackboard is a one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.*

Attachment hardware

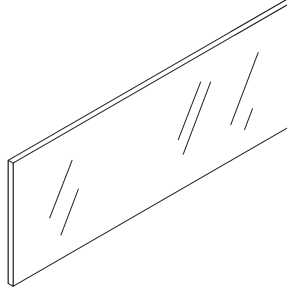
- Black paint only

Magnetic Back Painted Glass

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, Organizers, Single- and Double-High Overheads

Magnetic back painted glass finishes the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a work-surface. They can also be attached to a wall without any Elective Elements storage when installation instructions are followed.

► Specifying, pages 522–525



Tip: Use only rare earth magnets with this product to allow items to adhere through glass.

Tip: Magnetic back painted glass cannot be used with a hutch kit.

Tip: Unlike tackboards, no end cover is required.

Actual Dimensions

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overhead

Depth	1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	21 1/2"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18 3/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	13 15/16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	57 1/2", 69 1/2", 81 1/2", 93 1/2"
Height	14 7/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	15 3/16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32 1/4" H Service Modules

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	16 3/4"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 36 5/8" H or 43 1/2" H Service Modules

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 64 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	21 1/16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	20 1/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	14 7/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads

Depth	1/2"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	18 3/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module

Depth	1/2"
Width	57 1/2", 63 1/5", 69 1/2", 75 1/2", 81 1/2", 87 1/2", 93 1/2"
Height	18"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 70 1/2", 82 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	10 7/8"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32 1/4" H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	1/2"
Width	58 1/2", 70 1/2", 82 1/2", 94 1/2"
Height	13 5/8"

Product Details

Magnetic back painted glass provides an upscale alternative to fabric tackboards for displaying data or personal effects.

Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

When aligning, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

Example Style	Style Description	Thickness		
		1"	3/4"	1/2"
EEAWST	Tackboard	X	N.A.	N.A.
E6GBP	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	X

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 3/4" thick floating back panels, one set of spacers is required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 1" tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Surface Materials

Frame

- Paint
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 536

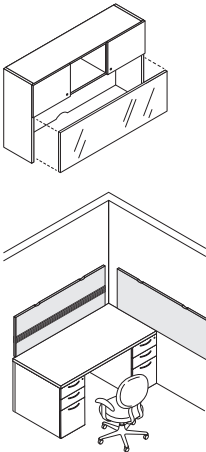
Glass

- Back painted glass
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 536

Attachment hardware

- Black paint only

Connections

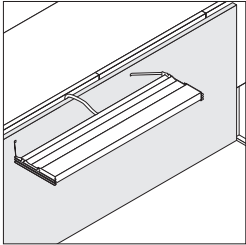


When used with a service module or a structural wall, magnetic back painted glass is mounted with a Z-bracket. All hardware required for attachment is included as standard.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

Tip: For installation of the magnetic back painted glass beneath an overhead or other like product, 1/2" space is required to insert the glass, and have it engage with the bracket.

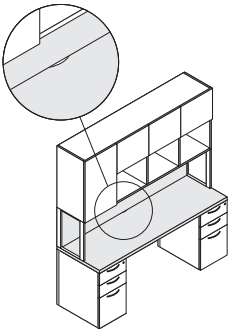
Wiring & Cabling



Only low-voltage wiring can be used to run behind magnetic back painted glass to meet safety requirements. When specified with cable management, there is a 1/2" space behind the glass where low-voltage wires can fit. Additionally, there is a 3/8" gap at the top of the glass to accommodate low-voltage wires. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the *Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Spacers are provided to allow low-voltage cords to pass behind the glass.

Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.

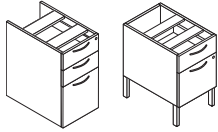


Worksurface scallop will be covered by the magnetic back painted glass on 32 1/4"H, 36 5/8"H, and 43 1/2"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the magnetic back painted glass is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the magnetic back painted glass is in place.

Storage Capacities

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

27 1/2" H Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



Box Drawers, 15"W

Size

Inside Dimensions D W H



17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 12" 3 1/2"

23 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 12" 3 1/2"

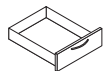
29 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 12" 3 1/2"

Box Drawers, 18"W

Size

Inside Dimensions D W H



17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 15" 3 1/2"

23 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 15" 3 1/2"

29 1/4"D Pedestal

20" 15" 3 1/2"

File Drawers, 15"W

Size

Inside Dimensions D W H

Letter-Size Storage

Legal-Size Storage

Letter- and Legal-Size Storage



17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 12" 9 5/8"

Side-to-side
or front-to-back

N.A.

N.A.

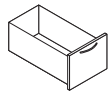
23 1/4"D Pedestal

19" 12" 9 5/8"

Side-to-side
or front-to-back

Side-to-side

N.A.



29 1/4"D Pedestal

25" 12" 9 5/8"

Side-to-side
(two rows) or
front-to-back

Side-to-side

Legal side-to-side and
letter front-to-back

File Drawers, 18"W

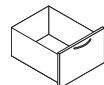
Size

Inside Dimensions D W H

Letter-Size Storage

Legal-Size Storage

Letter- and Legal-Size Storage



17 1/4"D Pedestal

13" 15" 9 5/8"

Side-to-side

Front-to-back

N.A.

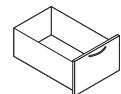
23 1/4"D Pedestal

19" 15" 9 5/8"

Side-to-side

Front-to-back
or side-to-side

N.A.



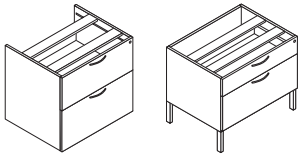
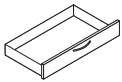
29 1/4"D Pedestal

25" 15" 9 5/8"

Side-to-side
(two rows)

Front-to-back
or side-to-side

Letter side-to-side and
legal front-to-back

27½"H Lateral File Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage**Box Drawers, 30"W****Size
D****Inside Dimensions
D W H**

17¼"D Pedestal

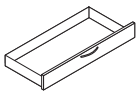
12¼" 26" 3½"

23¼"D Pedestal

15" 26" 3½"

29¼"D Pedestal

15" 26" 3½"

Box Drawers, 36"W**Size
D****Inside Dimensions
D W H**

17¼"D Pedestal

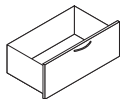
12¼" 32" 3½"

23¼"D Pedestal

15" 32" 3½"

29¼"D Pedestal

15" 32" 3½"

File Drawers, 30"W**Size
D W H****Inside Dimensions
D W H****Letter-Size
Storage****Legal-Size
Storage****Letter- and Legal-Size
Storage**

17¼" 30" 27½"

12¼" 26" 8⅝"

Side-to-side
or front-to-back
(two rows)

Front-to-back

Legal front-to-back and letter
Side-to-side

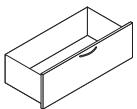
23¼" 30" 27½"

15" 26" 8⅝"

Side-to-side
or front-to-back
(two rows)Front-to-back
Side-to-sideLegal front-to-back and letter
Side-to-side

29¼" 30" 27½"

15" 26" 8⅝"

Side-to-side
or front-to-back
(two rows)Front-to-back
Side-to-sideLegal front-to-back and letter
Side-to-side**File Drawers, 36"W****Size
D W H****Inside Dimensions
D W H****Letter-Size
Storage****Legal-Size
Storage****Letter- and Legal-Size
Storage**

17¼" 36" 27½"

12¼" 32" 8⅝"

Side-to-side
or front-to-back
(two rows)Front-to-back
(two rows)Legal front-to-back and letter
Side-to-side or legal front-to-back
and letter front-to-back

23¼" 36" 27½"

15" 32" 8⅝"

Side-to-side
or front-to-back
(two rows)Front-to-back
(two rows)
Side-to-sideLegal front-to-back and letter
Side-to-side or legal front-to-back
and letter front-to-back

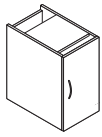
29¼" 36" 27½"

15" 32" 8⅝"

Side-to-side
or front-to-back
(two rows)Front-to-back
(two rows)
Side-to-sideLegal front-to-back and letter
Side-to-side or legal front-to-back
and letter front-to-back

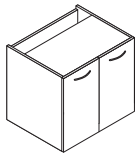
Hinged-Door Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage

Plinth Base Storage



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions D W H		
17 ³ / ₁₆ "	15"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
23 ¹ / ₄ "	15"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
29 ¹ / ₄ "	15"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
17 ³ / ₁₆ "	18"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
23 ¹ / ₄ "	18"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "

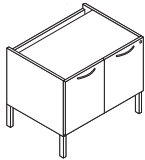
Shelf is adjustable in 1¹/₄" increments from 8"H to 16⁷/₈"H from bottom shelf.



17 ³ / ₁₆ "	30"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
23 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
29 ¹ / ₄ "	30"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
17 ³ / ₁₆ "	36"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "
23 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "

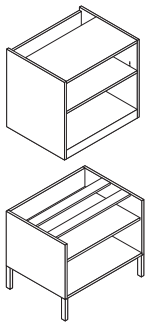
Shelf is adjustable in 1¹/₄" increments from 8"H to 16⁷/₈"H from bottom shelf.

Leg Base Storage



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions D W H		
18"	30"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	17"
24"	30"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	17"
18"	36"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	17"
24"	36"	27 ¹ / ₂ "	21 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	17"

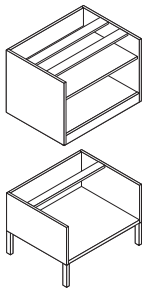
Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



Size			Inside Dimensions		Plinth Base	Leg Base
D	W	H	D	W	H	H
16½"	15"	27½"	15½"	13⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	15"	27½"	21½"	13⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	18"	27½"	15½"	16⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	18"	27½"	21½"	16⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	30"	27½"	15½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	30"	27½"	21½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
28½"	30"	27½"	27½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	36"	27½"	15½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	36"	27½"	21½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"
28½"	36"	27½"	27½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"

Note: Shelf is adjustable in 1¼" increments from 6"H to 25"H.

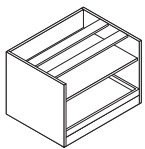
1.5 High Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage—Open



Size			Inside Dimensions			Plinth Base	Leg Base
D	W	H	D Upper	D Lower	W	H	H
16½"	30"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	28½"	17⅞"	11¼"
16½"	36"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	34½"	17⅞"	11¼"
16½"	42"	21½"	11⅞"	11⅞"	40½"	17⅞"	11¼"
22½"	30"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	28½"	17⅞"	11¼"
22½"	36"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	34½"	17⅞"	11¼"
22½"	42"	21½"	17⅞"	17⅞"	40½"	17⅞"	11¼"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

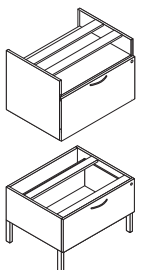
Plinth Base 1.5 High Open with Pull-out Tray



Size			Inside Dimensions				
D	W	H	D Upper	W Upper	D Tray	W Tray	H
22½"	30"	21½"	15¼"	28½"	16¾"	28"	17½"
22½"	36"	21½"	15¼"	34½"	16¾"	34"	17½"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

Plinth Base and Leg Base 1.5 High Open with Lateral File and Storage



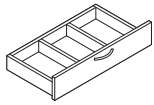
Size			Inside Dimensions		Drawer		Plinth Base Shelf	
D	W	H	D Upper	W Upper	D	W	H	H
17¼"	30"	21½"	11⅞"	28½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	5"
17¼"	36"	21½"	11⅞"	34½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	5"
23¼"	30"	21½"	17⅞"	28½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	5"
23¼"	36"	21½"	17⅞"	34½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	5"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Plinth Base 1.5 High Box/File

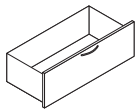
Box Drawers



Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
23¼"	15"	4"	19"	12"	3½"
23¼"	18"	4"	19"	15"	3½"
23¼"	36"	4"	19"	27½"	3½"
23¼"	36"	4"	19"	33½"	3½"

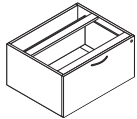
Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 7" less.

File Drawers



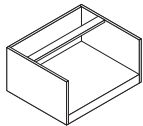
Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
23¼"	15"	10⅞"	19"	12"	9⅝"
23¼"	18"	10⅞"	19"	15"	9⅝"
23¼"	30"	10⅞"	19"	27½"	9⅝"
23¼"	36"	10⅞"	19"	33½"	9⅝"

Plinth Base One-High Lateral Files



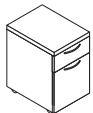
Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions of Drawer		
D	W	H	D	W	H
17¼"	30"	15½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"
17¼"	36"	15½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"
23¼"	30"	15½"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
23¼"	36"	15½"	15"	33½"	9⅝"

Plinth Base One-High Bookcases



Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
16½"	30"	15½"	15½"	27½"	11¾"
16½"	36"	15½"	15½"	33½"	11¾"
22½"	30"	15½"	21½"	27½"	11¾"
22½"	36"	15½"	21½"	33½"	11¾"

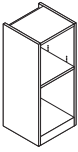
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal



Size	Dimensions		Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
22¾"	15"	23"	15⅞"	12"	9⅝"

High Pedestals

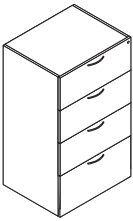
Plinth Base High Pedestals



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
15"	15½"	35⅞"	14⅞"	13⅞"	32"

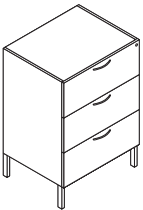
Lateral Files

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Drawers D	W	H
24"	30"	29"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	29"	15"	33½"	9⅝"
24"	30"	41¼"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	41¼"	15"	33½"	9⅝"
24"	30"	51¼"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
24"	36"	51¼"	15"	33½"	9⅝"

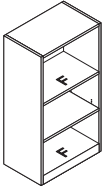
Leg Base Lateral Files



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
24"	30"	45⅜"	23¼"	28½"	34⅞"
24"	36"	45⅜"	23¼"	34½"	34⅞"

Freestanding Bookcases

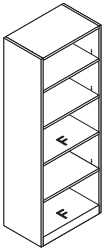
45"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	24"	45"	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	22 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	40 ²⁹ / ₆₄ "
15"	30"	45"	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	40 ²⁹ / ₆₄ "
15"	36"	45"	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	40 ²⁹ / ₆₄ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈"D.

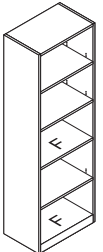
65⁵/₈"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	22 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁹ / ₆₄ "
15"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁹ / ₆₄ "
15"	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	61 ⁹ / ₆₄ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈"D.

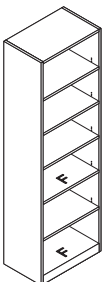
72¹/₂"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	22 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	68"
15"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	68"
15"	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ "	34 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	68"

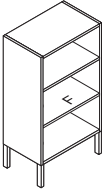
*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈"D.

77¹/₂"H Plinth Base Bookcases



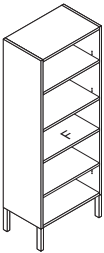
Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	22 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "
15"	30"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "
15"	36"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈"D.

45"H Leg Base Bookcases

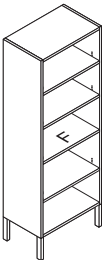
Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	45"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "
15"	36"	45"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15³/₄"D.

65⁵/₈"H Leg Base Bookcases

Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₈ "
15"	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₈ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15³/₄"D.

72¹/₂"H Leg Base Bookcases

Size D*	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	62 ¹ / ₈ "
15"	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	62 ¹ / ₈ "

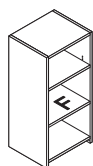
*Bookcases with doors are 15³/₄"D.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

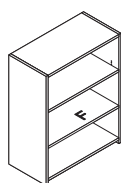
Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

36⁵/₈" H Bookcases



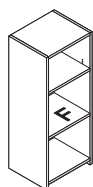
Size D* W H	Inside Dimensions D W H
15" 15" 36 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ " 13 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 35 ⁷ / ₈ "
15" 18" 36 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ " 16 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 35 ⁷ / ₈ "



15" 30" 36 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ " 28 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 35 ⁷ / ₈ "
15" 36" 36 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ " 34 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 35 ⁷ / ₈ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈" D.

43¹/₂" H Bookcases

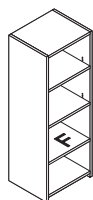


Size D* W H	Inside Dimensions D W H
15" 15" 43 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ " 13 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
15" 18" 43 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ " 16 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

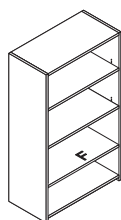
15" 30" 43 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ " 28 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
15" 36" 43 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₁₆ " 34 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 42 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈" D.

48⁹/₁₆" H Bookcases



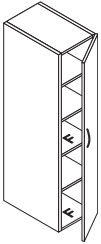
Size D* W H	Inside Dimensions D W H
15" 15" 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ " 13 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 47 ³ / ₄ "
15" 18" 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ " 16 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 47 ³ / ₄ "



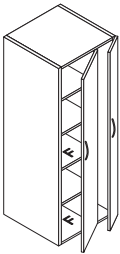
15" 30" 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ " 28 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 47 ³ / ₄ "
15" 36" 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ " 34 ¹³ / ₃₂ " 47 ³ / ₄ "

*Bookcases with doors are 15⁷/₈" D.

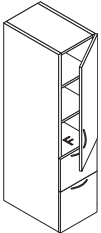
Towers

Plinth Base Towers
with Full-Height Doors

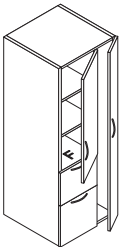
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H
24"	15½"	45"	22¼"	14"	38⅞"
24"	15½"	65⅝"	22¼"	14"	61⅛"
24"	15½"	72½"	22⅝"	13⅞"	68"
24"	15½"	77½"	22¼"	14"	73⅙"



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Cabinet D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22¼"	14½"	61⅛"	22⅝"	6⅝"	61⅛"
30"	24"	65⅝"	28¼"	14½"	61⅛"	28⅝"	6⅝"	61⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22¼"	14½"	68"	22⅝"	6⅝"	68"
30"	24"	72½"	28¼"	14½"	68"	28⅝"	6⅝"	68"
24"	24"	77½"	22¼"	14½"	73⅙"	22⅝"	6⅝"	73⅙"
30"	24"	77½"	28¼"	14½"	73⅙"	28⅝"	6⅝"	73⅙"

Plinth Base Towers
with Doors and Drawers

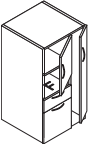
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H
24"	15½"	65⅝"	22⅝"	13⅞"	36⅓"
24"	15½"	72½"	22⅝"	13⅞"	43¾"
24"	15½"	77½"	22⅝"	13⅞"	48¾"



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Cabinet D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝"	14½"	36⅓"	22¼"	6⅝"	61⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝"	14½"	43¾"	22¼"	6⅝"	68"
24"	24"	77½"	22⅝"	14½"	48¾"	22¼"	6⅝"	73⅙"

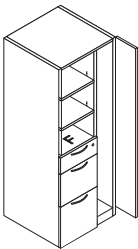
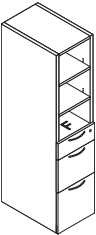
Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
	D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
	18"	24"	55¼"	16⅝"	14"	32"	16¼"	6⅝"	50½"

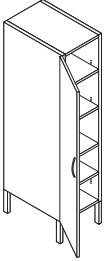


► See pages 210 and 211 for file drawer storage capacity.

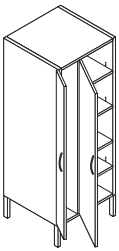
Plinth Base Towers With Open Shelves and Drawers	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
	D	W	H	D	W	H



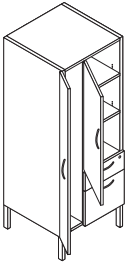
	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
	D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
	24"	15½"	65⅝"	22¼"	13⅞"	30¾"	22¼"	7"	61⅞"
	24"	24"	72½"	22¼"	14¾"	37⅝"	22¼"	7"	68"
	24"	24"	77½"	22¼"	14½"	42⅞"	22¼"	7"	73⅞"

**Leg Base Towers
with Full Height Doors**

Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	15½"	65⅝"	23¼"	14"	55⅛"
24"	15½"	72½"	23¼"	14"	62⅛"

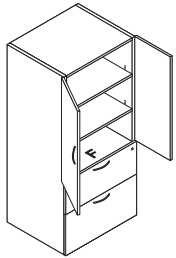


Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝/16"	14¾"	55¾"	23¾"	6⅓/16"	55⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝/16"	14¾"	62⅛"	23¾"	6⅓/16"	62⅛"

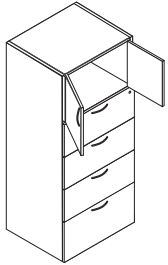
**Leg Base Towers with
Doors and Drawers**

Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22⅝/16"	14¾"	36⅝"	23¼"	6⅓/16"	55⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22⅝/16"	14¾"	43½"	23¼"	6⅓/16"	62⅛"

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	45"	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	21 ¹ / ₈ "
24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	36 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	43 ³ / ₄ "
24"	30"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	48 ³ / ₄ "



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	13 ³ / ₈ "

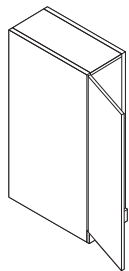
► See pages 210 and 211 for file drawer storage capacity.

F = Fixed shelf

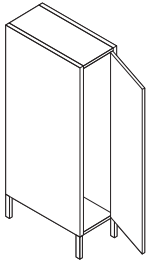
Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in a leg base application.

Cabinets

Plinth Base Personal Cabinets

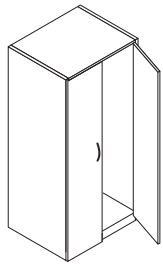


Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
18"	12"	45"	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	41"
24"	12"	45"	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	41"
18"	12"	55 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	51"
24"	12"	55 ¹ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	51"
18"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₈ "
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₈ "
18"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	68"
24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	68"
18"	12"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	16 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "
24"	12"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "
24"	15"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Leg Base Cabinets

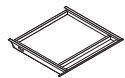
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₈ "
24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "	62 ¹ / ₈ "

Note: Leg base cabinet are only available in 12"W.

Plinth Base Cabinets

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
24"	15"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₈ "
24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	61 ¹ / ₈ "
24"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	68"
24"	30"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	73 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Tip: The 77¹/₂"H plinth base cabinet has a fixed shelf at 59⁷/₁₆"H.

Center Drawer**Wood Center Drawer**

Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
20 ¹ / ₄ "D	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	11 ³ / ₁₆ "

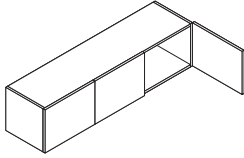
Tip: The wood center drawer is made of solid wood and cannot be specified in a composite veneer.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

With Hinged Doors



Size

D

W

H

Inside Dimensions of Case

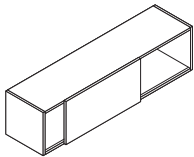
D

W

H

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	No divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	No divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	46 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	54"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	52 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	No divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	34 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	No divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	40 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	46 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	54"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	52 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	58 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	64 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	70 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	82 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	88 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	94 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

With Sliding Door



Size

D

W

H

Inside Dimensions of Case

D

W

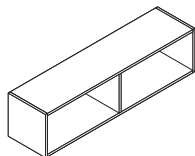
H

Usable Depth*

15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	46 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	54"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	52 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	68 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	12"
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	12"

* Due to sliding door mechanism

Open



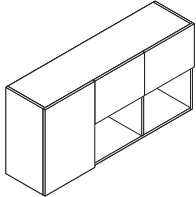
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case				
D	W	H	D	W	H		
15"	30"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	No divider.	
15"	36"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	42"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	48"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	46 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	54"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	52 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	60"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	66"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	72"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	78"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	84"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	90"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	96"	15"	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	30"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	28 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	No divider.	
15"	36"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	34 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	42"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	40 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	48"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	46 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	54"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	52 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	60"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	58 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	66"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	64 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.	
15"	72"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	70 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	78"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	84"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	82 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	90"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	88 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	
15"	96"	21 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	94 ³ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.	

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

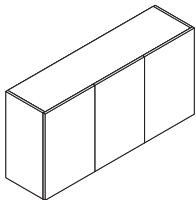
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Combination Open and Closed



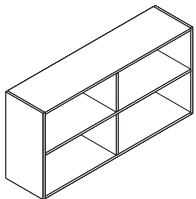
Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15¾"	60"	30"	13⅛"	58½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	66"	30"	13⅛"	64½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	72"	30"	13⅛"	70½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	78"	30"	13⅛"	76½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	84"	30"	13⅛"	82½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	30"	13⅛"	88½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	30"	13⅛"	94½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

All Closed

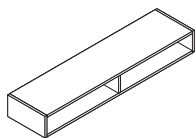


Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15¾"	60"	30"	13⅛"	58½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	66"	30"	13⅛"	64½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	72"	30"	13⅛"	70½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	78"	30"	13⅛"	76½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	84"	30"	13⅛"	82½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	30"	13⅛"	88½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	30"	13⅛"	94½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

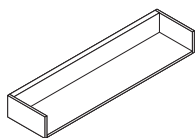
Open



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15"	60"	30"	13⅛"	58½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	30"	13⅛"	64½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	72"	30"	13⅛"	70½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	78"	30"	13⅛"	76½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	84"	30"	13⅛"	82½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	30"	13⅛"	88½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	30"	13⅛"	94½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

Organizer Shelves

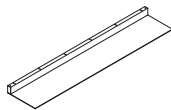
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15"	30"	7½"	13⅛"	28½"	6"	No divider.
15"	36"	7½"	13⅛"	34½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	42"	7½"	13⅛"	40½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	48"	7½"	13⅛"	46½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	54"	7½"	13⅛"	52½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	60"	7½"	13⅛"	58½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	7½"	13⅛"	64½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	72"	7½"	13⅛"	70½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	78"	7½"	13⅛"	76½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	84"	7½"	13⅛"	82½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	7½"	13⅛"	88½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	7½"	13⅛"	94½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

Open Shelves

Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case		
			D	W	H
15"	30"	7½"	13⅛"	28½"	6"
15"	36"	7½"	13⅛"	34½"	6"
15"	42"	7½"	13⅛"	40½"	6"
15"	48"	7½"	13⅛"	46½"	6"
15"	54"	7½"	13⅛"	52½"	6"
15"	60"	7½"	13⅛"	58½"	6"

Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

For Use with Overhead Storage

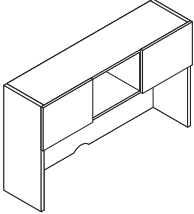
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
14⅛"	47¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	47¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	53¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	53¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	59¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	59¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	65¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	65¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	71¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	71¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	77¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	77¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	83¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	83¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	89¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	89¾"	3⅜"
14⅛"	95¾"	3⅜"	12⅝"	95¾"	3⅜"

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

Single-High Service Modules

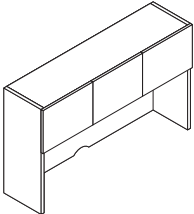
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Combination Open and Closed—36⁵/₈" H



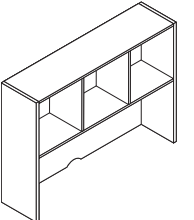
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

All Closed—36⁵/₈" H



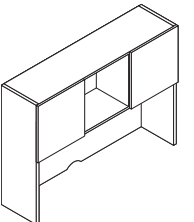
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

Open—43¹/₂" H

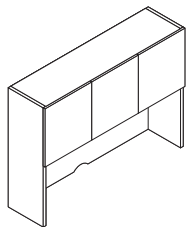


Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15"	60"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	57 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15"	72"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	69 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	78"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	75 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	84"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	81 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	96"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	93 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

Combination Open and Closed—43¹/₂" H



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
			D	W	H	
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	57 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	63 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	69 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	75 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	81 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	87 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	93 ⁵ / ₈ "	20 ³ / ₁₆ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

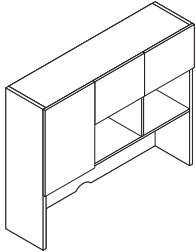
All Closed—43½"H

Size			Inside Dimensions of Case				
D	W	H	D	W	H		
157⁄8"	60"	43½"	133⁄16"	575⁄8"	203⁄16"		Includes (1) ¾" divider.
157⁄8"	66"	43½"	133⁄16"	635⁄8"	203⁄16"		Includes (1) ¾" divider.
157⁄8"	72"	43½"	133⁄16"	695⁄8"	203⁄16"		Includes (1) ¾" divider.
157⁄8"	78"	43½"	133⁄16"	755⁄8"	203⁄16"		Includes (1) ¾" divider.
157⁄8"	84"	43½"	133⁄16"	815⁄8"	203⁄16"		Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
157⁄8"	90"	43½"	133⁄16"	875⁄8"	203⁄16"		Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
157⁄8"	96"	43½"	133⁄16"	935⁄8"	203⁄16"		Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

Storage Capacities, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

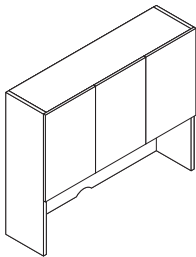
Double-High Service Modules

Combination Open and Closed



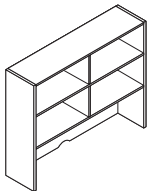
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	63 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	75 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	81 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	87 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	93 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

All Closed



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	63 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	78"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	75 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15 ³ / ₄ "	84"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	81 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	90"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	87 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15 ³ / ₄ "	96"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	93 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (2) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

Open



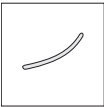
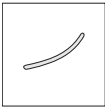
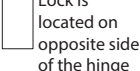
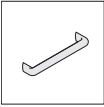
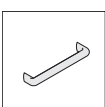
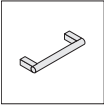
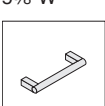
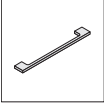
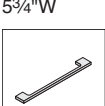
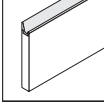
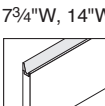
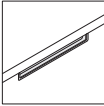
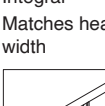
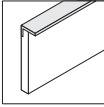
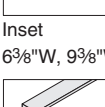
Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
15"	60"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	57 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (1) ³ / ₄ " divider.
15"	66"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	63 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	72"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	78"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	75 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	90"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	87 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.
15"	96"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	93 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	Includes (3) ³ / ₄ " dividers.

Lock and Pull Locations

Storage components shown on these two pages show where the contemporary, jazz, bar, Nile, and inset pulls and locks are located.

Integral pull and lock locations, Page 235

Beam pull and lock locations, Page 238

Pull Options	Pull Width	15 ¹ / ₂ "H Lateral File (plinth base only)	23"H Mobile Pedestal (plinth base only)	21 ¹ / ₂ "H and 1.5 High Storage	27 ¹ / ₂ "H Pedestals	35 ⁷ / ₈ "H High Pedestal
 Contemporary	 Contemporary 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W			 Plinth base  Leg base	    Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge  Plinth base      Leg base Tip: On leg base	 Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge Plinth base
 Jazz	 Jazz 5 ³ / ₈ "W					
 Bar	 Bar 5 ³ / ₄ "W					
 Nile	 Nile 7 ³ / ₄ "W, 14"W					
 Integral	 Integral Matches headset width					
 Inset	 Inset 6 ³ / ₈ "W, 9 ³ / ₈ "W					
 Beam	 Beam 12"W, 24"W, 36"W				Tip: On leg base double door pedestals, when the inset pull is selected, the pulls are vertical on the door seam.	

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 7³/₄" Nile pull and a 6³/₈" inset pull are standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9³/₈" inset pull are standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

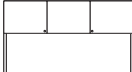
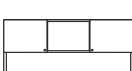
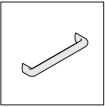
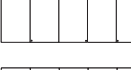
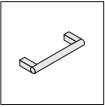
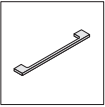
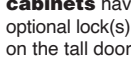
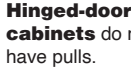
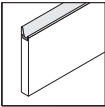
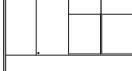
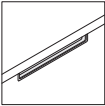
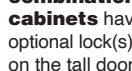
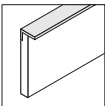
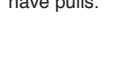
***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.
Note: A 7³/₄" nile pull and a 6³/₈" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage – plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 9³/₈" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage – plinth base and leg base.

Lock and Pull Locations, continued

Storage components shown on this page shows where the contemporary, jazz, bar, Nile, and inset pulls and locks are located.

Integral pull and lock locations, Page 235

Beam pull and lock locations, Page 238

Pull Options	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36 ⁵ / ₈ " H, 43 ¹ / ₂ " H and 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ " H Service Module*
 Contemporary	 	 
 Jazz	 	 
 Bar	 	 
 Nile	 	 
 Integral	 	 
 Inset	 	 
 Beam	 	 

Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).

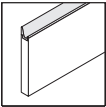
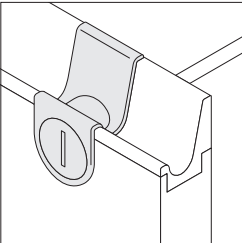
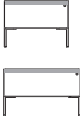
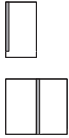
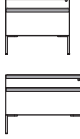
Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).

Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

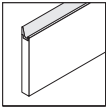
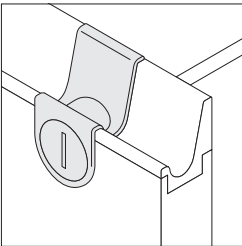
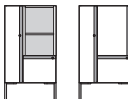
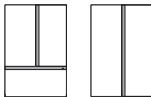
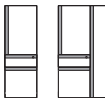
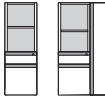
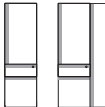
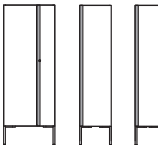
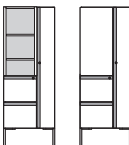
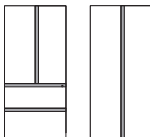
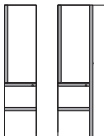
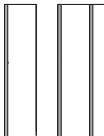
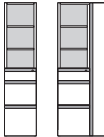
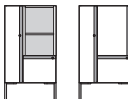
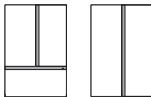
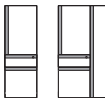
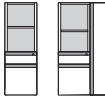
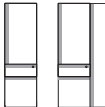
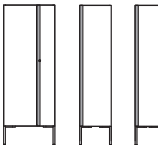
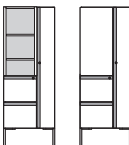
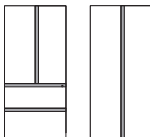
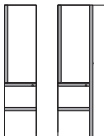
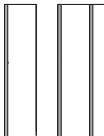
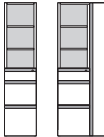
***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 7³/₄" Nile pull and a 6³/₈" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" Nile pull and a 9³/₈" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

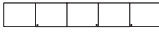
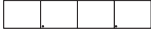
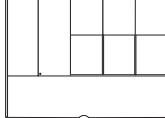
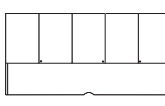
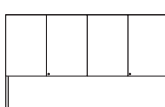
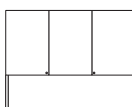
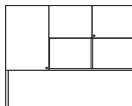
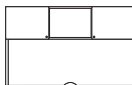
Pull Option	15½"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35⅞"H High Pedestal
 Integral Storage components shown on this page shows where the integral pulls and locks are located. Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units.  Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27½"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.			 Plinth base  Leg base	 Plinth base  Leg base  Leg base Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the integral pull option. One integral pull, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	 Plinth base  Leg base Locks are not available on high pedestals with doors with the integral pull option.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinetsβ — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Lock and Pull Locations, continued

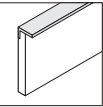
Pull Option	29"H, 41 1/4"H, and 51 1/4"H Lateral Files	36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Cabinet*	55 1/4" Tower, Cabinet*	65 5/8"H, 72 1/2"H, and 77 1/2"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*
 Integral Storage components shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located. Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units. <i>Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.</i>  Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27 1/2"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock. <td>  Plinth base  </td> <td>  One integral pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units. </td> <td>  Plinth base Leg base </td> <td>  Plinth base Leg base </td> <td>  Plinth base Leg base </td>	 Plinth base 	 One integral pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.	 Plinth base Leg base	 Plinth base Leg base	 Plinth base Leg base

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

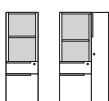
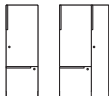
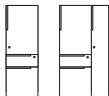
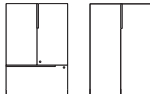
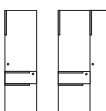
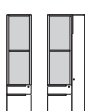
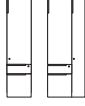
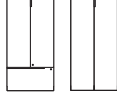
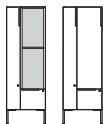
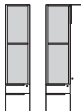
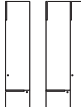
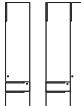
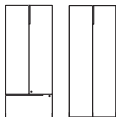
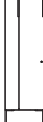
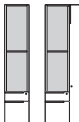
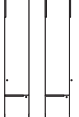
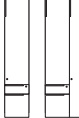
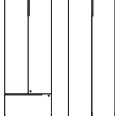
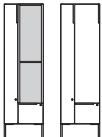
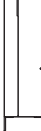
15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36 ⁵ / ₈ "H, 43 ¹ / ₂ "H, and 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H Service Module*
 Hinged-door cabinets have optional locks.  Sliding doors are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H. Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets do not have pulls.	 Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.	 Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

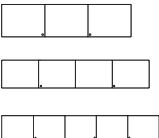
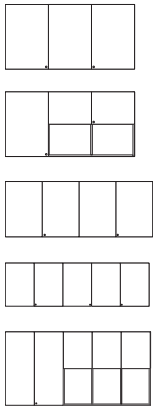
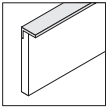
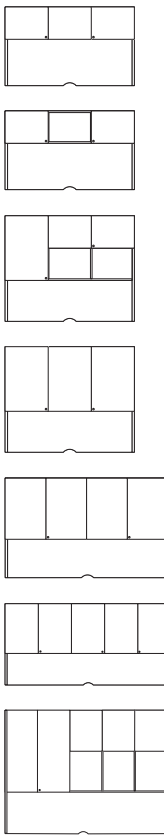
Lock and Pull Locations, continued

Pull Option	15½"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35⅞"H High Pedestal
 Beam Storage components shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located. <i>Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.</i>			 Plinth base   Leg base 	     Plinth base      Leg base Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the beam pull option. One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	 Plinth base  Leg base Locks are not available on high pedestals with doors with the beam pull option.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

29"H, 41 1/4"H, and 51 1/4"H Lateral Files	36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Cabinet*	55 1/4" Tower, Cabinet*	65 5/8"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	72 1/2" Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	77 1/2" Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*
    Plinth base  Leg base	   One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.	     Plinth base    Leg base	   One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door ver- tical cabinets and freestanding book- cases with doors.	     Plinth base    Leg base One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and free-standing book- cases with doors.	     Plinth base    Leg base One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and free-standing book- cases with doors.	     Plinth base    Leg base One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and free-standing book- cases with doors.

Lock and Pull Locations, continued

15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	Pull Option	36 ⁵ / ₈ "H, 43 ¹ / ₂ "H, and 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H Service Module*
 Hinged-door cabinets have optional locks.  Sliding doors are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H. Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets do not have pulls.	 Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.	 Beam Storage components shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located.	 Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

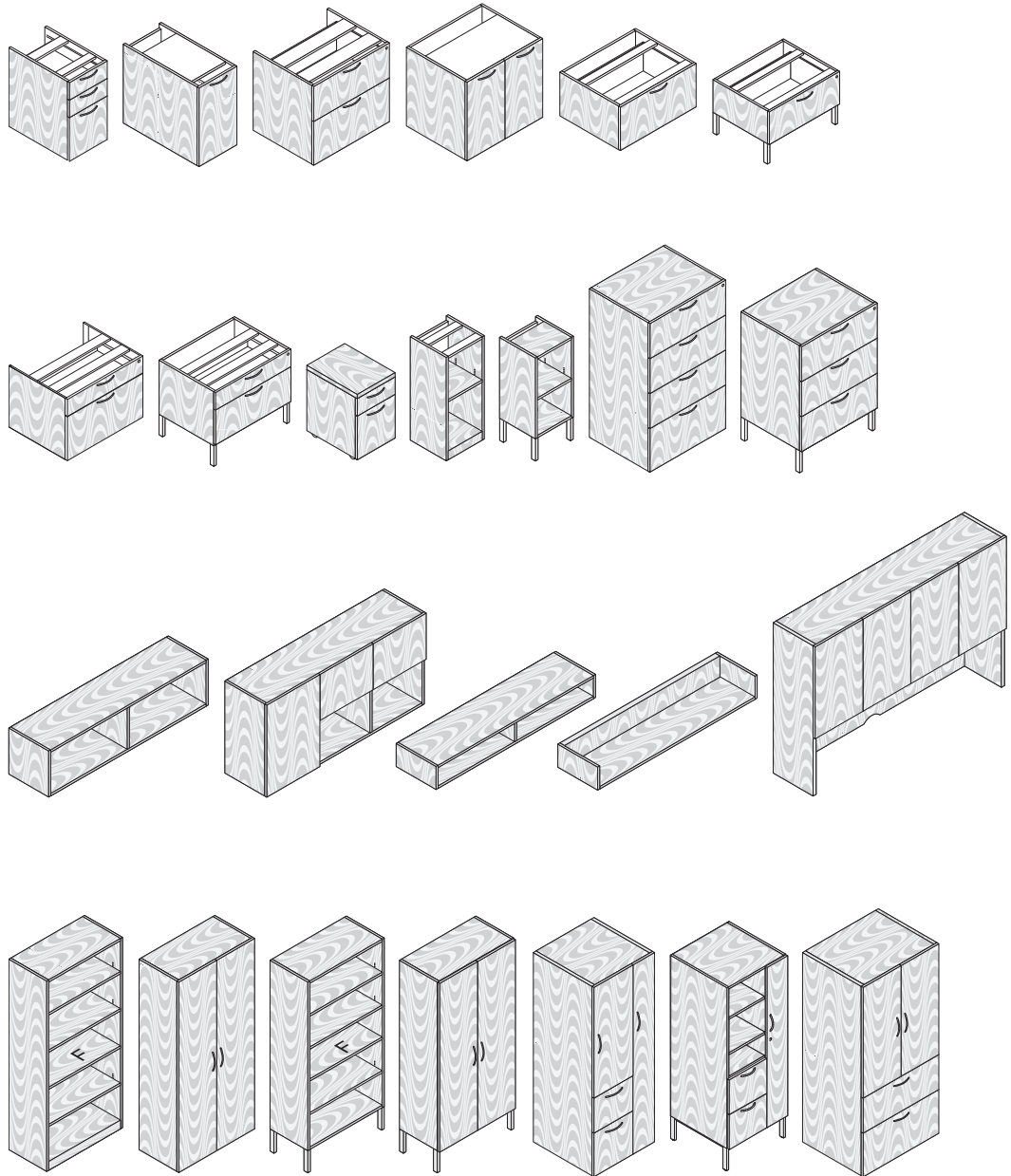
Storage Wood Grain Directions

Storage Wood Grain
Directions

Wood grain direction will alter the color and appearance of any surface. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other may look different even when they are identical. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer.

Tip: Wood integral pulls are not available with composite veneer.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



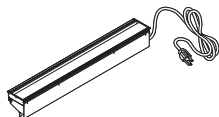
Understanding Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

	
Statement of Line	244

	
Technology Zone	246
Electrical and Cable Management	
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	248
Flip Up Power Unit	248
Power/Power Box	248
Cable Tray	249
2½" Round Grommet	249
Wire Clips	249
Wire Manager	250
Cord Reels	249
Cable and Fiber Reels	250
Termination Plate	250
Power Shroud	251
Metal Light Housing	252
LED Shelf Lights	253

Statement of Line

Electrical and Cable Management



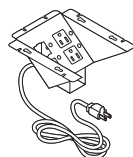
Technology Zone

Understanding

► Page 246

Specifying

► Page 528



Power Units with Cord Pass-Through

Understanding

► Page 248

Specifying

► Page 528



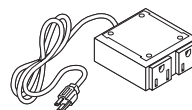
Flip Up Power Unit

Understanding

► Page 248

Specifying

► Page 529



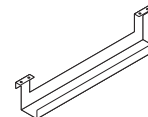
Power/Power Box

Understanding

► Page 248

Specifying

► Page 529



Cable Tray

Understanding

► Page 249

Specifying

► Page 529



2 1/2" Round Grommet

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 530



Wire Clips

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 530



Wire Manager

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 530



Cord Reels

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 531



Cable and Fiber Reels

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 531



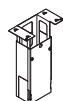
Termination Plate

Understanding

► Page 250

Specifying

► Page 531



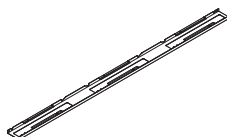
Power Shroud

Understanding

► Page 251

Specifying

► Page 532



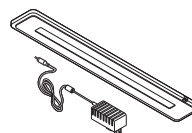
Metal Light Housing

Understanding

► Page 252

Specifying

► Page 532



LED Shelf Light

Understanding

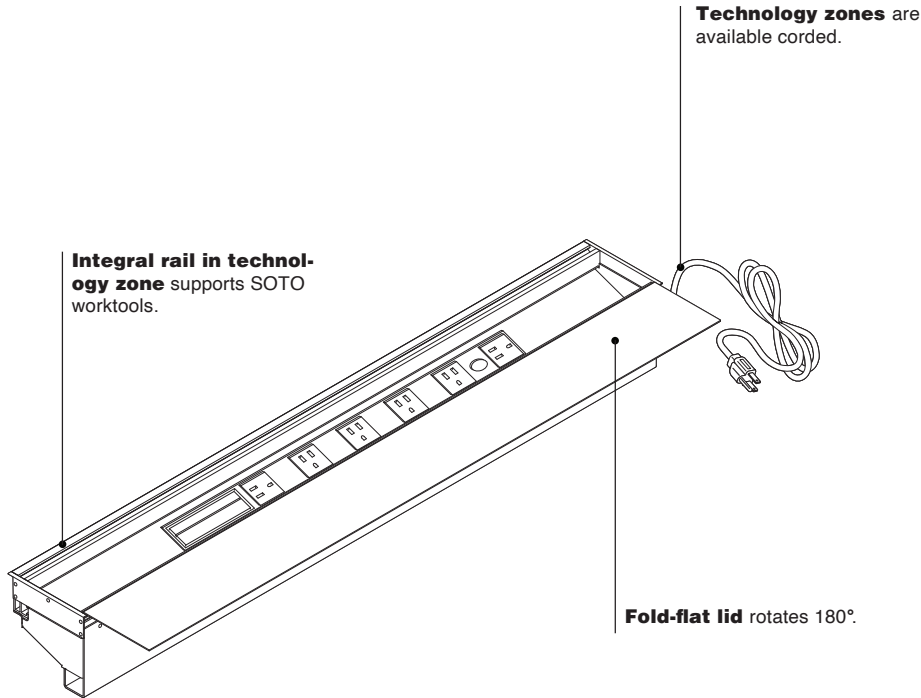
► Page 253

Specifying

► Page 533

Technology Zone

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



Product Details

Technology zone has 6 simplex outlets and is PVC free.

Technology zone has a 180° hinged lid with a slot that allows cords to pass through when the lid is closed. Technology zone has space to conceal chargers, adapters, and excess cords.

Technology zone has a pass through that allows standard size grounded plug to pass through from the technology trough in storage.

Technology zone utilizes Extron Electronics' Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) to provide access to data, audio, video, telephone, and other technologies inside the technology zone.

Technology zone can accommodate up to two customer provided single space AAPs. Technology zones ship with blank cover plates.

AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at www.extron.com.

Corded technology zone has a 9 foot power cord with a grounded plug.
Tip: Multiple corded technology zones cannot be daisy chained together.

24" corded technology zone cord can extend 8' to the right or 7' to the left.

Field Installation is required for use. Worksurfaces will need a 24"L x 4⁹/₁₆"W cutout to be field-cut in order to accommodate a flush integrated technology zone.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24"
Height	5 ¹ / ₂ "

Connections

Building power can be accessed from the floor, or a wall or column.

A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4¹/₁₆" square junction box located in the building.

A 90 degree junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column.

Power can be brought in through the cut-out in 1.5 plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27¹/₂"H storage from a panel by field cutting the panel skin.

Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

Wiring and Cabling

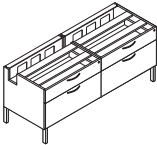
Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

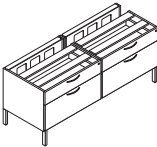
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Hardwire power is also available for cities where codes require.

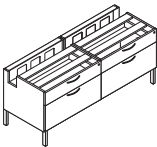
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



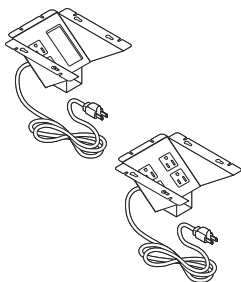
Technology cut-out options in a full storage credenza come standard with the inside panels cut-out when a technology trough is selected. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present.

Surface Materials

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Electrical and Cable Management

Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



► Specifying, page 528

Product Details

Power unit with cord pass-through provides two or four electrical outlets. Faceplates are provided for two simplex customer supplied voice/data jacks or two customer provided single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) when the two electrical outlets are selected. Extron AAPs provide access to data, video, audio, telephone, and other technologies.

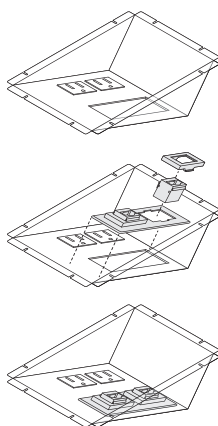
Power units with cord pass-throughs have a 6' power cord with grounded plug or a 6' conduit for hardwire applications.

Installs below a square grommet location. When installed, the power unit will hang below the worksurface.

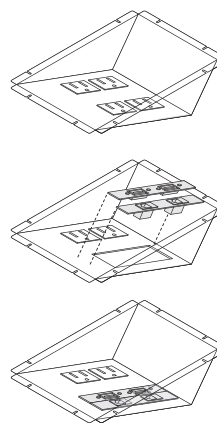
Power units cannot be used over 15"W and 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Wiring & Cabling

Power units have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).



The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.



Surface Materials

Power units

- Black textured paint only

Power cord with grounded plug

- Black plastic only
- Tip: Power unit cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.*

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over 1.5 high storage.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ "
Width	6 ³ / ₃₂ "
Height	4 ¹ / ₄ "
Power cord length 6'	

Flip Up Power Unit



► Specifying, page 529

Product Details

Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug.

Flip up power unit is field-installed.

Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3³/₄" x 5".

Surface Materials

Power unit

- 0835 Black paint
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

Outlet

- Black plastic only

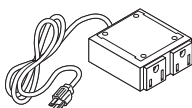
Power Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	5 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	2"
Power cord length 6'	

Power/Power Box



► Specifying, page 530

Product Details

Power/power box, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power is needed.

Surface Materials

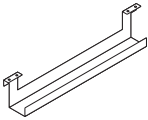
Box

- 0835 Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

Cable Tray



► Specifying, page 529

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable tray

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 3"
Width 32"
Height 5⁵/₁₆"

2½" Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 530

Product Details

2½" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2½"
Width 2½"

Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 530

Product Details

Wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wire clips

- Black plastic only

Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 530

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

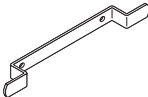
Wire manager

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1"
Width ¾"
Height 25"

Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 531

Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reels

- Black paint only

Cable and Fiber Reels

Cable and fiber reels are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.
► Specifying, page 531

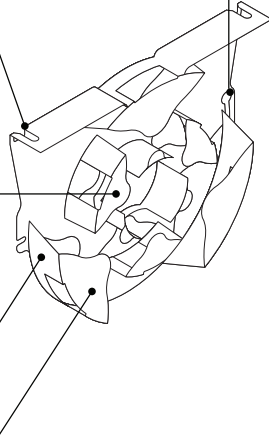
Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

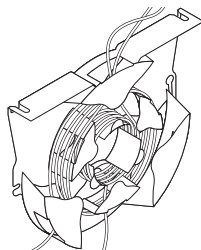
Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

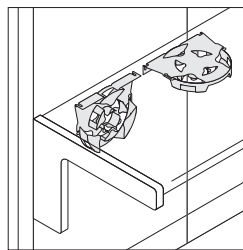


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reels
• Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1¼"

Width 8"

Height 8⁵/₁₆"

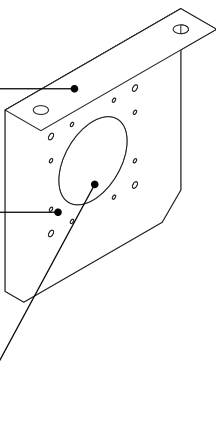
Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
► Specifying, page 531

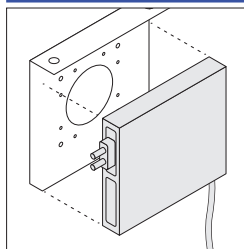
Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

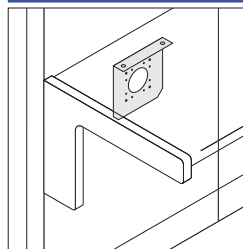


Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
• Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth ¾"

Width 7¹/₈"

Height 7¹/₈"

Center opening
2³/₄" dia.

Power Shroud

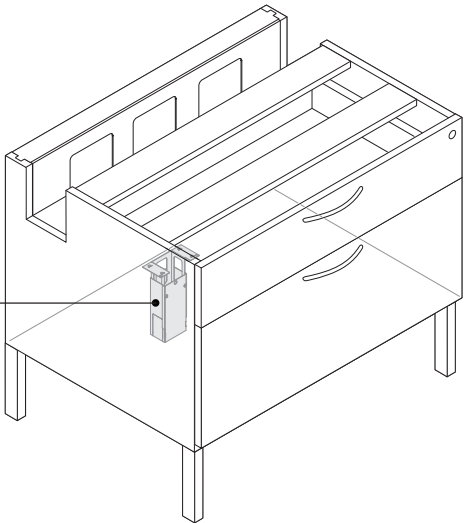
For Use with Leg Base Storage Only

Power Shroud

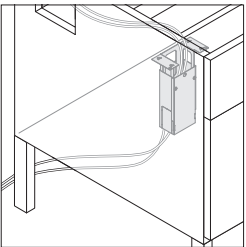
Power shroud attaches with screws to the underside of a 27 1/2"H leg base credenza.
► Specifying, page 532

Power shroud is made of painted steel.

Power shroud conceals two standard power whips underneath an 27 1/2"H leg base storage unit.



Product Details



Power shroud is for use under a leg base storage unit.

Power shroud conceals two standard power whips.

Attachment hardware is included.

Wiring and Cabling

Power shroud is intended for wire and cable management. Its height is designed to work under a leg base storage unit with a technology zone or other worksurface height power.

Surface Materials

- Shroud**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7243 Seagull
 - 7360 Merle

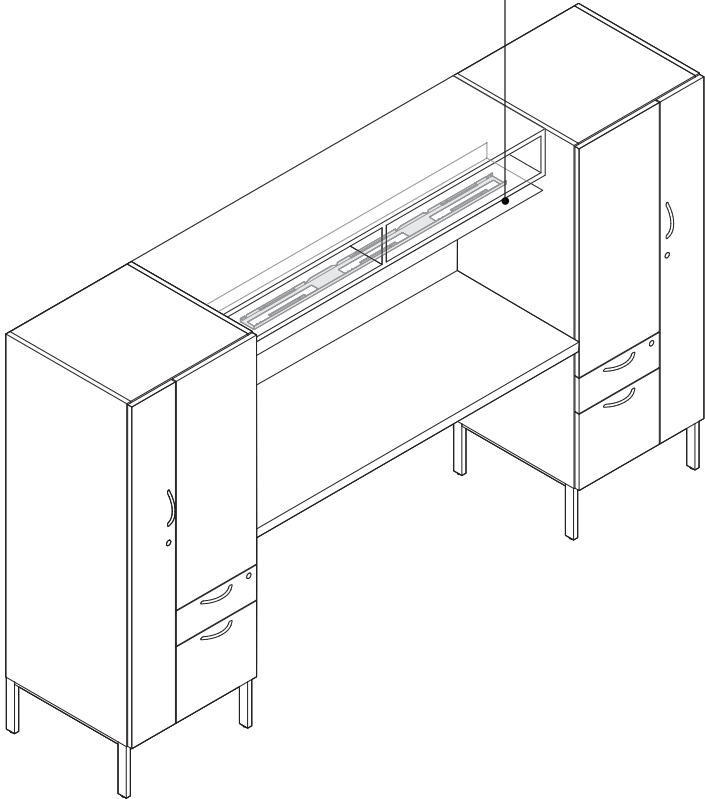
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	3"
Height	8 3/4"

Metal Light Housing

Metal light housing is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 LED shelf lights. The housing is painted steel.

Metal light housing attaches to the bottom of a blade accessory shelf, overhead cabinet, organizer shelf, or service module.



Tip: LED shelf light ordered separately.

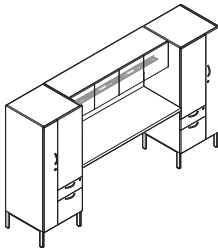
Actual Dimensions	
Depth	3¾"
Width	19", 43" or 68"
Height	¾"

Product Details

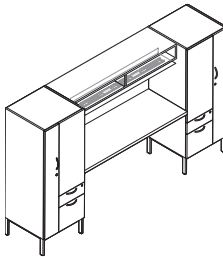
Metal light housing is designed specifically for the LED shelf light. It is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 lights.

Attachment hardware is included with the light housing.

Connections



Overheads can support a metal light housing up to 68" wide.



Blade accessory shelf attaches to the underside of an overhead cabinet and is able to support the metal light housing. The housing attaches using VHB tape. Screw mounting is also possible.

Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

Related Products

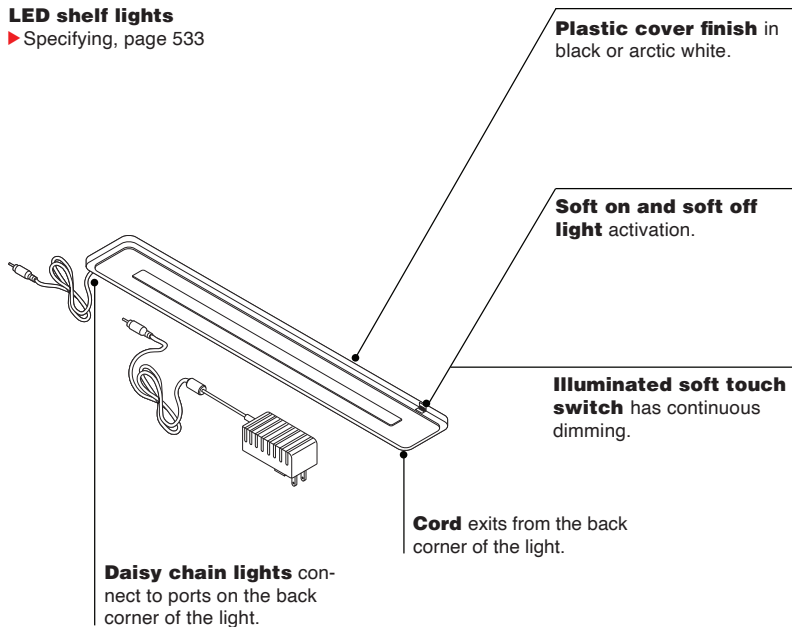
- Blade accessory shelf
▶ Specifying, page 500
- Overhead cabinets
▶ Specifying, page 482
- Organizer shelf
▶ Specifying, page 498
- Service modules
▶ Specifying, page 512
- LED shelf Light
▶ Specifying, page 533

Surface Materials

- Housing**
- 7207 Black
 - 7241 Arctic White

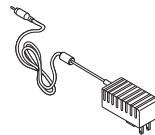
LED shelf lights

► Specifying, page 533

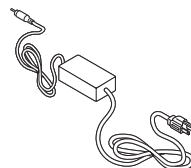


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

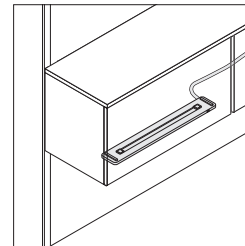
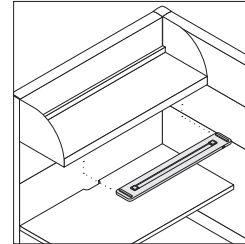
Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Connections

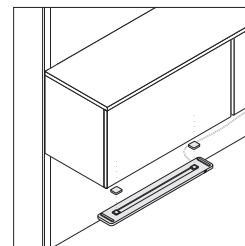
Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting

allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins. Use with metal light housing to conceal lights under a blade accessory shelf or overhead cabinet with VHB tape.

Tip: If the blade accessory shelf is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.



Optional fastener kit

allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal light housing is required.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring and Cabling

LED shelf light is hardwired.

LED shelf light can have up to 3 lights daisy chained together, not exceeding 68" wide.

Cords for the LED shelf light can be routed behind a tackboard in an overhead application.

Tip: More information regarding the LED shelf light can be found in the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Light

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Specifying Elective Elements

Elective Elements Quick Spec

Leg Base Return and Storage Choices	256
Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf	257

Specification Information

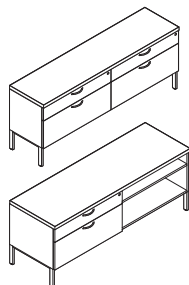
Height-Adjustable Desks	259
Worksurfaces	269
Worksurface Supports	315
Storage	367
Electrical and Cable Management	527

Leg Base Return and Storage Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Grommets are available as options.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.
- Wood, laminate, and glass modesty panels are available.

27 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface

- Base product includes:
- Wood veneer surfaces
 - Square edge profiles
 - Glass modesty panels
 - Contemporary pulls
 - Storage legs

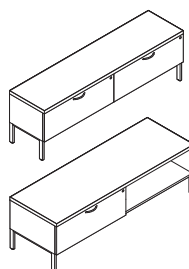


Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (Open/Box File)	Credenza Description
18" 60"	E6WS1860	E6C1860CC	Box File/Box File
18" 72"	E6WS1872	E6C1872KK	Box File/Box File
24" 60"	E6WS2460	E6C2460DE	Box File/Open
24" 72"	E6WS2472	E6C2472IJ	Box File/Open

► Page 271

► Page 453

21 1/2"H Storage with Worksurface



Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (File/Open File)	Credenza Description
18" 60"	E6WS1860	E6C1860MM	30" File/30" File
18" 72"	E6WS1872	E6C1872PP	36" File/36" File
24" 60"	E6WS2460	E6C2460NO	30" File/30" Open
24" 72"	E6WS2472	E6C2472QR	36" File/36" Open

► Page 271

► Page 453

Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with blade edge

Pedestal Options

Wood
Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

Modesty Panel Options

Wood
Laminate
Glass

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

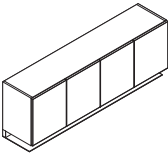
Above Worksurface Storage
with Blade Accessory Shelf

- Below is a sample of commonly specified configurations.
- Overhead storage substitutions are available.
- Storage is available with wood, laminate, or glass doors.

Overhead Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile



Dimensions		Overhead Storage	Blade Accessory Shelf
D	W	Style Number	Style Number
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	E6OS154822H	E6BA144830
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	E6OS156022H	E6BA146030
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	E6OS157222H	E6BA147230

► Page 489

► Page 500

Elective Elements

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with blade edge

Pedestal Options

Wood
Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

Modesty Panel Options

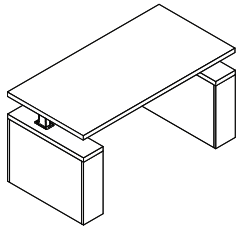
Wood
Laminate
Glass

Specifying Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-Adjustable Desks	
Full-Width Desk	260
Partial-Width Desk	264

Height-Adjustable Desks

Full-Width Top



► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

Standard Includes

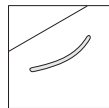
- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Two shrouds: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Wood veneer color number for shrouds
 - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

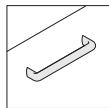
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D • 36"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"D. Specify with 36"D.
Width	• 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W.

Pull Shape



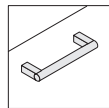
Contemporary

No cost



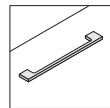
Jazz

+\$27 each



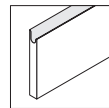
Bar

+\$36 each



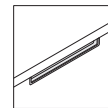
Nile

+\$36 each



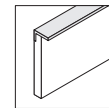
Integral*

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer top surface		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate top surface		
	• Laminate price group 1	-\$615	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	3 mm edge for 60"W-72"W laminate top surfaces		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	3 mm edge for 78"W-84"W laminate top surfaces		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$141	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$493	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Option prices for wood veneer or laminate are per shroud or pedestal case. Each solution will have two charges, one for each side. Shroud and/or pedestal cases can only come in either wood veneer or laminate, not both.

Tip: Pedestal top or shroud top will match case finish.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer shroud case	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 102
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 360
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate shroud case	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 292
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer pedestal case	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 102
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 360
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate pedestal case	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 339
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer shroud front	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 41
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 138
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate shroud front	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 19
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer pedestal front	
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 41
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 138
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate pedestal front	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 78
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer modesty panel	
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	Laminate modesty panel	
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 199
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate
Worksurface Profile	Laminate top edge	
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost
	• 3 mm wood square	+\$ 361
Storage	• Shroud/shroud	No cost
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+\$1731
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+\$1731
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+\$3462

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 29.

► Options, continued on next page

Height-Adjustable Desks, Full-Width Top, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Slide	- Standard close drawer slides - Soft close drawer slides	No cost +\$92	Specify with standard close drawers. Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying units	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
			► Page 548
Floor Modesty Panel	- No floor modesty panel - Inset floor modesty panel - Full-width floor modesty panel	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with no floor modesty panel. Specify with inset floor modesty panel. Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.
Hanging Modesty Panel	- No hanging modesty panel - Inset-hanging modesty panel - Full-width hanging modesty panel	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with no hanging modesty panel. Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel. Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops - Long grain - Short grain Laminate tops - No grain direction - Long grain - Short grain (on 60"W) Veneer storage and modesty panel - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain Laminate storage and modesty panel - No grain direction - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 30.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

Tip: If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction of the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see page 30.

Modesty Panel Upcharges

Width	Options			
	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood	Wood	Full-Fill
		Wood	Wood	Finish
		Group 2	Group 3	on Wood
				Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
84"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

60"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
72"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
78"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost

► Options, continued on next page

Width	Options			
	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood	Wood	Full-Fill
		Wood	Wood	Finish
		Group 2	Group 3	on Wood
				Group 1

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
84"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

60"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
72"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
78"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

► For all available modesty panel configurations, see page 30.

► Options, continued from previous page

Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel, continued

For Use with Shroud/Shroud

60"	+\$ 772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$ 829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
72"	+\$ 889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
78"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
84"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel, continued

For Use with Shroud/Shroud

60"	+\$ 829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
66"	+\$ 889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
72"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
78"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
84"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost

Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use 36"D Worksurfaces

60"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
66"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
72"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
78"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
84"	+\$1294	+\$232	+\$803	No cost

Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with 30"D and 36"D Worksurfaces

60"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
66"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
72"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
78"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
84"	+\$1294	+\$232	+\$803	No cost

Specification Information

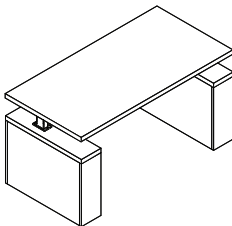
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces

E6HADLS	60"	\$8995	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	66"	\$9059	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	72"	\$9120	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	78"	\$9179	+\$141	+\$488	+\$141
	84"	\$9456	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

36"D Worksurfaces

E6HADLS	60"	\$9097	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
	66"	\$9167	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
	72"	\$9291	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
	78"	\$9374	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
	84"	\$9638	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141



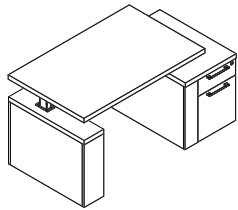
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Desks

Partial-Width Top



► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

Standard Includes

- Top: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint
- Pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal: wood group 1 veneer
- Edge: 3 mm wood square edge to match top
- Three-preset controller
- Standard close drawer slides
- Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Wood veneer color number for top
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Wood veneer color number for pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal
 - 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Tip: 96" width is only available with pedestal/pedestal configuration. 60", 66", and 72" widths are only available with shroud/pedestal configuration.

Tip: With pedestal/pedestal configuration, 24" would be subtracted from the top width. With shroud/pedestal configuration, 15⁷/₁₆" would be subtracted from the top width.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

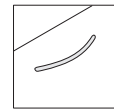
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

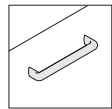
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D • 36"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"D. Specify with 36"D.
Width	• 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W.

Pull Shape



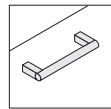
Contemporary

No cost



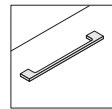
Jazz

+\$27 each



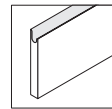
Bar

+\$36 each



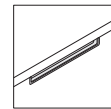
Nile

+\$36 each



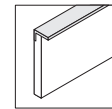
Integral*

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer top surfaces		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate top surfaces		
	• Laminate	-\$615	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Shroud/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Pedestal/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$141	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$493	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer shroud case		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 360	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate shroud case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 292	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer pedestal case		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 360	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate pedestal case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 339	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer shroud front		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 41	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 138	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate shroud front		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 19	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer pedestal front		
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 41	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$ 138	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate pedestal front		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 78	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer hanging modesty panel		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate hanging modesty panel		
	• Laminate price group 1	–\$ 199	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Worksurface Profile	Laminate top edge		
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost	Specify plastic square edge finish number.
	• 3 mm wood square	+\$ 361	Specify wood square edge finish number.
Storage	• Shroud/shroud	No cost	Specify <i>with shroud/shroud</i> .
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+\$1731	Specify <i>with shroud left/pedestal right</i> .
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+\$1731	Specify <i>with shroud right/pedestal left</i> .
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+\$3462	Specify <i>with pedestal/pedestal</i> .

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 29.

► Options, continued on next page

Height-Adjustable Desks, Partial-Width Top, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Slide	- Standard close drawer slides - Soft close drawer slides	No cost +\$92	Specify with standard close drawers. Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying units	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
			► Page 548
Floor Modesty Panel	- No floor modesty panel - Inset floor modesty panel - Full-width floor modesty panel	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with no floor modesty panel. Specify with inset floor modesty panel. Specify with full-width floor modesty panel.
Hanging Modesty Panel	- No hanging modesty panel - Inset-hanging modesty panel - Full-width hanging modesty panel	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with no hanging modesty panel. Specify with inset-hanging modesty panel. Specify with full-width hanging modesty panel.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops - Long grain - Short grain Laminate tops - No grain direction - Long grain - Short grain (on 60"W) Veneer storage and modesty panel - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain Laminate storage and modesty panel - No grain direction - Horizontal grain - Vertical grain	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain. Specify with no grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain. Specify with vertical grain.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 30.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

Modesty Panel Upcharges

Width	Options	Width	Options
	(Add \$ to Base Price)		(Add \$ to Base Price)
Wood Group 1	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2
	Wood Wood Group 3	Wood Wood Group 3	Wood Wood Group 3
	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
84"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
90"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
96"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

60"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
72"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
78"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
90"	+\$947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
84"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
90"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
96"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

60"	+\$649	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
66"	+\$709	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
72"	+\$772	+\$102	+\$358	No cost
78"	+\$829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
90"	+\$947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

► Options, continued from previous page

Modesty Panel Upcharges, continued

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use Pedestal/Pedestal

60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$ 889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
84"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
90"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
96"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost

For Use Shroud/Pedestal

60"	+\$ 829	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
66"	+\$ 889	+\$141	+\$493	No cost
72"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
78"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$642	No cost
84"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
90"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$803	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Width	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
84"	+\$1249	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
90"	+\$1416	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
96"	+\$1506	+\$300	+\$1044	No cost

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

60"	+\$ 947	+\$183	+\$ 642	No cost
66"	+\$1007	+\$183	+\$ 642	No cost
72"	+\$1070	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
78"	+\$1206	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
84"	+\$1249	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
90"	+\$1416	+\$232	+\$ 803	No cost
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Height-Adjustable
Desks

Specification Information

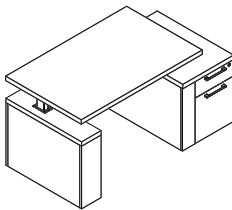
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	60"	\$8869	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	66"	\$8930	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	72"	\$8995	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	78"	\$9059	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	84"	\$9120	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	90"	\$9179	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

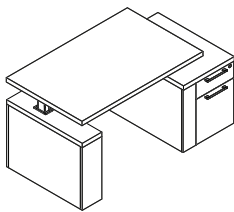
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information					
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood		
			Wood	Wood	Full-Fill Finish on
			Group 2	Group 3	Wood Group 1

30"D Worksurfaces, continued

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	78"	\$8930	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	84"	\$8995	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	90"	\$9059	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
	96"	\$9120	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102



36"D Worksurfaces

For Use with Shroud/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	60"	\$8972	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	66"	\$9034	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	72"	\$9097	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	78"	\$9167	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	84"	\$9291	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	90"	\$9374	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal

E6HADLSP	78"	\$9034	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	84"	\$9097	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	90"	\$9167	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102
	96"	\$9291	+\$141	+\$493	+\$102



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

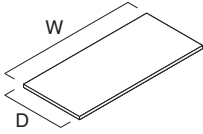
Specifying Elective Elements Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	270
Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts	274
Return Worksurfaces	276
Desk Return Worksurfaces	280
Bridge Worksurfaces	282
Common Top	284
Single Tapered Worksurfaces	288
Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off	290
Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	292
P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	294
Meeting Worksurfaces	296
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	298
Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front	300
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	302
Transaction Top Worksurfaces	304
Personal Table Tops	306
Cushion Tops	308
Worksurface Accessories	309
SOTO	311

Straight Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate

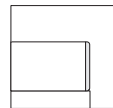


Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

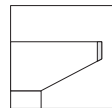
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 36 - Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides - Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side - Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for work-surface - Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected - Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

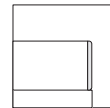


Wood Square Profile

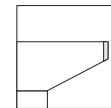


Wood Blade Profile

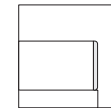
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - Prices at right	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood edge - Wood group 3 on wood edge - Customiz stain	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Cable Management		
Round grommets - Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: metal - Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: metal	+\$114 +\$114	- Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number. - Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. - Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. - Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
Square grommets - Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: aluminum - Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum +\$301 aluminum	- Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number. - Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. - Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. - Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
Scallop Available on center back only	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with scallop</i>.

Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction

- Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

No cost

Specify *with short grain direction*.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel specification guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Page 52



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Related Products

- Modesty panels
 - Plinth base and leg base end panels
 - Gate leg
 - Perpendicular tether supports
 - Adjustable-height legs
 - Plinth base and leg base storage
 - Plinth base 1.5 high storage
 - Leg base 21 1/2"H storage
 - Currency square legs
- ▶ Page 334
 - ▶ Pages 320 and 331
 - ▶ Page 350
 - ▶ Page 348
 - ▶ Page 350
 - ▶ Page 367
 - ▶ Page 384
 - ▶ Page 438
 - ▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Straight Worksurfaces

18"	30"	E6WS1830	\$ 738	\$ 952	\$ 324	\$ 461	\$ 559	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44
18"	36"	E6WS1836	\$ 758	\$ 972	\$ 344	\$ 481	\$ 579	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	42"	E6WS1842	\$ 838	\$1052	\$ 371	\$ 539	\$ 651	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	48"	E6WS1848	\$ 906	\$1120	\$ 439	\$ 607	\$ 719	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	54"	E6WS1854	\$ 936	\$1150	\$ 469	\$ 637	\$ 749	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	60"	E6WS1860	\$1024	\$1238	\$ 504	\$ 701	\$ 833	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	66"	E6WS1866	\$1083	\$1297	\$ 563	\$ 760	\$ 892	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	72"	E6WS1872	\$1161	\$1375	\$ 641	\$ 838	\$ 970	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	78"	E6WS1878	\$1221	\$1435	\$ 701	\$ 898	\$1030	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	84"	E6WS1884	\$1483	\$1697	\$ 963	\$1160	\$1292	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
18"	90"	E6WS1890	\$1731	\$1945	\$1211	\$1408	\$1540	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	24"	E6WS2424	\$ 749	\$ 963	\$ 335	\$ 472	\$ 570	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44
24"	30"	E6WS2430	\$ 766	\$ 980	\$ 352	\$ 489	\$ 587	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44
24"	36"	E6WS2436	\$ 783	\$ 997	\$ 369	\$ 506	\$ 604	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	42"	E6WS2442	\$ 867	\$1081	\$ 400	\$ 568	\$ 680	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	48"	E6WS2448	\$ 933	\$1147	\$ 466	\$ 634	\$ 746	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	54"	E6WS2454	\$ 968	\$1182	\$ 501	\$ 669	\$ 781	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	60"	E6WS2460	\$1056	\$1270	\$ 536	\$ 733	\$ 865	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	66"	E6WS2466	\$1113	\$1327	\$ 593	\$ 790	\$ 922	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	72"	E6WS2472	\$1190	\$1404	\$ 670	\$ 867	\$ 999	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	78"	E6WS2478	\$1246	\$1460	\$ 726	\$ 923	\$1055	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	84"	E6WS2484	\$1513	\$1727	\$ 993	\$1190	\$1322	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	90"	E6WS2490	\$1760	\$1974	\$1240	\$1437	\$1569	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

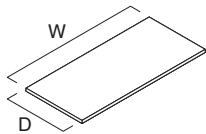
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Straight Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

Straight Worksurfaces, continued



24"	96"	E6WS2496	\$1979	\$2193	\$1459	\$1656	\$1788	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	102"	E6WS24102	\$2229	\$2443	\$1657	\$1885	\$2037	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
24"	108"	E6WS24108	\$2347	\$2561	\$1775	\$2003	\$2155	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
24"	114"	E6WS24114	\$2505	\$2719	\$1933	\$2161	\$2313	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
24"	120"	E6WS24120	\$2664	\$2878	\$2092	\$2320	\$2472	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	24"	E6WS3024	\$ 860	\$1074	\$ 446	\$ 583	\$ 681	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44
30"	30"	E6WS3030	\$ 889	\$1103	\$ 475	\$ 612	\$ 710	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
30"	36"	E6WS3036	\$ 916	\$1130	\$ 502	\$ 639	\$ 737	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
30"	42"	E6WS3042	\$ 995	\$1209	\$ 528	\$ 696	\$ 808	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
30"	48"	E6WS3048	\$1065	\$1279	\$ 598	\$ 766	\$ 878	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
30"	54"	E6WS3054	\$1104	\$1318	\$ 637	\$ 805	\$ 917	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	60"	E6WS3060	\$1198	\$1412	\$ 678	\$ 875	\$1007	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	66"	E6WS3066	\$1265	\$1479	\$ 745	\$ 942	\$1074	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	72"	E6WS3072	\$1328	\$1542	\$ 808	\$1005	\$1137	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	78"	E6WS3078	\$1394	\$1608	\$ 874	\$1071	\$1203	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	84"	E6WS3084	\$1674	\$1888	\$1154	\$1351	\$1483	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	90"	E6WS3090	\$1934	\$2148	\$1414	\$1611	\$1743	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	96"	E6WS3096	\$2223	\$2437	\$1703	\$1900	\$2032	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	102"	E6WS30102	\$2472	\$2686	\$1900	\$2128	\$2280	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180
30"	108"	E6WS30108	\$2591	\$2805	\$2019	\$2247	\$2399	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180
30"	114"	E6WS30114	\$2748	\$2962	\$2176	\$2404	\$2556	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180
30"	120"	E6WS30120	\$2907	\$3121	\$2335	\$2563	\$2715	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



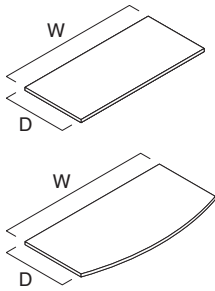
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

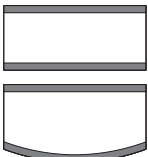
Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on work surface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 95.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Any bow-front desk work surface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return work surface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk work surface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



▶ Page 52



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Wood worksurface with wood edge: –3 mm wood square profile on user and visitor's side –0.5 mm veneer on other sides - Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side - Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for worksurface - Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected - Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)					
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile		Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood edge - Wood group 3 on wood edge - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management ▶ Page 58	Overhang grommets (not available on 24"D worksurfaces)		
	Round grommets		
	Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	Available on worksurfaces aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.
	Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)		
	Round grommets		
	Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.

Related Products

- Modesty panels
 - Plinth base and leg base end panels
 - Gate leg
 - Perpendicular tether supports
 - Adjustable-height legs
 - Plinth base and leg base storage
 - Currency square legs
- ▶ Page 334
 - ▶ Pages 320 and 331
 - ▶ Page 350
 - ▶ Page 348
 - ▶ Page 350
 - ▶ Page 367
 - ▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces

24"	60"	E6WD2460	\$1237	\$1523	\$ 622	\$ 842	\$ 984	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	66"	E6WD2466	\$1319	\$1605	\$ 704	\$ 924	\$1066	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	72"	E6WD2472	\$1372	\$1658	\$ 757	\$ 977	\$1119	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	78"	E6WD2478	\$1430	\$1716	\$ 815	\$1035	\$1177	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	84"	E6WD2484	\$1697	\$1983	\$1082	\$1302	\$1444	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	90"	E6WD2490	\$1939	\$2225	\$1324	\$1544	\$1686	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	60"	E6WD3060	\$1383	\$1669	\$ 768	\$ 988	\$1130	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	66"	E6WD3066	\$1448	\$1734	\$ 833	\$1053	\$1195	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	72"	E6WD3072	\$1511	\$1797	\$ 896	\$1116	\$1258	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	78"	E6WD3078	\$1571	\$1857	\$ 956	\$1176	\$1318	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	84"	E6WD3084	\$1858	\$2144	\$1243	\$1463	\$1605	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
30"	90"	E6WD3090	\$2119	\$2405	\$1504	\$1724	\$1866	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	66"	E6WD3666	\$1562	\$1848	\$ 947	\$1167	\$1309	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	72"	E6WD3672	\$1690	\$1976	\$1075	\$1295	\$1437	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	78"	E6WD3678	\$1776	\$2062	\$1161	\$1381	\$1523	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	84"	E6WD3684	\$2044	\$2330	\$1429	\$1649	\$1791	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"	90"	E6WD3690	\$2332	\$2618	\$1717	\$1937	\$2079	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces

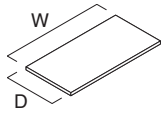
30"/36"	66"	E6WW303666	\$1627	\$1963	\$ 980	\$1219	\$1378	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"/36"	72"	E6WW303672	\$1697	\$2033	\$1050	\$1289	\$1448	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"/42"	72"	E6WW364272	\$1924	\$2260	\$1277	\$1516	\$1675	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"/42"	78"	E6WW364278	\$2011	\$2347	\$1364	\$1603	\$1762	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
36"/42"	84"	E6WW364284	\$2219	\$2555	\$1572	\$1811	\$1970	+\$183	+\$642	+\$180

Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

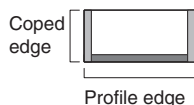
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main work surface is coped on returns.



► Page 52

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only • End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management ► Page 58	Round grommets • Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets • Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	Scallop • Available on center back only	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .

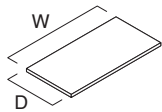
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost Specify with short grain direction.
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage • Currency square legs	► Page 334 ► Pages 320 and 331 ► Page 350 ► Page 367 ► See <i>Currency Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		Wood	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



Return Worksurfaces

Left-Hand (coped on right side)

18"	30"	E6WR1830L	\$ 872	\$1150	\$300	\$486	\$ 613	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	36"	E6WR1836L	\$ 895	\$1173	\$323	\$509	\$ 636	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	42"	E6WR1842L	\$ 993	\$1271	\$421	\$607	\$ 734	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	48"	E6WR1848L	\$1068	\$1346	\$496	\$682	\$ 809	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	60"	E6WR1860L	\$1208	\$1486	\$636	\$822	\$ 949	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	72"	E6WR1872L	\$1369	\$1647	\$797	\$983	\$1110	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	30"	E6WR2430L	\$ 918	\$1196	\$346	\$532	\$ 659	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	36"	E6WR2436L	\$ 937	\$1215	\$365	\$551	\$ 678	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	42"	E6WR2442L	\$1022	\$1300	\$450	\$636	\$ 763	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	48"	E6WR2448L	\$1106	\$1384	\$534	\$720	\$ 847	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	60"	E6WR2460L	\$1238	\$1516	\$603	\$831	\$ 983	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	72"	E6WR2472L	\$1319	\$1597	\$684	\$912	\$1064	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

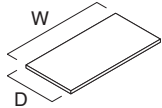
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Return Worksurfaces, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge				



Right-Hand (coped on left side)

18"	30"	E6WR1830R	\$ 872	\$1150	\$300	\$486	\$ 613	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	36"	E6WR1836R	\$ 895	\$1173	\$323	\$509	\$ 636	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	42"	E6WR1842R	\$ 993	\$1271	\$421	\$607	\$ 734	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	48"	E6WR1848R	\$1068	\$1346	\$496	\$682	\$ 809	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	60"	E6WR1860R	\$1208	\$1486	\$636	\$822	\$ 949	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
18"	72"	E6WR1872R	\$1369	\$1647	\$797	\$983	\$1110	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
24"	30"	E6WR2430R	\$ 918	\$1196	\$346	\$532	\$ 659	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	36"	E6WR2436R	\$ 937	\$1215	\$365	\$551	\$ 678	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	42"	E6WR2442R	\$1022	\$1300	\$450	\$636	\$ 763	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	48"	E6WR2448R	\$1106	\$1384	\$534	\$720	\$ 847	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	60"	E6WR2460R	\$1238	\$1516	\$603	\$831	\$ 983	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69
24"	72"	E6WR2472R	\$1319	\$1597	\$684	\$912	\$1064	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102



For Canadian Pricing

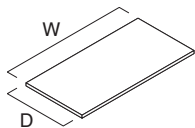
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Desk Return Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate

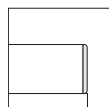


Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

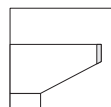
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

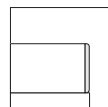


Wood
Square
Profile

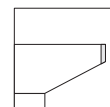


Wood
Blade
Profile

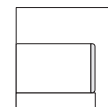
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic
Square
Profile



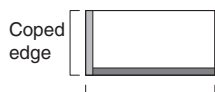
Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.



Profile edge
Right hand shown

► Page 52



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang)		
	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRHC</i> and color number.
Cable Management	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSHL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSHR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSHC</i> and color number.
	Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)		
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.

► Options, continued on next page

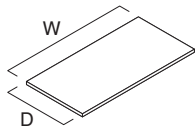
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Management, continued Square grommets Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
Scalloped Available on center back only	+\$ 53	Specify with <i>scallop</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .
Related Products - Modesty panels - Plinth base and leg base end panels - Gate leg - Adjustable-height legs - Plinth base and leg base storage - Currency square legs		► Page 334 ► Pages 320 and 331 ► Page 350 ► Page 350 ► Page 367 ► See <i>Currency Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge Wood Blade Edge	Laminate Price Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge Laminate Blade Edge Wood Square Edge
			Wood Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3 Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Desk Return Worksurfaces



Left-Hand (coped on right side)

30"	60"	E6WN3060L	\$1383	\$1669	\$775	\$1009	\$1167	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	72"	E6WN3072L	\$1511	\$1797	\$903	\$1137	\$1295	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"	60"	E6WN3660L	\$1468	\$1754	\$860	\$1094	\$1252	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"	72"	E6WN3672L	\$1599	\$1885	\$991	\$1225	\$1383	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

Right-Hand (coped on left side)

30"	60"	E6WN3060R	\$1383	\$1669	\$775	\$1009	\$1167	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
30"	72"	E6WN3072R	\$1511	\$1797	\$903	\$1137	\$1295	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"	60"	E6WN3660R	\$1468	\$1754	\$860	\$1094	\$1252	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
36"	72"	E6WN3672R	\$1599	\$1885	\$991	\$1225	\$1383	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

Tip: Desk returns always have a 6" overhang when modesty panels are specified. Order 24"D end panels or pedestals for 30"D desk returns, and 30"D components for 36"D desk returns.



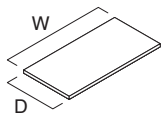
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bridge Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2 1/8" from each side (4 1/4" total) for precise dimensions. This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 4 1/4" less than a square edge.

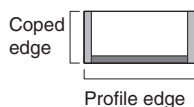
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Short grain direction is not available on laminate.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.



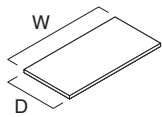
► Page 52

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.
Required Selections (Prices at Right)			
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles	
	Wood Square Profile		Plastic Square Profile
	Wood Blade Profile		Plastic Blade Profile
			Wood Square Profile
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials			
Wood veneer worksurfaces			
• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.	
Laminate worksurfaces			
• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
Cable Management			
► Page 58	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Center: EGRC and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Center: EGSC and color number.
	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• Modesty panels		► Page 334

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices						• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood	
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Group 1	

Bridge Worksurfaces



18"	42"	E6WB1842	\$ 992	\$1270	\$455	\$623	\$735	+\$41	+\$138	+\$44
18"	48"	E6WB1848	\$1056	\$1334	\$519	\$687	\$799	+\$41	+\$138	+\$44
24"	42"	E6WB2442	\$1043	\$1321	\$506	\$674	\$786	+\$69	+\$240	+\$69
24"	48"	E6WB2448	\$1106	\$1384	\$569	\$737	\$849	+\$69	+\$240	+\$69
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



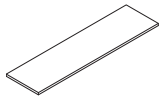
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Common Top

For Use with Elective Elements



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 40 Common top: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching 0.5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides	- Style number - Depth (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections) - Wood or laminate color number for top - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing, upcharges and sizes. SmartTools will ensure the correct fit and function of the common top.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	- Depth 15"–60" - Width 15"–120"	See below See below	Specify depth. Specify width.
Edge Profile	Wood veneer top - Wood veneer square edge profile – .5 mm or 3 mm profile A – .5 mm or 3 mm profile B – .5 mm or 3 mm profile C – .5 mm or 3 mm profile D Laminate top - Plastic square edge profile – 1 mm or 3 mm profile A – 1 mm or 3 mm profile B – 1 mm or 3 mm profile C – 1 mm or 3 mm profile D - Wood veneer square edge profile – 3 mm profile A – 3 mm profile B – 3 mm profile C – 3 mm profile D	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost See matrix See matrix See matrix See matrix	Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C. Specify with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C. Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C. Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.

Tip: For full surface material upcharges, please refer to SmartTools.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer common top - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate common top - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	Prices at right No cost See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

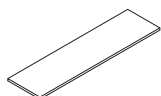
Tip: Short grain direction on woodgrain or textured laminates is only allowed on common tops 60"W or less.

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharge

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

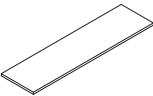
Common Top



EESCTL	17¼"	30"	\$ 303
	17¼"	60"	\$ 469
	17¼"	108"	\$1616
	23¼"	36"	\$ 343
	23¼"	72"	\$ 625
	23¼"	90"	\$1156
	58½"	120"	\$3398

 For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information			
• Style Number	• Dimensions D W	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
•	•	•	• Full-Fill
•	•	•	• Finish on
•	•	• Wood	• Wood
•	•	• Group 1	• Group 3
•	•	•	• Group 1
•	•	•	•

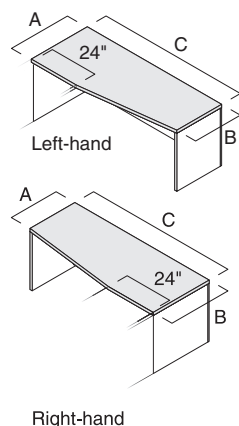
Common Top, continued

Veneer					
EESCTW					
	17¼"	30"	\$ 689	+\$105	+\$ 34
	17¼"	60"	\$ 955	+\$208	+\$ 72
	17¼"	108"	\$2011	+\$376	+\$125
	23¼"	36"	\$ 730	+\$125	+\$ 44
	23¼"	72"	\$1111	+\$250	+\$ 83
	23¼"	90"	\$1644	+\$313	+\$105
	58½"	120"	\$4398	+\$833	+\$278
•	•	•	•	•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Page 52

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

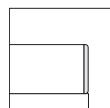
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

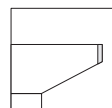
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

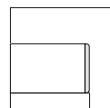


Wood Square Profile

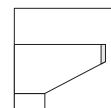


Wood Blade Profile

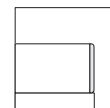
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+\$ 53	Specify with <i>scallop</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Gate leg • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage • Currency square legs		

- Page 334
 ► Pages 320 and 331
 ► Page 350
 ► Page 350
 ► Page 367
 ► See *Currency Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
A	B	C		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

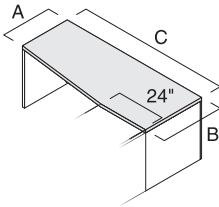
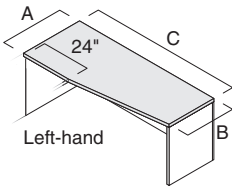
Left-Hand

30"	24"	72"	E6WH302472L	\$1681	\$1895	\$1161	\$1358	\$1490

Right-Hand

24"	30"	72"	E6WH243072R	\$1681	\$1895	\$1161	\$1358	\$1490
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

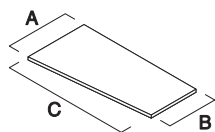
Worksurfaces



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 42

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
 - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

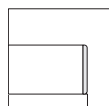
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

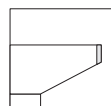
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

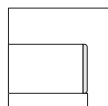


Wood
Square
Profile

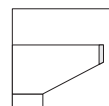


Wood
Blade
Profile

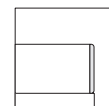
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic
Square
Profile



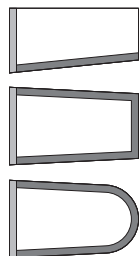
Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.



► Page 52

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management		
► Page 58		
Round grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
Square grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction		
• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Related Products

- Modesty panels
 - Plinth base and leg base end panels
 - Gate leg
 - Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs
 - Rectangular column leg
 - Freestanding table base
 - Plinth base and leg base storage
 - Currency square legs
- ▶ Page 334
 - ▶ Pages 320 and 331
 - ▶ Page 350
 - ▶ Page 350
 - ▶ Page 350
 - ▶ Page 350
 - ▶ Page 367
 - ▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
A	B	C		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Single Tapered Run-Off

Left-Hand (coped on left side)

30"	24"	36"	E6WI302436L	\$1347	\$1633	\$ 810	\$ 982	\$1097
30"	24"	60"	E6WI302460L	\$1680	\$1966	\$1003	\$1255	\$1424

Right-Hand (coped on right side)

24"	30"	36"	E6WI243036R	\$1347	\$1633	\$ 810	\$ 982	\$1097
24"	30"	60"	E6WI243060R	\$1680	\$1966	\$1003	\$1255	\$1424
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

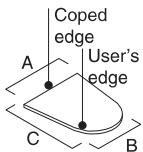
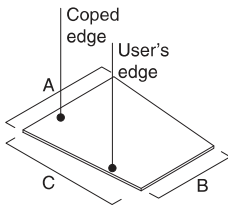
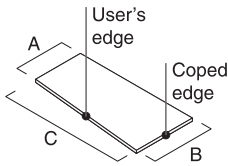
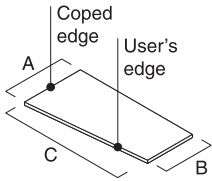
Double Tapered Run-Off

Straight End

36"	30"	48"	E6WF363048S	\$1826	\$2150	\$1002	\$1304	\$1506
36"	30"	60"	E6WF363060S	\$2003	\$2327	\$1179	\$1481	\$1683
42"	36"	72"	E6WF423672S	\$2346	\$2670	\$1461	\$1763	\$1965

Rounded End

36"	30"	48"	E6WF363048N	\$1915	\$2239	\$1091	\$1393	\$1595
36"	30"	60"	E6WF363060N	\$2086	\$2410	\$1262	\$1564	\$1766
42"	36"	72"	E6WF423672N	\$2434	\$2758	\$1549	\$1851	\$2053
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

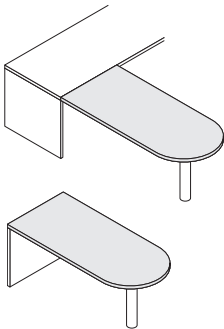


Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide when specifying modesty panels for Double Tapered Peninsula Worksurfaces.

▶ Page 100

Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet locations.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 95.



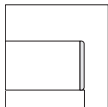
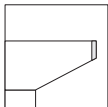
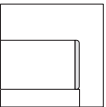
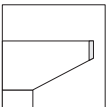
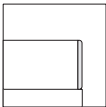
Bullet worksurface with coped edge



Bullet worksurface without coped edge

► Page 52

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on three sides –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on three sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on three sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade profile • Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)					
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
					
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile		Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$141 +\$493 No cost +\$141	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$141 +\$493 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
Related Products	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Related Products	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
	• 2/3-Height modesty panel • Plinth base and leg base free support end panels • Extended T-shape end panels • Rectangular column leg • Freestanding table base • Column • Disk column		► Page 334 ► Pages 323 and 332 ► Page 326 ► Page 350 ► Page 350 ► Page 350 ► Page 350

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

30"	42"	E6WM3042	\$1692	\$2016	\$ 846	\$1137	\$1346
30"	48"	E6WM3048	\$1819	\$2143	\$ 973	\$1264	\$1473
30"	54"	E6WM3054	\$1943	\$2267	\$1097	\$1388	\$1597
30"	60"	E6WM3060	\$2042	\$2366	\$1196	\$1487	\$1696
30"	66"	E6WM3066	\$2170	\$2494	\$1260	\$1551	\$1760
30"	72"	E6WM3072	\$2309	\$2633	\$1399	\$1690	\$1899

Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

30"	60"	E6WE3060	\$1972	\$2296	\$1158	\$1459	\$1669
30"	66"	E6WE3066	\$2015	\$2339	\$1134	\$1435	\$1645
30"	72"	E6WE3072	\$2149	\$2473	\$1268	\$1569	\$1779
30"	78"	E6WE3078	\$2298	\$2622	\$1417	\$1718	\$1928
30"	84"	E6WE3084	\$2363	\$2687	\$1482	\$1783	\$1993
30"	90"	E6WE3090	\$2426	\$2750	\$1491	\$1861	\$2106
36"	60"	E6WE3660	\$2079	\$2403	\$1265	\$1566	\$1776
36"	66"	E6WE3666	\$2209	\$2533	\$1328	\$1629	\$1839
36"	72"	E6WE3672	\$2345	\$2669	\$1464	\$1765	\$1975
36"	78"	E6WE3678	\$2407	\$2731	\$1526	\$1827	\$2037
36"	84"	E6WE3684	\$2472	\$2796	\$1591	\$1892	\$2102
36"	90"	E6WE3690	\$2432	\$2756	\$1497	\$1867	\$2112

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurface) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

► Pages 100 and 102



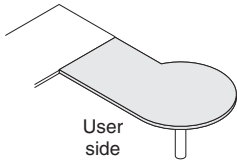
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

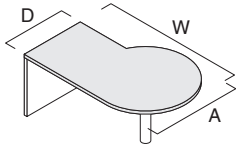
► See page 1 for details.

P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



User side



Right-hand Unit

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 95. **For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



P-Top worksurface with coped edge



P-Top worksurface without coped edge

► Page 52

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 42

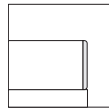
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on three sides
 - Veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match other sides
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on three sides
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade profile
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

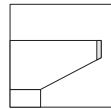
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

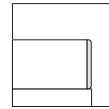


Wood Square Profile

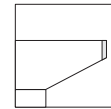


Wood Blade Profile

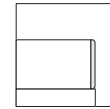
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile

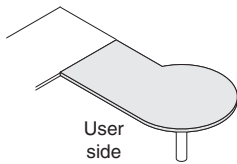


Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	+\$141	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$493	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$141	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+\$141	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+\$493	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+\$114	Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .
Related Products	• 2/3-Height modesty panel		► Page 334
	• Plinth base and leg base free support end panels		► Pages 323 and 332
	• Extended T-shape end panels		► Page 326
	• Rectangular column leg		► Page 350
	• Freestanding table base		► Page 350
	• Column		► Page 350
	• Disk column		► Page 350

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	A		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge



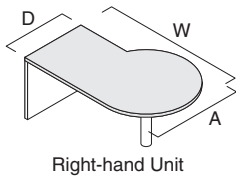
P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

Left-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642L	\$2590	\$2914	\$1502	\$1863	\$2103
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242L	\$2699	\$3023	\$1611	\$2033	\$2314

Right-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642R	\$2590	\$2914	\$1502	\$1863	\$2103
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242R	\$2699	\$3023	\$1611	\$2033	\$2314



Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642L	\$2516	\$2840	\$1428	\$1789	\$2029
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242L	\$2625	\$2949	\$1537	\$1959	\$2240
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248L	\$2789	\$3113	\$1701	\$2123	\$2404

Right-Hand

30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642R	\$2516	\$2840	\$1428	\$1789	\$2029
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242R	\$2625	\$2949	\$1537	\$1959	\$2240
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248R	\$2789	\$3113	\$1701	\$2123	\$2404

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

► Pages 100 and 102



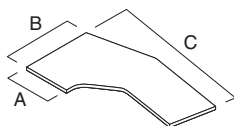
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Meeting Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand shown

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: 60"W top will attach to an 18"D work surface and 78"W top will attach to a 24"W work surface.

Tip: Meeting work surfaces can only attach to a return work surface if a square edge is used.

Tip: Meeting work surfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or T-shape end panel.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Meeting work surfaces must be attached to another work surface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 100.



► Page 52



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 42

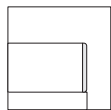
- Work surface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood work surface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate work surface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side
- Laminate work surface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match work surface

Required to Specify

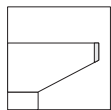
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for work surface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate work surface, if selected
 - 4 Work surface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Work surface Edge Profiles

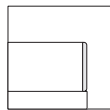


Wood
Square
Profile

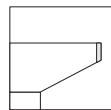


Wood
Blade
Profile

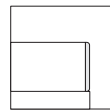
Laminate Work surface Edge Profiles



Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer work surfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate work surfaces with wood edge)	+\$141 +\$493 No cost +\$141	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate work surfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$141 +\$493 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Cable Management	Round grommets		
	• Available on all work surfaces: metal	+\$114	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all work surfaces: aluminum	+\$301 aluminum	Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.

Related Products

- Return work surfaces
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Modesty panels
- Column, disk column, and gate leg
- Rectangular column leg
- Adjustable-height legs
- Plinth base pedestals

- Page 276
- Pages 320 and 331
- Page 334
- Page 350
- Page 350
- Page 350
- Page 370

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
A	B	C		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

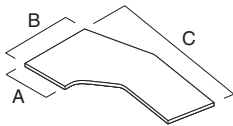
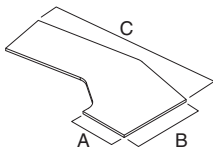
Meeting Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660L	\$3439	\$3558	\$2700	\$3044	\$3274
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678L	\$3876	\$3995	\$3096	\$3468	\$3713
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Right-Hand

18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660R	\$3439	\$3558	\$2700	\$3044	\$3274
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678R	\$3876	\$3995	\$3096	\$3468	\$3713
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



Tip: Support the 36"W end of the meeting work surface with a 29 1/4"D L-shaped end panel or a 36"W T-shaped end panel.

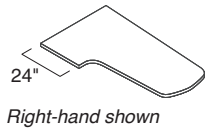
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Extended bullet worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 100.



► Page 52



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 42 • Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 +\$141 • Wood group 3 +\$493 • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$141	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management	Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$141 • Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$493 • Customiz stain No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Round grommets • Available on all worksurfaces: metal +\$114		Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.
Square grommets • Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301 aluminum		Left (on right-hand units): <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction • Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost		Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
Related Products • Return worksurfaces • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Modesty panels • Column and disk column • Rectangular column leg		► Page 276 ► Pages 320 and 331 ► Page 334 ► Page 350 ► Page 350

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
A	B	C		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

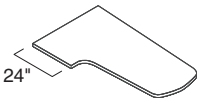
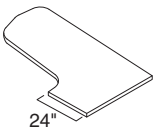
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Left-Hand

42"	72"		E6XD4272L	\$3364	\$3483	\$2584	\$2928	\$3158
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand

42"	72"		E6XD4272R	\$3364	\$3483	\$2584	\$2928	\$3158
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



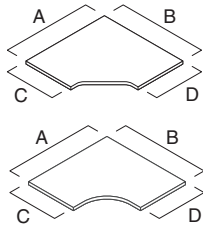
Tip: Support the 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface with a 23¹/₄"D or 29¹/₄"D L-shaped end panel, or a 36"W free support end panel.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

Wood Veneer or Laminate



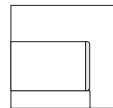
Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

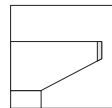
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46 • Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

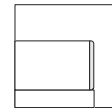


Wood Square Profile

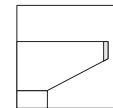


Wood Blade Profile

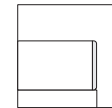
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 +\$ 69 • Wood group 3 +\$240 • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$ 69 Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$ 69 • Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$240 • Customiz stain No cost		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Cable Management ► Pages 58–59 Round grommets • Available on all worksurfaces: metal +\$114 Square grommets • Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301 aluminum Scallops • Available on center back of both back edges only +\$ 53		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. Left: <i>EGRL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGRR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGRC</i> and color number. Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number. Specify <i>with scallops</i>.
Related Products • Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support		► Page 334 ► Pages 320 and 331 ► Page 328

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Page 52

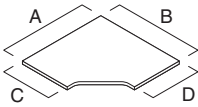


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

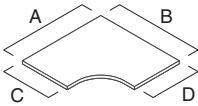
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
A	B	C	D		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
					Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Straight-Front Corner Worksurfaces



42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WC4242242	\$1140	\$1223	\$ 784	\$ 920	\$1016
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WC4242303	\$1281	\$1364	\$ 925	\$1061	\$1157
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Curved-Front Corner Worksurfaces

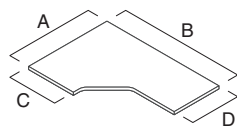


42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WU4242242	\$1368	\$1451	\$ 951	\$1087	\$1225
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WU4242303	\$1445	\$1528	\$1028	\$1164	\$1302
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

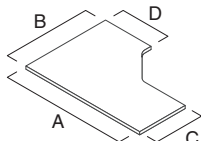

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand



Left-hand

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Page 52

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 46

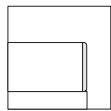
- Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
 - Solid wood edge on user's side
 - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

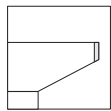
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

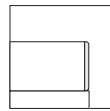


Wood
Square
Profile

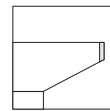


Wood
Blade
Profile

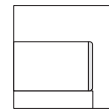
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic
Square
Profile



Plastic
Blade
Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Wood veneer worksurfaces

- Wood group 2 +\$102
- Wood group 3 +\$358
- Customiz stain No cost
- Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$102

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify with *Customiz stain*.
Specify full-fill finish number.

Laminate worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2 See information at left
- Laminate price group 3 See information at left
- Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate
- Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$102
- Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$358
- Customiz stain No cost

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify with *Customiz stain*.

Cable Management

► Page 58

Round grommets

- Available on all worksurfaces: metal +\$114

Left: *EGRL* and color number.
Right: *EGRR* and color number.
Center: *EGRC* and color number.

Square grommets

- Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum +\$301

Left: *EGSL* and color number.
Right: *EGSR* and color number.
Center: *EGSC* and color number.

Scallops

- Available on center back of both back edges only +\$ 53

Specify with *scallops*.

Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction

- Available on wood veneer worksurfaces No cost

Specify with *short grain direction*.

Related Products

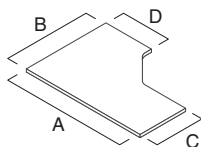
- Modesty panels
- Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support
- Pedestals

- Page 334
- Pages 320 and 331
- Page 328
- Page 370

Specification Information

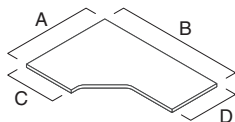
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
A	B	C	D		Wood Group 1		Laminate Price Group 1		
					Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Left-Hand

60"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6042242	\$1894	\$2013	\$1155	\$1499	\$1729
66"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6642242	\$2000	\$2119	\$1261	\$1605	\$1835
72"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC7242242	\$2141	\$2260	\$1361	\$1733	\$1978



Right-Hand

42"	60"	24"	24"	E6XC4260242	\$1894	\$2013	\$1155	\$1499	\$1729
42"	66"	24"	24"	E6XC4266242	\$2000	\$2119	\$1261	\$1605	\$1835
42"	72"	24"	24"	E6XC4272242	\$2141	\$2260	\$1361	\$1733	\$1978



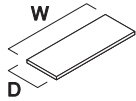
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction work surface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications.



▶ Page 52



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match work surface • Attachment hardware: black paint only • Top caps for Answer: paint or wood, if selected	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for work surface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate work surface, if selected 4 Work surface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint or wood color number for Answer top caps, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

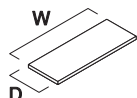
Required Selections (Prices at Right)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 41 +\$138 No cost +\$ 44	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Top Cap on Answer Application	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$ 41 +\$138 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Square top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	No cost –\$162	Specify with <i>square wood top cap</i> . Specify with <i>square painted top cap</i> .
	Oval top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	No cost –\$162	Specify with <i>oval wood top cap</i> . Specify with <i>oval painted top cap</i> .
	Square change-of-height at both ends, cable management top cap		
	• Wood veneer • Paint	+\$ 7 –\$162	Specify with <i>square change-of-height wood top cap</i> . Specify with <i>square change-of-height painted top cap</i> .

Related Products	• Montage panels and supports	▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
	• Answer panels and supports	▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Laminate Price Group 1		
		Wood Group 1		3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge			



Transaction Top Worksurfaces

For Use with Montage Panels

15¾"	30"	E6WJ1530M	\$ 897	\$1041	\$539	\$673	\$764
15¾"	36"	E6WJ1536M	\$ 934	\$1078	\$576	\$710	\$801
15¾"	42"	E6WJ1542M	\$ 977	\$1121	\$619	\$753	\$844
15¾"	48"	E6WJ1548M	\$1016	\$1160	\$658	\$792	\$883
15¾"	60"	E6WJ1560M	\$1115	\$1259	\$708	\$870	\$982

For Use with Answer Panels

15¾"	30"	E6WJ1530A	\$ 897	\$1041	\$539	\$673	\$764
15¾"	36"	E6WJ1536A	\$ 934	\$1078	\$576	\$710	\$801
15¾"	42"	E6WJ1542A	\$ 977	\$1121	\$619	\$753	\$844
15¾"	48"	E6WJ1548A	\$1016	\$1160	\$658	\$792	\$883
15¾"	60"	E6WJ1560A	\$1115	\$1259	\$708	\$870	\$982



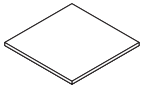
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Personal Table Tops

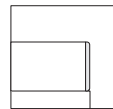
Wood Veneer or Laminate



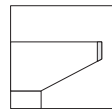
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50 • Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on all sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on all sides • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on all sides	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

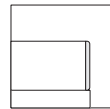


Wood Square Profile

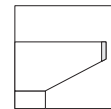


Wood Blade Profile

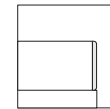
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 +\$ 69 • Wood group 3 +\$240 • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge) +\$ 69	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge +\$ 69 • Wood group 3 on wood edge +\$240 • Customiz stain No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Related Products	• Freestanding table base • Adjustable-height legs • Convene disk base • Groupwork table base • Currency legs	► Page 351 ► Page 351 ► See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Currency Specification Guide</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.



► Page 52



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Laminate Price Group 1		
		Wood Group 1				
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

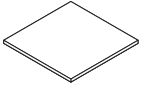
Square Table Worksurfaces

30"	30"	E6WQ3030	\$1275	\$1467	\$ 798	\$1001	\$1136
36"	36"	E6WQ3636	\$1533	\$1725	\$1056	\$1259	\$1394
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Round Table Worksurfaces

30" Diameter	E6WO30	\$1698	\$1890	\$1116	\$1379	\$1553
36" Diameter	E6WO36	\$1855	\$2047	\$1232	\$1534	\$1715
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Worksurfaces

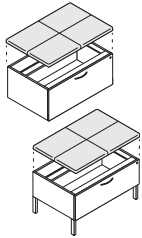


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops



Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Tip: Cushion top ships separately from storage.

Tip: Cushion top attaches to one high plinth base pedestals, two-high lateral files, and plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 42"W cushion tops are not available.

Tip: A back panel is required when using a cushion top. Note: Leg base credenzas and pedestals come with an unfinished back panel. Order separately in plinth base storage.

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

► See page 143.

Tip: In leg base applications, storage legs are required at the seam of a cushion top and storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 139 - Cushion top: fabric - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 159	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 231	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 356	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 910	Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 910	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1053	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1053	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Vinyl	+\$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 24	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Plinth base freestanding 2-high lateral files • Plinth base one-high storage • Plinth base 1.5 high storage • Leg base 21½"H storage • Leg base 27½"H storage	► Page 392 ► Page 382 ► Page 384 ► Page 438 ► Page 440

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Number	Base	
		Price	

Cushion Tops

18"	30"	1½"	E6AT1830	\$720
24"	30"	1½"	E6AT2430	\$777
18"	36"	1½"	E6AT1836	\$740
24"	36"	1½"	E6AT2436	\$792
:	:	:	:	:

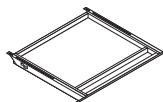


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wood Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.
For inside dimensions:
▶ Page 223

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
- Non-locking center drawer: wood group 1 - Mounting frame: black paint only		1 Style number 2 Wood color number for center drawer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	+\$ 28 +\$105 - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

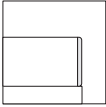
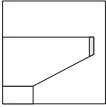
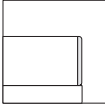
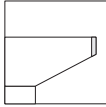
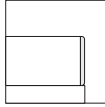
Wood Center Drawer				
19½"	21"	2¼"	AWAC23212	\$498

Worksurfaces


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Edge Profile Sample

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 53	• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices Below)				
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles		Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles		
				
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile	Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+\$ 41 +\$138 No cost +\$ 44	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge • Customiz stain	+\$ 41 +\$138 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information							
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
		Wood Group 1		Laminate			
		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	
18"	20"	E6XEDGE	\$594	\$808	\$279	\$416	\$514



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

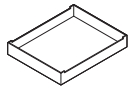
SOTO Tool Box



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

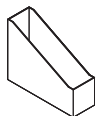
Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Tool box: plastic			1 Style number	
				2 Plastic color number for tool box:	
				6009 Arctic White	
				6302 Baltic	
				6338 Chilli	
				6527 Merle	
				6BE2 Light Peacock	
				6BE3 Cotton Candy	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
• D	• W	• H	• Number	• Price	
•	•	•	•	•	
3 1/2"	3 1/4"	3 1/2"	DSTB	\$51	
•	•	•	•	•	

SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Pile box: plastic			1 Style number	
				2 Plastic color number for pile box:	
				6009 Arctic White	
				6302 Baltic	
				6338 Chili	
				6527 Merle	
				6BE2 Light Peacock	
				6BE3 Cotton Candy	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
• D	• W	• H	• Number	• Price	
•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	
97/8"	121/4"	2"	DSSPB	\$58	
•	•	•	•	•	

SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Diagonal file box: plastic		1 Style number	
			2 Plastic color number for file box:	
			6009 Arctic White	
			6302 Baltic	
			6338 Chili	
			6527 Merle	
			6BE2 Light Peacock	
			6BE3 Cotton Candy	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
12¼"	4"	9⅞"	DSDFB	\$58



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Personal Box

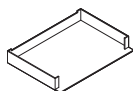


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Steelcase</i> <i>Worktools</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Personal box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for personal box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
9"	9"	2"	DSPB	\$51

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Steelcase</i> <i>Worktools</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Landscape letter box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for landscape box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	2"	DSL LB	\$58

SOTO Utility Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Steelcase</i> <i>Worktools</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Utility box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for utility box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

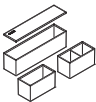
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3 ¹ / ₈ "	9"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	DSUB	\$51



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of 3



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:

- Large: 21⁄8" x 8⁹⁄₈" x 2³⁄₈"
- Small with divider: 21⁄₈" x 41⁄₄" x 2³⁄₈"
- Small without divider: 21⁄₈" x 41⁄₄" x 2³⁄₈"

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.		• Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover
		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
DSSB	\$58	
:	:	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

Worksurface Supports

Plinth Base Supports

Back Panels	316
Filler Panels	318
End Panels	320
Free Support End Panels	323
T-Shape End Panels	324
Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)	326
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape	328
Center Support Panels	329

Leg Base Supports

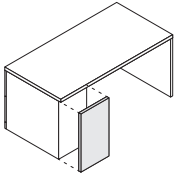
Filler Panels	330
End Panels	331
Free Support End Panels	332
T-Shape End Panels	333

Worksurface Supports for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Components

Modesty Panels	334
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	338
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	340
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	342
Sarto Privacy Screens	344
Sarto Alignment Bracket	346
Glass Modesty Panels	347
Perpendicular Tether Support	348
Braces	349
Legs and Supports	350
Accessories for Supports	352

Plinth Base Back Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate

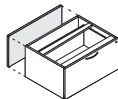
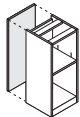
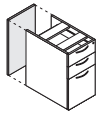


Tip: Use pedestal back panels when specifying 2/3-height modesty panels and over-hanging worksurfaces in a desk configuration or if you want the back of a single pedestal finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Use full-height modesty panels to finish the back of two-high lateral files and other 30"W and 36"W pedestals.
▶ Page 334

Tip: For One-High open pedestals for use with Ology, add a finished back when visible from the rear.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 69	- Finished back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials			
Wood veneer back panel			
• Wood group 2	+\$ 69		Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$240		Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost		Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate back panel			
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Worksurfaces • Plinth base pedestals • Plinth base one-high pedestals • Plinth base high pedestals	▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 370 ▶ Page 382 ▶ Page 390	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate Price Group 1

Back Panels

For Use with 15"W or 18"W Pedestals

3/4"	15"	21 1/2"	E6NB1521P	\$336	\$232
3/4"	18"	21 1/2"	E6NB1821P	\$355	\$303
3/4"	15"	27 1/2"	E6NB1527P	\$380	\$320
3/4"	18"	27 1/2"	E6NB1827P	\$404	\$344

For Use with High Pedestals

3/4"	15"	35 7/8"	E6NB1536H	\$427	\$307

For Use with One-High Pedestals

3/4"	30"	15 1/2"	E6NB3015N	\$392	\$331
3/4"	36"	15 1/2"	E6NB3615N	\$437	\$376

Plinth Base Filler Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80	- Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer filler panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate filler panel - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products - Desk return worksurfaces - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Plinth base one-high pedestals	► Page 280 ► Page 370 ► Page 384 ► Page 382

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1 . . .	Laminate . . .
			Wood Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

Filler Panels

For Use with Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

3/4"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627P	\$305	\$228	+\$34	+\$113

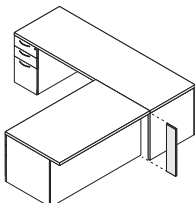
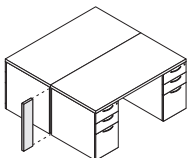
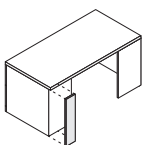
For Use with Back-to-Back Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels

11/2"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627B	\$301	\$225	+\$34	+\$113

For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in an L- or U-Shape Configuration

11/8"	53/8"	271/2"	E6NF627V	\$397	\$319	+\$34	+\$113

► Specification Information, continued on next page




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Filler Panels, continued

For Use with 1.5 High Storage

3/4"	63/4"	211/2"	E6NF621M	\$292	\$217	+\$34	+\$113

For Use with Back-to-Back 1.5 High Storage

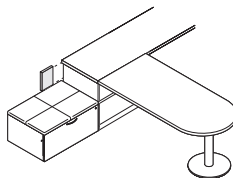
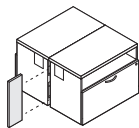
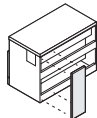
11/2"	63/4"	211/2"	E6NF621D	\$291	\$217	+\$34	+\$113

For Use with One-High Pedestals

3/4"	63/4"	151/2"	E6NF615N	\$265	\$200	+\$34	+\$113

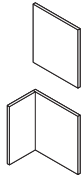
For Use Above One-High Pedestals

3/4"	6"	103/8"	E6NF610C	\$265	\$200	+\$34	+\$113
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

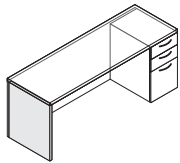
Plinth Base End Panels



Right-hand shown

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: End panels less than 23 1/4"D should not be used in overhang configurations.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1	1 Style number	2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)
	• Attachment hardware: black paint only	3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer filler panel		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate end panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets For On-Module	• For use with Answer	No cost	Specify <i>with Answer bracket</i> .
	• For use with Montage	No cost	Specify <i>with Montage bracket</i> .
	• For use with Privacy Wall	No cost	Specify <i>with Privacy Wall bracket</i> .
Related Products	• Worksurfaces • Modesty panels • Plinth base pedestals • Plinth base 1.5 high storage • Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 334 ▶ Page 370 ▶ Page 384 ▶ Page 382

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style		U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H	Number				(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

End Panels for Use with 27 1/2" High Modesty Panels

Left-Hand

15"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET1527L	\$530	\$447	+\$69	+\$240
17 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET1727L	\$547	\$464	+\$69	+\$240
23 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET2327L	\$592	\$509	+\$69	+\$240
29 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET2927L	\$620	\$537	+\$69	+\$240

Right-Hand

15"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET1527R	\$530	\$447	+\$69	+\$240
17 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET1727R	\$547	\$464	+\$69	+\$240
23 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET2327R	\$592	\$509	+\$69	+\$240
29 1/4"	17 1/16"	27 1/2"	E6NET2927R	\$620	\$537	+\$69	+\$240

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

End Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Modesty Panels

Left-Hand

17¼"	17⅙"	21½"	E6NET1721L	\$497	\$414	+\$69	+\$240
23¼"	17⅙"	21½"	E6NET2321L	\$541	\$458	+\$69	+\$240

Right-Hand

17¼"	17⅙"	21½"	E6NET1721R	\$497	\$414	+\$69	+\$240
23¼"	17⅙"	21½"	E6NET2321R	\$541	\$458	+\$69	+\$240

L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel

Left-Hand

15"	15"	27½"	E6NLT151527L	\$885	\$750	+\$102	+\$358
17¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT171527L	\$910	\$775	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT231527L	\$933	\$798	+\$102	+\$358
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT291527L	\$956	\$821	+\$102	+\$358

Right-Hand

15"	15"	27½"	E6NLT151527R	\$885	\$750	+\$102	+\$358
17¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT171527R	\$910	\$775	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT231527R	\$933	\$798	+\$102	+\$358
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6NLT291527R	\$956	\$821	+\$102	+\$358

L-Shape for Use in Conjunction with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

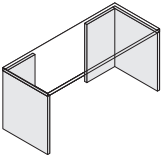
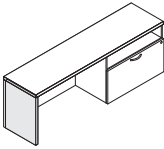
Left-Hand

17¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT171521L	\$844	\$709	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT231521L	\$865	\$730	+\$102	+\$358

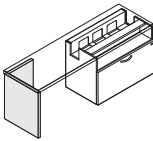
Right-Hand

17¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT171521R	\$844	\$709	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	21½"	E6NLT231521R	\$865	\$730	+\$102	+\$358

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: For a desk workspace
use a J-shape end panel,
not an L-shape end panel.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base End Panels, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

L-Shape for Use Above One-High Pedestals

Left-Hand

17¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT171510L	\$ 777	\$ 655	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT231510L	\$ 799	\$ 677	+\$102	+\$358
29¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT291510L	\$ 822	\$ 700	+\$102	+\$358

Right-Hand

17¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT171510R	\$ 777	\$ 655	+\$102	+\$358
23¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT231510R	\$ 799	\$ 677	+\$102	+\$358
29¼"	15"	10⅜"	E6NLT291510R	\$ 822	\$ 700	+\$102	+\$358

J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurface

Left-Hand

24"	15"	27½"	E6NJT241527L	\$1228	\$1041	+\$102	+\$358
30"	15"	27½"	E6NJT301527L	\$1270	\$1083	+\$102	+\$358

Right-Hand

24"	15"	27½"	E6NJT241527R	\$1228	\$1041	+\$102	+\$358
30"	15"	27½"	E6NJT301527R	\$1270	\$1083	+\$102	+\$358

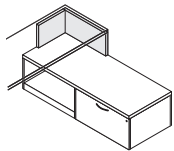
On Module End Panels for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, or Privacy Wall

Left-Hand

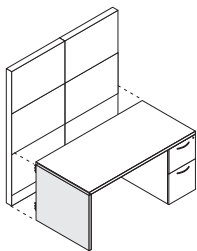
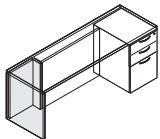
24"	17⅛"	27½"	E6NOT2427L	\$ 682	\$ 556	+\$ 69	+\$240
30"	17⅛"	27½"	E6NOT3027L	\$ 701	\$ 575	+\$ 69	+\$240

Right-Hand

24"	17⅛"	27½"	E6NOT2427R	\$ 682	\$ 556	+\$ 69	+\$240
30"	17⅛"	27½"	E6NOT3027R	\$ 701	\$ 575	+\$ 69	+\$240



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 95.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

Plinth Base
Free Support
End Panels



Tip: Free support end panels are replacements for the former full-height T-shape end panel style numbers.

Tip: For proper stability, worksurfaces supported on one end by free-support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming and L- or U-shaped configuration. Two plinth based free support end panels can support a stand-alone worksurface.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Plinth base free support end panels: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Steel gusset: black paint only • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood veneer end panel • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate end panel • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- Prices below - Prices below - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Related Products • Worksurfaces • Modesty panels • Plinth base pedestals • Plinth base 1.5 high storage • Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 334 ▶ Page 370 ▶ Page 384 ▶ Page 382

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"	6½"	27½"	E6NT30727	\$1167	\$819	+\$102	+\$358
36"	6½"	27½"	E6NT36727	\$1281	\$933	+\$102	+\$358

Worksurface
Supports



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base T-Shape End Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer T-shape end panel		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate T-shape end panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

Related Products	• Bullet worksurfaces	▶ Page 292
	• Column	▶ Page 350
	• Disk column	▶ Page 350
	• Plinth base 1.5 high storage	▶ Page 384
	• Plinth base one-high pedestals	▶ Page 382

Specification Information

[illegible]

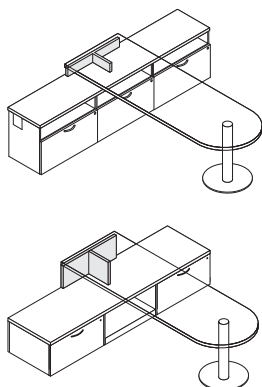
T-Shape End Panels

For Use with 1.5 High Storage

24"	12"	4 1/2"	E6NTT24124	\$ 632	\$530	+\$ 69	+\$240
30"	12"	4 1/2"	E6NTT30124	\$ 674	\$572	+\$ 69	+\$240
36"	12"	4 1/2"	E6NTT36124	\$ 710	\$608	+\$ 65	+\$233

For Use with One-High Pedestals

30"	12"	10 ³ / ₈ "	E6NTT301210	\$1019	\$725	+\$102	+\$358



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	- Extended T-shape end panel, including end panel and 2/3-height modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only (column ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for extended T-shape end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer extended T-shape end panel	
• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate extended T-shape end panel	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>

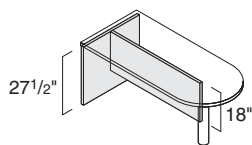
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

Related Products	• Bullet worksurfaces	▶ Page 292
	• Column	▶ Page 350
	• Disk column	▶ Page 350

[illegible]

*** To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 102.**



Extended T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces *

30"	42"	27 1/2"	E6NXT304227	\$2270	\$1936	+\$169	+\$ 598
30"	48"	27 1/2"	E6NXT304827	\$2322	\$1988	+\$208	+\$ 735
30"	54"	27 1/2"	E6NXT305427	\$2374	\$2040	+\$208	+\$ 735
30"	60"	27 1/2"	E6NXT306027	\$2386	\$2052	+\$208	+\$ 735
30"	66"	27 1/2"	E6NXT306627	\$2407	\$2073	+\$208	+\$ 735
30"	72"	27 1/2"	E6NXT307227	\$2425	\$2091	+\$300	+\$1044
36"	39"	27 1/2"	E6NXT363927	\$2527	\$2193	+\$169	+\$ 598
36"	45"	27 1/2"	E6NXT364527	\$2578	\$2244	+\$208	+\$ 735
36"	51"	27 1/2"	E6NXT365127	\$2629	\$2295	+\$208	+\$ 735
36"	57"	27 1/2"	E6NXT365727	\$2647	\$2313	+\$208	+\$ 735
36"	63"	27 1/2"	E6NXT366327	\$2665	\$2331	+\$208	+\$ 735
36"	69"	27 1/2"	E6NXT366927	\$2682	\$2348	+\$300	+\$1044

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

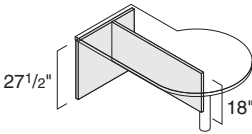
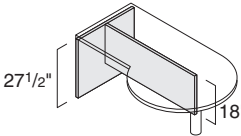
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

★ To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 102.



Extended T-Shape End Panels, continued

For Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces ★

Left-Hand

30"	44"	27 1/2"	E6NXT304427L	\$2218	\$1884	+\$169	+\$598
30"	50"	27 1/2"	E6NXT305027L	\$2270	\$1936	+\$208	+\$735
36"	51"	27 1/2"	E6NXT365127L	\$2527	\$2193	+\$208	+\$735

Right-Hand

30"	44"	27 1/2"	E6NXT304427R	\$2218	\$1884	+\$169	+\$598
30"	50"	27 1/2"	E6NXT305027R	\$2270	\$1936	+\$208	+\$735
36"	51"	27 1/2"	E6NXT365127R	\$2527	\$2193	+\$208	+\$735
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application, if needed.

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number
for corner support kit or rear L-shape
corner support (see prices below)
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Required to Specify

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify *with Customiz stain*.

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- ▶ Page 300
- ▶ Page 302
- ▶ Page 320

- **Options**
- (Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood
		Wood Group 2
		Wood Group 3

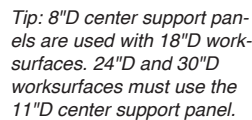
+\$240

+\$240



Elective Elements Specification Guide

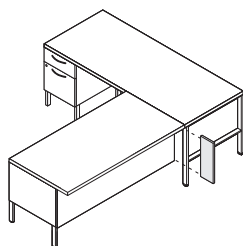
Plinth Base
Center Support Panels



8"	1½"	27½"	E6NC827	\$420	\$362	+\$41	+\$138
11"	1½"	27½"	E6NC1127	\$437	\$379	+\$41	+\$138



Leg Base Filler Panel



Tip: The leg base filler panel cannot be used in conjunction with the gate leg.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 80 - Finished filler panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer filler panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate filler panel - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products - Desk return worksurfaces - Leg base 27¹/₂"H storage	► Page 280 ► Page 440

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D W H	Number		(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Laminate
			Wood
			Group 2
			Group 3

For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in a Leg Base Application

1 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NF618V	\$365	\$311	+\$34	+\$113



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base End Panels

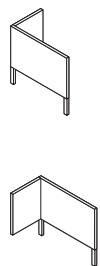
Leg Base
End Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82 • End panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only • Storage leg: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer end panel • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate end panel • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Worksurfaces • Modesty panels • Leg base 27½"H storage		▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 334 ▶ Page 440

Tip: End panels less than 24"D should not be used in overhang configurations.



Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Laminate
			Wood Group 2
			Wood Group 3

End Panels for Use with 27½" High Leg Base Storage

Left-Hand

15"	15"	27½"	E6NLL151527L	\$1073	\$943	+\$102	+\$358
18"	15"	27½"	E6NLL181527L	\$1090	\$960	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15"	27½"	E6NLL241527L	\$1107	\$977	+\$102	+\$358

Right-Hand

15"	15"	27½"	E6NLL151527R	\$1073	\$943	+\$102	+\$358
18"	15"	27½"	E6NLL181527R	\$1090	\$960	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15"	27½"	E6NLL241527R	\$1107	\$977	+\$102	+\$358



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Free Support End Panels



Tip: For proper stability, worksurfaces supported on one end by leg base free-support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 86	- Free support end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Storage leg: paint or metal - Steel gusset: black paint only - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer free support end panel		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate free support end panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets For On-Module	- For use with Answer - For use with Montage - For use with Privacy Wall	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Answer bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Montage bracket</i> . Specify <i>with Privacy Wall bracket</i> .
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Leg base 21½"H storage - Leg base 27½"H storage		► Page 269 ► Page 334 ► Page 438 ► Page 440

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"	77/16"	27½"	E6NTL30727	\$1518	\$1174	+\$102	+\$358
36"	77/16"	27½"	E6NTL36727	\$1581	\$1237	+\$102	+\$358
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

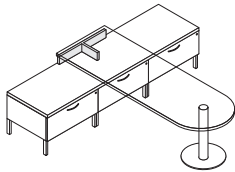


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Leg Base Storage

T-Shape End Panels



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 95.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 86	- T-shape end panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood veneer T-shape end panel		
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
	Laminate T-shape end panel		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Related Products	- Bullet worksurfaces - Column - Disk column - Leg base 21½"H storage	► Page 292 ► Page 350 ► Page 350 ► Page 438	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Leg Base 21½"H Pedestals

24"	12"	4½"	E6NTT24124	\$632	\$530	+\$69	+\$240
30"	12"	4½"	E6NTT30124	\$674	\$572	+\$69	+\$240
36"	12"	4½"	E6NTT36124	\$710	\$608	+\$65	+\$233

Worksurface
Supports



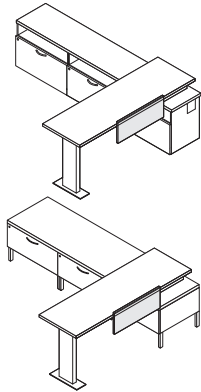
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 70	- Modesty panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: paint	- Style number - Wood veneer or laminate color number for modesty panel (see prices below) - Paint color number for attachment hardware: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer modesty panel		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
	Laminate modesty panel		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Center Pass-Through	Pass-through option for full-height modesty panel for credenza	+\$ 33	Specify <i>with pass-through</i> .
Hanging Brackets	Hanging bracket option for 12"H and 2/3-height modesty panel for desk, meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces	No cost	Specify <i>with hanging brackets</i> and select finish.
Related Products	- Worksurfaces - Plinth base and leg base end panels - Adjustable-height legs - Plinth base pedestals - Plinth base 1.5 high storage - Leg base 21 1/2"H pedestals - Leg base 27 1/2"H pedestals		► Page 269 ► Pages 320 and 331 ► Page 350 ► Page 370 ► Page 384 ► Page 438 ► Page 440



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

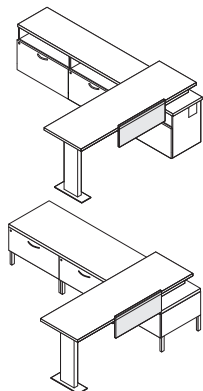
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Modesty Panels

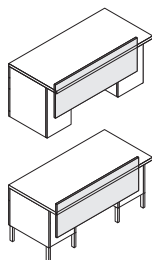
12"H Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

3/4"	24"	12"	E6NM2412	\$ 421	\$ 240	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	30"	12"	E6NM3012	\$ 460	\$ 279	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	36"	12"	E6NM3612	\$ 557	\$ 376	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	42"	12"	E6NM4212	\$ 602	\$ 421	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	48"	12"	E6NM4812	\$ 702	\$ 521	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	54"	12"	E6NM5412	\$ 744	\$ 563	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	60"	12"	E6NM6012	\$ 816	\$ 635	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	66"	12"	E6NM6612	\$ 888	\$ 707	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	72"	12"	E6NM7212	\$ 959	\$ 778	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	78"	12"	E6NM7812	\$1073	\$ 852	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	84"	12"	E6NM8412	\$1153	\$ 932	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	90"	12"	E6NM9012	\$1228	\$1007	+\$102	+\$358



Tip: To determine the width of 12"H modesty panel to use with plinth base 1.5 high storage, refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 100.



Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels can be used in conjunction with either plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels must attach to pedestal or leg support.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels should be used only with overhanging desk worksurfaces when a pedestal is used.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

3/4"	42"	18"	E6NM4218	\$ 777	\$ 595	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	48"	18"	E6NM4818	\$ 840	\$ 658	+\$141	+\$493
3/4"	54"	18"	E6NM5418	\$ 906	\$ 724	+\$141	+\$493
3/4"	60"	18"	E6NM6018	\$ 970	\$ 788	+\$183	+\$642
3/4"	66"	18"	E6NM6618	\$1038	\$ 856	+\$183	+\$642
3/4"	72"	18"	E6NM7218	\$1103	\$ 921	+\$232	+\$803
3/4"	78"	18"	E6NM7818	\$1210	\$ 971	+\$232	+\$803
3/4"	84"	18"	E6NM8418	\$1309	\$1074	+\$232	+\$803
3/4"	90"	18"	E6NM9018	\$1438	\$1203	+\$232	+\$803

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels are used with meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. To determine the width of the modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces.

▶ Page 100

Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

**Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs
for 30"W or 36"W, 27 1/2"H Pedestals**

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

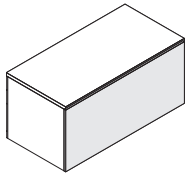
3/4"	24"	27 1/2"	E6NM2427	\$ 628	\$ 482	+\$ 85	+\$ 300
3/4"	30"	27 1/2"	E6NM3027	\$ 697	\$ 551	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	36"	27 1/2"	E6NM3627	\$ 761	\$ 615	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	42"	27 1/2"	E6NM4227	\$ 822	\$ 676	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	48"	27 1/2"	E6NM4827	\$ 883	\$ 737	+\$141	+\$ 493
3/4"	54"	27 1/2"	E6NM5427	\$ 946	\$ 800	+\$141	+\$ 493
3/4"	60"	27 1/2"	E6NM6027	\$1010	\$ 864	+\$183	+\$ 642
3/4"	66"	27 1/2"	E6NM6627	\$1076	\$ 930	+\$183	+\$ 642
3/4"	72"	27 1/2"	E6NM7227	\$1137	\$ 991	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	78"	27 1/2"	E6NM7827	\$1279	\$1102	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	84"	27 1/2"	E6NM8427	\$1376	\$1199	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	90"	27 1/2"	E6NM9027	\$1505	\$1325	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	96"	27 1/2"	E6NM9627	\$1602	\$1422	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	102"	27 1/2"	E6NM10227	\$1698	\$1518	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	108"	27 1/2"	E6NM10827	\$1793	\$1613	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	114"	27 1/2"	E6NM11427	\$1842	\$1662	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	120"	27 1/2"	E6NM12027	\$1882	\$1702	+\$337	+\$1185

Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

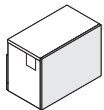
For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

3/4"	30"	21 1/2"	E6NM3021	\$ 658	\$ 512	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
3/4"	36"	21 1/2"	E6NM3621	\$ 714	\$ 568	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	42"	21 1/2"	E6NM4221	\$ 778	\$ 632	+\$102	+\$ 358
3/4"	48"	21 1/2"	E6NM4821	\$ 843	\$ 697	+\$141	+\$ 493
3/4"	54"	21 1/2"	E6NM5421	\$ 907	\$ 761	+\$141	+\$ 493
3/4"	60"	21 1/2"	E6NM6021	\$ 968	\$ 822	+\$183	+\$ 642
3/4"	66"	21 1/2"	E6NM6621	\$1030	\$ 884	+\$183	+\$ 642
3/4"	72"	21 1/2"	E6NM7221	\$1097	\$ 951	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	78"	21 1/2"	E6NM7821	\$1238	\$1061	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	84"	21 1/2"	E6NM8421	\$1333	\$1156	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	90"	21 1/2"	E6NM9021	\$1463	\$1286	+\$232	+\$ 803
3/4"	96"	21 1/2"	E6NM9621	\$1560	\$1380	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	102"	21 1/2"	E6NM10221	\$1655	\$1475	+\$300	+\$1044

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Optional pass-through for full-height modesty panels is unfinished.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Wood	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Full-Height Modesty Panels for 1.5 High Storage

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

3/4"	108"	21 1/2"	E6NM10821	\$1751	\$1571	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	114"	21 1/2"	E6NM11421	\$1797	\$1617	+\$300	+\$1044
3/4"	120"	21 1/2"	E6NM12021	\$1844	\$1664	+\$337	+\$1185

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only— For 42"W Bridge

3/4"	48"	27 1/2"	E6NM4827B	\$ 883	\$ 694	+\$102	+\$ 358

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only— For 48"W Bridge

3/4"	54"	27 1/2"	E6NM5427B	\$ 946	\$ 757	+\$141	+\$ 493

Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges in Leg Base Application

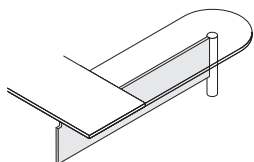
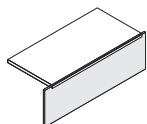
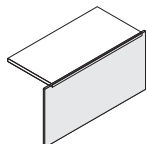
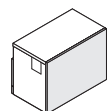
For Use with Leg Base Application Only— For 42"W Bridge

3/4"	48"	18 13/16"	E6NM4818B	\$ 847	\$ 694	+\$102	+\$ 358

2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces*

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

1 1/8"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	\$ 804	\$ 666	+\$208	+\$ 735
1 1/8"	45"	18"	E6NM4518R	\$ 833	\$ 684	+\$208	+\$ 735
1 1/8"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	\$ 856	\$ 707	+\$208	+\$ 735
1 1/8"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	\$ 906	\$ 768	+\$208	+\$ 735
1 1/8"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	\$ 970	\$ 832	+\$249	+\$ 872
1 1/8"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	\$1038	\$ 900	+\$249	+\$ 872
1 1/8"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	\$1103	\$ 965	+\$300	+\$1044
1 1/8"	75"	18"	E6NM7518R	\$1175	\$ 989	+\$300	+\$1044



Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.

*To determine the width of the 2/3-height modesty panel needed, refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces*, page 100.

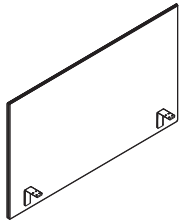


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 74 - Screen: fabric price group 1 - Edge: PET - Brackets: 7360 Merle	- Style number - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Mount location (see below under Required Selections) - Fabric color number for screen - Edge color: - P630 Medium Heather Grey PET - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Mount Location	- Privacy (19 1/5" above the worksurface, 5 1/2" below the worksurface) - Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface)	No cost No cost	Specify with privacy application. Specify with privacy/modesty application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 57 +\$161 +\$205 +\$246 +\$288 +\$334 +\$375 +\$417 +\$459 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

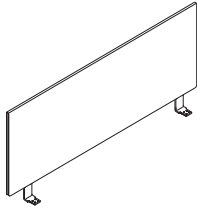
Specification Information					
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	\$677	\$719	\$765	\$812	\$857



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Bracket finish color number 6 Edge color: - P630 Medium Heather Grey PET - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

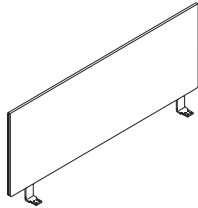
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W	- Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right	- Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width.
Height	• 13½"H • 19½"H	- Prices at right - Prices at right	- Specify height. - Specify height.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost +\$ 49 +\$132 +\$165 +\$203 +\$237 +\$274 +\$307 +\$343 +\$378 +\$ 23	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	- No cost +\$ 16	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ See next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13 1/2"	\$443	\$475	\$505	\$540	\$571	\$605	\$637	\$670
	19 1/2"	\$505	\$557	\$608	\$658	\$713	\$763	\$814	\$862
► Specification Information, continued from above									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W			
UFPS	13 1/2"	\$704	\$735	\$ 766	\$ 798	\$ 831			
	19 1/2"	\$915	\$965	\$1014	\$1065	\$1112			

Aligners

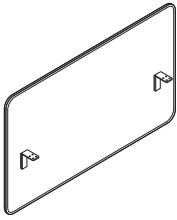


Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 76	• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$36	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 77	- Screen: fabric price group 1 - Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) 6 Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Fabric color number for screen 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Required Selections				U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular	Parametric			
	N.A.	23"W-28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	24"	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	29"W	29"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	N.A.	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-36"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	42"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-42"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	46"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	48"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-48"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	54"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	58"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	60"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	66"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-66"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-70"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric			
	24"H	24"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
	30"H	24 ¹ / ₂ "H-30"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
Privacy Height	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height		
	24"H	9"H	16 ¹ / ₂ "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	24¹/₂"H	9 ¹ / ₂ "H	17"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	25"H	10"H	17 ¹ / ₂ "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	25¹/₂"H	10 ¹ / ₂ "H	18"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	26"H	11"H	18 ¹ / ₂ "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	26¹/₂"H	11 ¹ / ₂ "H	19"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	27"H	12"H	19 ¹ / ₂ "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	27¹/₂"H	12 ¹ / ₂ "H	20"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	28"H	13"H	20 ¹ / ₂ "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	28¹/₂"H	13 ¹ / ₂ "H	21"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	29"H	14"H	21 ¹ / ₂ "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	29¹/₂"H	14 ¹ / ₂ "H	22"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	30"H	15"H	22 ¹ / ₂ "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	Worksurface Type	For screens 60"W or greater			
Without scallop			No cost	Specify <i>without scallop</i> .	
With scallop			+\$55	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .	
Screen Type	Rear screen			No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> .
	Side scree			No cost	Specify <i>with side screen</i> .

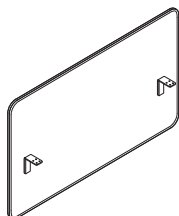
Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1½" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$246	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$288	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$375	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$459	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height	Modular width	• U.S. Base Prices							
			24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W 70"W
		Parametric width	23"W	29"W	29½"W	36½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W 66½"W
			28½"W		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W 70"W



PSPM	24"	\$431	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711
	24½"-30"	\$589	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876

Worksurface
Supports



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 78

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Fabric color number for screen
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .	
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24½"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30½"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36½"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42½"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48½"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54½"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60½"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66½"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72½"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78½"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84½"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 96"W	90½"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	
Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	14"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 23½"H	20"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• N.A.	24½"H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 35½"H	30½"H–35½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Screen Type	• Rear screen • Side screen	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .	

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

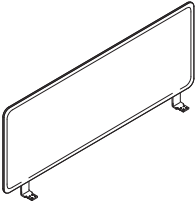


Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height		• U.S. Base Prices												
		• Modular Width	24"W	29"W or 30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W or 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		• Parametric Width	24"W	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
				-30"W	-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W	-78"W	-84"W	-90"W	-96"W



PSPS	13 1/2"	\$324	\$348	\$372	\$395	\$420	\$446	\$470	\$493	\$518	\$ 560	\$ 583	\$ 608	\$ 632
	14"-19 1/2"	\$370	\$408	\$446	\$484	\$521	\$558	\$596	\$632	\$673	\$ 735	\$ 770	\$ 812	\$ 847
	20"-24"	\$452	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711	\$ 752	\$ 792	\$ 832	\$ 873
	24 1/2"-30"	\$617	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876	\$1088	\$1158	\$1227	\$1297
	30 1/2"-35 1/2"	\$701	\$734	\$764	\$795	\$827	\$859	\$892	\$925	\$960	\$1170	\$1239	\$1310	\$1380



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sarto Alignment Bracket



Tip: Alignment bracket is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

Tip: Alignment bracket is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 77	• Alignment bracket: translucent plastic Style number

Specification Information	

• Style : Number :	• U.S. : Price :
PSCB	\$7
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with cord pass-through due to bracket interference.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in end panel application.

Tip: Use the glass modesty panels ending in "E" for any application with an end panel on both ends, end panel and storage on either end, or storage on both ends for tightest flush fit. This applies to both plinth and leg base applications.

Tip: When using the column leg application, specify separately rectangular column, column, or disk column leg for spacer.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to same end of worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 70 - Glass modesty panel: glass and paint for back painted steel - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Glass color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for back painted steel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Mirrored glass	Prices below
Column Leg Application	• Column leg application	+\$60
		Specify with <i>column leg</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Options
W H	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Glass
			Mirrored Glass

Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with End Panels)

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

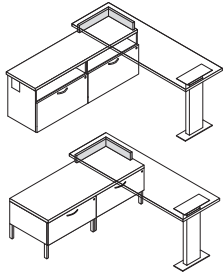
40 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG4212E	\$1342	+\$ 541
46 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG4812E	\$1506	+\$ 541
52 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG5412E	\$1664	+\$ 541
58 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG6012E	\$1825	+\$ 744
64 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG6612E	\$1984	+\$ 744
70 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG7212E	\$2139	+\$ 744
40 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG4218E	\$1901	+\$ 812
46 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG4818E	\$2059	+\$ 812
52 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG5418E	\$2217	+\$ 812
58 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG6018E	\$2378	+\$1113
64 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG6618E	\$2541	+\$1113
70 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	E6NMG7218E	\$2704	+\$1113
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface
Supports



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Perpendicular Tether Support



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D support for a 36"D worksurface.

Tip: Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the 1.5 high storage units. Use a 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W support when the worksurface is 24"D.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worksurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.

Tip: The perpendicular support is not handed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Perpendicular tether support: wood group1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for tether support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood veneer tether support • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate tether support • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	
• Bullet worksurfaces • P-Top Worksurfaces • Plinth base 1.5 high storage • Rectangular column leg • Column • Disk column • Freestanding table base • Leg base 21$\frac{1}{2}$"H storage	▶ Page 292 ▶ Page 294 ▶ Page 384 ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 350 ▶ Page 438

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Group 1	Laminate
			Wood Group 2
			Wood Group 3

For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Storage

19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT19134	\$601	\$504	+\$69	+\$240
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT25134	\$621	\$524	+\$69	+\$240
31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT31134	\$641	\$544	+\$69	+\$240
19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT19194	\$621	\$524	+\$69	+\$240
25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT25194	\$641	\$544	+\$69	+\$240
31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	45 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6NPT31194	\$659	\$562	+\$69	+\$240
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Braces



► See page 91 for worksurface brace rules.

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile on a worksurface, the rules are slightly more stringent, due to the construction of the top. See Understanding, page 91.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- Need help?
Product details,
page 91
- Worksurface brace: 4713 Black paint only
- Style number

Related Products

- Plinth base center support panels
- Page 329

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5"	45"	1"	AWQE45	\$ 74
5"	51"	1"	AWQE51	\$ 78
5"	57"	1"	AWQE57	\$101
5"	69"	1"	AWQE69	\$124
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Supports

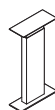
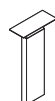
Tip: Worksurfaces other than blade edge supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 24"D x 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: When specifying a rectangular column leg for use with a worksurface 78"W or larger, the rectangular column leg with base must be used.

Tip: Rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate leg should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: The gate leg cannot be used with the Universal top or blade edge profile.

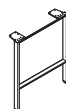
Tip: When using a blade edge profile, rules are slightly more stringent due to construction.
► See Understanding, page 91.



with base



disk column



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 92	- Rectangular column leg: paint - Column: paint - Disk column: paint - Freestanding table base: paint - Gate leg: paint - Adjustable-height legs: paint - Cord cover on adjustable-height legs: 6527 Merle plastic - Storage leg: paint or metal - Storage legs with reveal: paint or metal –includes two legs and one reveal - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Color number for rectangular column leg, column, disk column, freestanding table base, gate leg, or storage leg, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials On column (AWQP4) Polished Chrome	+\$166	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
Rectangular Column Leg					
6"	1¾"	27½"-31"	E6QR6227T	1	\$ 977
Rectangular Column Leg with Base					
6"	1¾"	27½"-31"	E6QR6227TB	1	\$1098
Column					
4" Diameter			AWQP4	1	\$ 743
Disk Column					
4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk			AWQD422	1	\$1064
Gate Leg					
24"	1½"	27⅝"	E6GL24127	1	\$ 917
30"	1½"	27⅝"	E6GL30127	1	\$ 917

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Quantity	U.S.
D	W	H	Number		Base
					Price

freestanding
table base

Tip: Specify a 22" diameter base for 30" tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" tops.

Tip: Glides on free-standing table bases are non-adjustable.

Freestanding Table Bases

4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk	AWQT22	1	\$1128
4" Diameter Column, 28" Disk	AWQT28	1	\$1259
:	:	:	:

adjustable-
height leg

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in left or right position when using adjustable-height legs due to interference with attachment bracket.

Adjustable-Height Legs

2 1/2"	2 1/2"	24"-27"	E6QL24	1	\$ 438
2 1/2"	2 1/2"	27 1/2"-30 1/2"	E6QL27	1	\$ 438
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Storage legs are used for leg base storage components. Single legs are for replacement purposes.

Storage Leg

Single, Left-Hand Leg

1 1/2"	3/4"	8 3/4"	E6SL8SL	1	\$ 152

Single, Right-Hand Leg

1 1/2"	3/4"	8 3/4"	E6SL8SR	1	\$ 152
:	:	:	:	:	:

Storage Legs with Reveal

15"	8 3/4"	E6SL158R	2	\$ 375
18"	8 3/4"	E6SL188R	2	\$ 375
24"	8 3/4"	E6SL248R	2	\$ 375
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Storage legs with a reveal are for use on the outside of a leg base storage component. The reveal is used to finish the end panels of the unit.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Bracket: black paint only - Attachment hardware for bracket	Style number

Related Products
- Worksurfaces - Modesty panels - Plinth base and leg base end panels

- ▶ Page 269
- ▶ Page 334
- ▶ Pages 320 and 331

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

End Panel to Modesty Panel Attachment Bracket

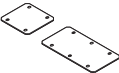
AWQB	\$34



Tip: End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket is shipped with corner support kits, rear L-shape corner supports, and return work-surfaces. These brackets are used to secure end panels to modesty panels at the base.

Flush-Mount Brackets

AWQF	\$40



Tip: Flush-mount brackets are shipped with run-off, bridge, and return work-surfaces. Additional brackets may be ordered to align work-surfaces if needed.



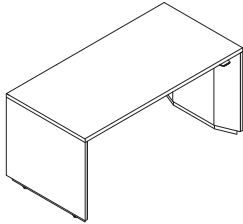
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Slim Leg HAD

Specifying

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding	358
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage	362
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel	366
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager	369

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding



Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- Two shrouds: paint price group 01
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$88
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$146
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$26
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$53
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$21
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$39

Tip: Top grain direction defaults to long grain.

Tip: End panel grain direction defaults to vertical.

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel Modesty Panel	No cost Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain OLL Price Group 1 Laminate HPL Price Group 01 Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 Laminate LPL Price Group 01 Veneer Price Group 01 Veneer Price Group 03	No cost +\$102 Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction Vertical Grain Direction	No cost No cost
Scallop	No Scallop With Scallop	No cost +\$32
Infeed Location	Inside Shroud Outside Shroud	No cost No cost
Cord Management	No Cord Management With Vert Cable Magnet Cover	No cost +\$100
Power Configuration	No Power Under Worksurface 4 Outlet Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	No cost No cost +\$49
Clamp on Power Configuration	Utility Power Only Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$355 +\$667
Clamp on Power Finish	Plastic - PG1 Plastic - PG2	No cost +\$48
Tamper Resistance	No Tamper Resistance With Tamper Resistance	No cost Utility Power Only: +\$57 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$85
Power Option	3 Power 2 Power 1 USB A 2 Power 1 USB A + C 2 Power 1 USB C	No cost +\$133 +\$377 +\$397
Cord Length	9 Feet (Chicago) 10 Feet	+\$24 +\$26
Cord Type	Standard Braided	No cost +\$80
Cord Color	Black White	No cost No cost
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: The vertical cable manager is magnetic. Do not slide cable manager against shroud once attached.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions
W H

Base Prices

LPL HPL HPL 02 HPL 03 Veneer Veneer 03

End Panel

28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$8	+\$26	+\$74	+\$912	+\$1353
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$9	+\$32	+\$87	+\$979	+\$1417

Dimensions

Worksurface Width

Modesty Panel Height

Base Prices

W W
Modular Parametric

H H
Modular Parametric

LPL HPL HPL 02 HPL 03 Veneer Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$353	+\$370	+\$385	+\$426	+\$860	+\$1243
66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	+\$364	+\$382	+\$397	+\$438	+\$884	+\$1308
72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$404	+\$446	+\$906	+\$1372
78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$417	+\$459	+\$934	+\$1442
84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$425	+\$465	+\$961	+\$1514
60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	+\$360	+\$378	+\$400	+\$452	+\$876	+\$1259
66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$412	+\$463	+\$903	+\$1327
72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$420	+\$472	+\$925	+\$1390
78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$432	+\$484	+\$954	+\$1462
84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$440	+\$492	+\$981	+\$1534
60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	+\$367	+\$386	+\$414	+\$479	+\$896	+\$1287
66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$425	+\$489	+\$920	+\$1358
72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	+\$387	+\$405	+\$433	+\$498	+\$943	+\$1424
78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$445	+\$511	+\$972	+\$1495
84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$455	+\$519	+\$1001	+\$1567
60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	+\$375	+\$393	+\$425	+\$505	+\$912	+\$1306
66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	+\$386	+\$405	+\$438	+\$517	+\$940	+\$1378
72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	+\$396	+\$415	+\$446	+\$525	+\$961	+\$1443
78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$460	+\$538	+\$993	+\$1515
84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	+\$415	+\$436	+\$467	+\$546	+\$1021	+\$1588

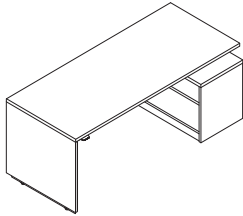
► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices					
	D				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Top										
SLHAD2S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$5121	\$5359	\$5383	\$5439	\$6251	\$6437	\$6324
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$5164	\$5403	\$5427	\$5483	\$6318	\$6522	\$6398
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$5205	\$5447	\$5470	\$5529	\$6380	\$6606	\$6467
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$5254	\$5497	\$5520	\$5579	\$6452	\$6699	\$6545
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$5281	\$5527	\$5549	\$5609	\$6501	\$6772	\$6603
SLHAD2S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$5222	\$5464	\$5487	\$5546	\$6363	\$6549	\$6437
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$5265	\$5510	\$5532	\$5592	\$6431	\$6634	\$6511
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$5308	\$5555	\$5581	\$5637	\$6495	\$6723	\$6583
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$5355	\$5604	\$5629	\$5686	\$6568	\$6816	\$6661
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$5384	\$5636	\$5660	\$5718	\$6620	\$6889	\$6721

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage



Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments between 60"W and 84"W.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- One shroud: paint price group 01
- End cover: paint
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Finish	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Grain Direction	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Shroud Finish	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$45
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$73
Controller	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$26
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$53
Modesty Panel	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
	No Scallop	No cost
Pinch Point	With Scallop	+\$32
	1 Inch	No cost
Infeed Location	2 Inches	No cost
	Inside Shroud	No cost
Power Configuration	Outside Shroud	No cost
	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
Clamp on Power Configuration	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+\$49
	Utility Power Only	+\$355
Clamp on Power Finish	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$667
	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Tamper Resistance	Plastic - PG2	+\$48
	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
Power Option	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +\$57 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$85
	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+\$133
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+\$377
Cord Length	2 Power 1 USB C	+\$397
	9 Feet (Chicago)	+\$24
Cord Type	10 Feet	+\$26
	Standard	No cost
Cord Color	Braided	+\$80
	Black	No cost
Power Cord Finish	White	No cost
	Braided Cord	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: A 2" pinch point is preferred when a tackboard or panel is mounted to the wall on the storage side of the height-adjustable desk.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Base Prices					
W	H						
		LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

End Panel

28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$3	+\$15	+\$37	+\$457	+\$676
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$4	+\$17	+\$45	+\$488	+\$709

Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
Worksurface Width		H	H						
W	W	H	H						
Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$346	+\$363	+\$376	+\$407	+\$844	+\$1139
66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	+\$358	+\$376	+\$387	+\$420	+\$868	+\$1207
72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	+\$364	+\$384	+\$396	+\$427	+\$888	+\$1270
78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	+\$376	+\$395	+\$405	+\$438	+\$916	+\$1339
84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$415	+\$446	+\$943	+\$1409
60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	+\$353	+\$370	+\$386	+\$428	+\$860	+\$1158
66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	+\$364	+\$382	+\$398	+\$441	+\$884	+\$1224
72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$405	+\$448	+\$906	+\$1287
78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	+\$384	+\$402	+\$419	+\$461	+\$934	+\$1358
84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$426	+\$469	+\$961	+\$1428
60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	+\$360	+\$378	+\$400	+\$452	+\$876	+\$1183
66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	+\$372	+\$391	+\$412	+\$463	+\$903	+\$1250
72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$420	+\$472	+\$925	+\$1317
78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	+\$392	+\$409	+\$432	+\$484	+\$954	+\$1389
84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$440	+\$492	+\$981	+\$1463
60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	+\$367	+\$386	+\$412	+\$475	+\$896	+\$1201
66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	+\$379	+\$398	+\$423	+\$487	+\$920	+\$1269
72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	+\$387	+\$405	+\$432	+\$495	+\$943	+\$1336
78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	+\$398	+\$419	+\$444	+\$508	+\$972	+\$1408
84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	+\$405	+\$427	+\$453	+\$517	+\$1001	+\$1482

► Product Information continued on next page

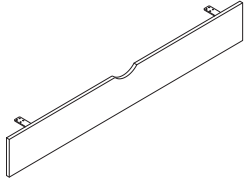
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices					
	D				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Top										
SLHAD1S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$4055	\$4241	\$4265	\$4322	\$5172	\$5356	\$5245
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"—66"	\$4097	\$4284	\$4311	\$4365	\$5237	\$5426	\$5317
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"—72"	\$4142	\$4332	\$4357	\$4415	\$5303	\$5512	\$5390
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"—78"	\$4187	\$4380	\$4404	\$4462	\$5372	\$5604	\$5466
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"—84"	\$4215	\$4411	\$4435	\$4492	\$5423	\$5678	\$5523
SLHAD1S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$4134	\$4324	\$4349	\$4407	\$5260	\$5447	\$5332
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"—66"	\$4177	\$4370	\$4394	\$4452	\$5327	\$5535	\$5405
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"—72"	\$4220	\$4416	\$4440	\$4497	\$5392	\$5621	\$5477
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"—78"	\$4267	\$4464	\$4488	\$4545	\$5462	\$5713	\$5554
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"—84"	\$4298	\$4496	\$4520	\$4578	\$5516	\$5791	\$5617

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel



Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Tip: Partial modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD integrated storage.

Tip: Full modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD freestanding.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top

Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Inset	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+\$32

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$353	\$370	\$385	\$426	\$860	\$1243
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$364	\$382	\$397	\$438	\$884	\$1308
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$372	\$391	\$404	\$446	\$906	\$1372
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$384	\$402	\$417	\$459	\$934	\$1442
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$392	\$409	\$425	\$465	\$961	\$1514
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$360	\$378	\$400	\$452	\$876	\$1259
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$372	\$391	\$412	\$463	\$903	\$1327
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$379	\$398	\$420	\$472	\$925	\$1390
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$392	\$409	\$432	\$484	\$954	\$1462
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$398	\$419	\$440	\$492	\$981	\$1534

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
					LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$367	\$386	\$414	\$479	\$896	\$1287
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$379	\$398	\$425	\$489	\$920	\$1358
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$387	\$405	\$433	\$498	\$943	\$1424
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$398	\$419	\$445	\$511	\$972	\$1495
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$405	\$427	\$455	\$519	\$1001	\$1567
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$375	\$393	\$425	\$505	\$912	\$1306
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$386	\$405	\$438	\$517	\$940	\$1378
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$396	\$415	\$446	\$525	\$961	\$1443
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$405	\$427	\$460	\$538	\$993	\$1515
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$415	\$436	\$467	\$546	\$1021	\$1588

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
					LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$346	\$363	\$376	\$407	\$844	\$1139
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$358	\$376	\$387	\$420	\$868	\$1207
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$364	\$384	\$396	\$427	\$888	\$1270
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$376	\$395	\$405	\$438	\$916	\$1339
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$384	\$402	\$415	\$446	\$943	\$1409

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
Number	Worksurface Width		H	H						
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
					LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$353	\$370	\$386	\$428	\$860	\$1158
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$364	\$382	\$398	\$441	\$884	\$1224
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$372	\$391	\$405	\$448	\$906	\$1287
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$384	\$402	\$419	\$461	\$934	\$1358
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$392	\$409	\$426	\$469	\$961	\$1428
SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$360	\$378	\$400	\$452	\$876	\$1183
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$372	\$391	\$412	\$463	\$903	\$1250
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$379	\$398	\$420	\$472	\$925	\$1317
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$392	\$409	\$432	\$484	\$954	\$1389
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$398	\$419	\$440	\$492	\$981	\$1463
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$367	\$386	\$412	\$475	\$896	\$1201
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$379	\$398	\$423	\$487	\$920	\$1269
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$387	\$405	\$432	\$495	\$943	\$1336
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$398	\$419	\$444	\$508	\$972	\$1408
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$405	\$427	\$453	\$517	\$1001	\$1482

Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager



Standard Includes

- Cable cover: paint price group 01

Options

Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$21
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$39

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager

2 3/4"	1 1/8"	24 1/8"	SLHVCM	\$100

Specifying Elective Elements Storage

Plinth Base Storage	369
Leg Base Storage	437
Above Worksurface Storage	481

Specifying Plinth Base Storage

Plinth Base Pedestals and Lateral Files

Pedestals	370
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application	375
Common Top for Ology Application	376
Adjustable-Height Pedestals	378
Pedestal Accessories	380
One-High Pedestals (15½"H)	382
1.5 High Storage (21½"H)	384
Cable Access Cover	387
Mobile Pedestal	388
High Pedestals	390
Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High	392
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High	394

File Surround

396

Plinth Base Bookcases

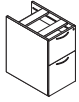
Freestanding Bookcases—Open	400
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	402
Stacking Bookcases—Open	406
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	408
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	412

Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets

Towers with Full-Height Doors	414
Towers with Doors and Drawers	418
Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers	422
Vertical Cabinets	426
Cabinets	430

Plinth Base Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on pedestals with a single-door specified with integral or beam pulls. Units with double doors and an integral or beam pull do lock.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on hinged door and open units.

Tip: Pencil tray is designed to fit 15"W box drawer, but ships with both 15"W and 18"W. In 18"W pedestals the pencil tray rests on the bottom of the drawer.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 140.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: When applying a cushion top to a freestanding 27½"H two-high lateral file or an open/file 1.5 high, a finished back panel must be used.

Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 210

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 138 - Underworksurface storage: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - One partition per box drawer: solid wood - One pencil tray per two box drawers: plastic - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight, if selected - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 536.

Pull Shape	Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
	No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood underworksurface storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain - Laminate underworksurface storage • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with Customiz stain. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with Customiz stain.
Front • Full front • With toe kick	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with full front. - Specify with toe kick.
Drawer Slide • Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify with soft close drawers.
Lock and Keying • Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome - Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units	- No cost - No cost ► Page 548	- Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. - Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
Shelves • ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with ¾" shelf. - Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer (Not available on 17¼"D drawer units) • For two file drawers • For two lateral file drawers • For two box and one file drawer	–\$ 90 –\$148 –\$140	- Specify with miter fold drawers. - Specify with miter fold drawers. - Specify with miter fold drawers.
Counterweight Package • Add counterweight package • Omit counterweight package on drawer units • Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D and 29¼"D two-high lateral files	- No cost –\$101 –\$202	- Specify with counterweight package. - Specify with no counterweight package. - Specify with no counterweight package.

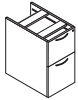
Related Products

- Worksurfaces ▶ Page 269
- Back panels for use with 15"W pedestals ▶ Page 316
- Modesty panels ▶ Page 334
- Cushion top ▶ Page 308

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals



Two File Drawers

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527F	\$2152	\$1495	\$1815	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527F	\$2152	\$1495	\$1815	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD291527F	\$2276	\$1619	\$1939	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827F	\$2297	\$1640	\$1960	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827F	\$2297	\$1640	\$1960	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD291827F	\$2424	\$1767	\$2087	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



Two Box and One File Drawer

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527B	\$2320	\$1663	\$1983	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527B	\$2320	\$1663	\$1983	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD291527B	\$2359	\$1702	\$2022	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827B	\$2538	\$1881	\$2201	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827B	\$2538	\$1881	\$2201	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD291827B	\$2671	\$2014	\$2334	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

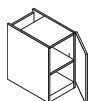
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3



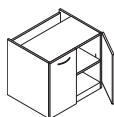
Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527L	\$1928	\$1274	\$1591	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527L	\$2013	\$1359	\$1676	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827L	\$1987	\$1333	\$1650	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827L	\$2074	\$1420	\$1737	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138

Hinged Right

17¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD171527R	\$1928	\$1274	\$1591	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	15"	27½"	E6PD231527R	\$2013	\$1359	\$1676	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD171827R	\$1987	\$1333	\$1650	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	27½"	E6PD231827R	\$2074	\$1420	\$1737	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



Two Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf

17¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD173027D	\$2838	\$1875	\$2361	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD233027D	\$2958	\$1995	\$2481	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD293027D	\$3053	\$2090	\$2576	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD173627D	\$2922	\$1959	\$2445	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD233627D	\$3045	\$2082	\$2568	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

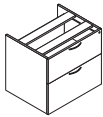
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued

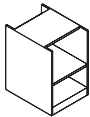


Two High Lateral Files

17¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD173027F	\$2696	\$1770	\$2267	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD233027F	\$2796	\$1870	\$2367	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	30"	27½"	E6PD293027F	\$2926	\$1932	\$2429	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD173627F	\$3381	\$2177	\$2912	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD233627F	\$3381	\$2177	\$2912	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
29¼"	36"	27½"	E6PD293627F	\$3559	\$2355	\$3090	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Open Front	Open Front		Wood	Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood	
							Group 2	Group 3	

Plinth Base Pedestals



Underwork surface Bookcases with One-Adjustable Shelf

16½"	15"	27½"	E6PD161527P	\$1718	\$1381		+\$62	+\$222	
22½"	15"	27½"	E6PD221527P	\$1789	\$1452		+\$62	+\$222	
16½"	18"	27½"	E6PD161827P	\$1769	\$1432		+\$62	+\$222	
22½"	18"	27½"	E6PD221827P	\$1844	\$1507		+\$62	+\$222	

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

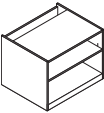
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued



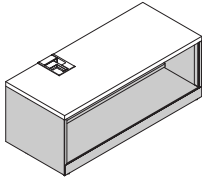
Underworksurface Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf

16½"	30"	27½"	E6PD163027P	\$2130	\$1638	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	30"	27½"	E6PD223027P	\$2363	\$1838	+\$102	+\$358
28½"	30"	27½"	E6PD283027P	\$2545	\$2020	+\$102	+\$358
16½"	36"	27½"	E6PD163627P	\$2260	\$1768	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	36"	27½"	E6PD223627P	\$2502	\$1942	+\$102	+\$358
28½"	36"	27½"	E6PD283627P	\$2687	\$2127	+\$102	+\$358
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

One-High Open Plinth
Base Pedestals for Ology
Application



Tip: Ships without top. Picture shows fully assembled product. To specify a top option, see style number E6WSHAD
▶ page 376.

Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If back panel eliminated, use Elective Elements' filler panel when against wall or back-to-back, if desired.

Tip: Modesty panels and screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the straight worksurface when used.

Tip: Select a common top to create a one-high credenza.

Tip: To help avoid pinch point, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Elective Elements common top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160 • Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Grommet in top of case • Removable interior cover • Skeleton bone wire manager	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number for case 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

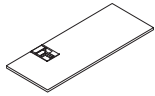
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 24"W	Prices below	Specify with 24"W.
• 30"W	Prices below	Specify with 30"W.
• 36"W	Prices below	Specify with 36"W.
• 42"W	Prices below	Specify with 42"W.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Case		
• Laminate price group 1	–\$215	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	–\$181 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2	+\$ 62	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$222	Specify wood color number.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Grain Direction		
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
• Vertical	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
• Horizontal	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
Related Products		
• Common Top for Ology application		▶ Page 376
• Ology height-adjustable desks		▶ See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions D H W			U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
					Omit Back Panel
E6PDHAD	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	24"	\$2170	–\$178
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	30"	\$2316	–\$204
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	36"	\$2460	–\$227
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	42"	\$2609	–\$254


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Common Top for Ology Application



► Need help?
Product details,
page 160

Standard Includes

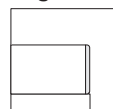
- Common top: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1
- Wood common top with wood edge:
–3 mm wood square profile on user side
–.5 mm veneer on other sides
- Laminate common top with plastic edge:
–3 mm plastic edge on user's side
–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate common top with wood edge:
–Solid wood edge on user's side
–1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Wood or laminate color number
 - 4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurface, if selected
 - 5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 6 Common top profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Application (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

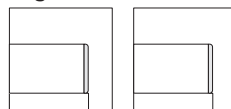
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 102"W • 108"W • 114"W • 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W. Specify with 102"W. Specify with 108"W. Specify with 114"W. Specify with 120"W.

Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood
Square
Profile

Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic
Square
Profile

Prices at right

Application

- Left-hand application
- Right-hand application

No cost
No cost

Specify with *Ology left-hand application*.
Specify with *Ology right-hand application*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer common top • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain Laminate common top • Laminate price group 1 • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood edge • Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost Prices below See information at left See information at left Prices below plus cost of laminate Prices below Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

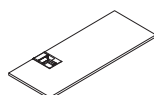
Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction		
Veneer tops		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Laminate tops		
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Related Products	• One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application • Modesty panels • Universal privacy/modesty screens • Ology height-adjustable desks	► Page 375 ► Page 334 ► Page 338 ► See <i>Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

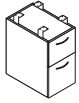
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Laminate Price Group 1		Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Open Line Laminate
			Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	\$ 743	\$ 315	\$ 644	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44	-\$327
	18"	30"	\$ 789	\$ 361	\$ 690	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44	-\$327
	18"	36"	\$ 809	\$ 381	\$ 710	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$327
	18"	42"	\$ 896	\$ 414	\$ 792	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	48"	\$ 967	\$ 485	\$ 863	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	54"	\$1000	\$ 518	\$ 896	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	60"	\$1090	\$ 552	\$ 973	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	66"	\$1159	\$ 621	\$1042	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	72"	\$1239	\$ 701	\$1122	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	78"	\$1305	\$ 767	\$1188	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	84"	\$1585	\$1047	\$1468	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	90"	\$1850	\$1312	\$1733	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	96"	\$2128	\$1590	\$2011	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	102"	\$2446	\$1854	\$2321	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
	18"	108"	\$2811	\$2219	\$2686	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
	18"	114"	\$3235	\$2643	\$3110	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
	18"	120"	\$3719	\$3127	\$3594	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Adjustable height brackets are available in polished chrome only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 138 - Underworksurface storage: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Height adjustment hardware - Unfinished back - Finished inset top - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - One partition per box drawer: solid wood - One pencil tray per two box drawers: plastic - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight, if selected - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawer</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Miter Fold Drawer	- For two file drawers - For two box and one file drawer	–\$ 89 –\$140	Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> . Specify with <i>miter fold drawers</i> .
Counterweight Package	- Add counterweight package - Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$101	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 140.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶ Page 210

Related Products

- Worksurfaces ▶ Page 269
- Back panels for use with 15"W pedestals ▶ Page 316
- Modesty panels ▶ Page 334
- Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 350

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
					Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

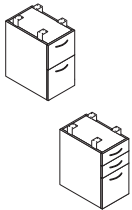
Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals—27½"–30½" High

Two File Drawers

23¼"	15"	E6PA231527F	\$3020	\$2363	\$2683	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138

Two Box and One File Drawer

23¼"	15"	E6PA231527B	\$3190	\$2533	\$2853	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Accessories

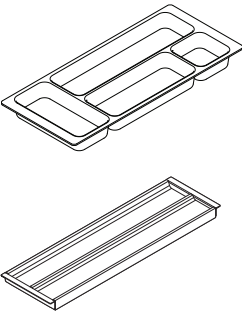
Pencil Trays

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Pencil tray: wood or plastic	- Style number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Pencil Trays

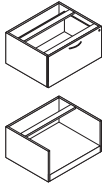
Plastic				
7¼"	127⁄8"	1½"	AWAP15A	\$ 35
Wood				
4½"	1211⁄16"	¾"	AWAP15B	\$109
4½"	1511⁄16"	¾"	AWAP18B	\$124



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 142

Standard Includes

- Lateral file:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Bookcase:
 - Wood case
 - Laminate price group 1 case
- Unfinished back
- Unfinished open top
- Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer:
 - black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawer

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for lateral file or bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

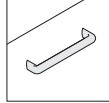
Required Selections

Pull Shape



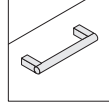
Contemporary

No cost



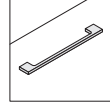
Jazz

+\$27 each



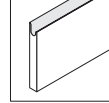
Bar

+\$36 each



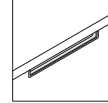
Nile

+\$36 each



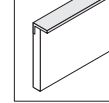
Integral*

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Finish tops of one-high storage units with cushions or worksurfaces.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Tip: Counterweights are included and are always required in one-highs with file drawers. Counterweights are field-installed.

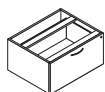
Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 210

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain Laminate storage • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 548
Miter Fold Drawer	• For lateral file drawer	–\$ 74	Specify <i>with miter fold drawer</i> .
Related Products	• Straight worksurfaces • Finished back panels • Cushion tops		► Page 270 ► Page 316 ► Page 308

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals



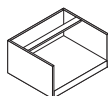
File Drawer

17¼"	30"	15½"	E6PD173015N	\$2124	\$1716	\$1962	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	30"	15½"	E6PD233015N	\$2124	\$1716	\$1962	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	36"	15½"	E6PD173615N	\$2456	\$2022	\$2294	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	36"	15½"	E6PD233615N	\$2456	\$2022	\$2294	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case				
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	Wood Case with Open Front		
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

Plinth Base Pedestals



Open Bookcase

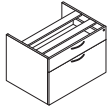
16½"	30"	15½"	E6PD163015P	\$1874	\$1382	+\$62	+\$222
22½"	30"	15½"	E6PD223015P	\$2085	\$1560	+\$62	+\$222
16½"	36"	15½"	E6PD163615P	\$1987	\$1495	+\$62	+\$222
22½"	36"	15½"	E6PD223615P	\$2268	\$1743	+\$62	+\$222



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in open units.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Use the suspension/ganging hardware kit results in damage to both exterior cases.

Tip: The space at the back of the units with technology troughs accommodates wires.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on open units

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 144 - Drawer units: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Bookcase: –Wood case –Laminate price group 1 case - Pull-out tray unit: pull-out tray-clear anodized aluminum; tray bottom: black - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package, if selected - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood veneer or laminate color number for drawer units or bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood storage - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate storage - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify with <i>soft close drawer</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost No cost 	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 548
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 81	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
Cut-Out	- Right side only - Left side only - Both sides - No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> . Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 147.

Tip: Counterweight is included with 17¼"D box/file units; no need to specify.

Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 210

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight Package	- Add counterweight package - Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D box/file units, box/lateral units or open/lateral units	No cost –\$202
Related Products	- Straight worksurfaces - Perpendicular tether supports - Cushion tops - Technology zone	Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package. ► Page 270 ► Page 348 ► Page 308 ► Page 528

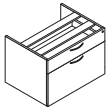
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

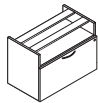
Plinth Base Storage



Box/File										
23¼"	15"	21½"	E6PD231521C	\$1997	\$1340	\$1660	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	18"	21½"	E6PD231821C	\$2216	\$1559	\$1879	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



Box/Lateral File										
23¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD233021C	\$2590	\$1838	\$2246	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD233621C	\$2996	\$2155	\$2652	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



Open/Lateral File										
17¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD173021G	\$2383	\$1542	\$2039	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
17¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD173621G	\$2580	\$1779	\$2276	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	30"	21½"	E6PD233021G	\$2515	\$1674	\$2171	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
23¼"	36"	21½"	E6PD233621G	\$2745	\$1921	\$2418	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

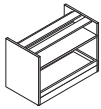
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"), Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

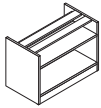
Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Storage



Open/Pull-Out Tray

22½"	30"	21½"	E6PD223021T	\$2515	\$2101	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	36"	21½"	E6PD223621T	\$2831	\$2267	+\$102	+\$358



Open Bookcase

16½"	30"	21½"	E6PD163021P	\$2003	\$1511	+\$102	+\$358
16½"	36"	21½"	E6PD163621P	\$2124	\$1632	+\$102	+\$358
16½"	42"	21½"	E6PD164221P	\$2246	\$1754	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	30"	21½"	E6PD223021P	\$2134	\$1642	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	36"	21½"	E6PD223621P	\$2290	\$1798	+\$102	+\$358
22½"	42"	21½"	E6PD224221P	\$2447	\$1955	+\$102	+\$358

Tip: Trays are field-installed. Template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a plinth base 1.5 high storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
47⁄8"	57⁄8"	E6AJ45	\$253



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154 - Mobile pedestal: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Wood top on wood cases: –Veneer square edge on all sides –Wood grain running in long direction on wood worksurface - Laminate price group 1 top on laminate cases: –1 mm plastic square edge on all sides, color defaulted - Dovetail drawer construction - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - One partition: solid wood - One pencil tray: plastic - Four non-locking casters: black plastic only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for mobile pedestal - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood mobile pedestal - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate case with wood front)	Prices at right Prices at right No cost +\$ 44	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate mobile pedestal - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawer</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Miter Fold Drawer	Miter fold drawer	–\$ 95	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Depth of cushion top is 22¾".

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
► See page 155

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cushion Top	• Cushion top +\$ 417 each	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and select fabric color number.
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 159	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 231	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 356	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 910	Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 910	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1053	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1053	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Vinyl	+\$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 24	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal



One Box and One File Drawer

22¾"	15½"	23"	E6PM201523	\$2372	\$1699	\$2019	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base High Pedestal

Wood Veneer or Laminate

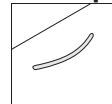


Hinged right shown

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156 - High pedestal: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back - Unfinished open top - Lock, keyed random (not available on open high pedestal)	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

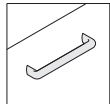
Required Selections

Pull Shape



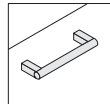
Contemporary

No cost



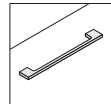
Jazz

+\$27 each



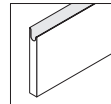
Bar

+\$36 each



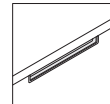
Nile

+\$36 each



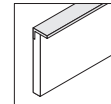
Integral*

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood high pedestal - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate high pedestal - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	- Back panels for use with high pedestals - Single-high overhead cabinets - Side support frame		► Page 316 ► Page 482 ► Page 507

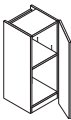


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood	Wood
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base High Pedestal



Hinged right
shown

Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf

Hinged Left

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535L	\$2410	\$1756	\$2073	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138

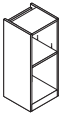
Hinged Right

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535R	\$2410	\$1756	\$2073	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
				Open Front	Open Front		Wood		Laminate Case with Open Front	
							Wood Case with Open Front		Wood	Wood
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		

Plinth Base High Pedestal



Open with One Adjustable Shelf

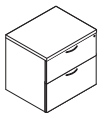
15"	15"	35⅞"	E6PH151535P	\$1935	\$1443		+\$102	+\$358		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The two-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158 • Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – Solid wood edge on visitor's side – Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: – Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • Lateral file case: – Wood case with wood front – Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate case with wood front • Proud finished back panel to match case • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package • Standard close drawers	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface and lateral file case 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood or plastic edge color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 6 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 8 Finish color number for pull 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)						
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles			Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles			
Wood Square Profile	Wood Blade Profile		Plastic Square Profile	Plastic Blade Profile	Wood Square Profile	
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood lateral file • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$ 87 +\$312 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: File capacities vary.
► Page 210

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

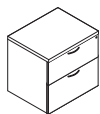
Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Laminate lateral file		
	• Laminate price group 1 front on laminate case	–\$497	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 front on laminate case	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 front on laminate case	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge on 30"W	+\$ 41	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge on 30"W	+\$138	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge on 36"W	+\$ 69	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W	+\$240	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge on 30"W and 36"W	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood front	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>wood front on laminate case</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood front	+\$277	Specify with <i>wood front on laminate case</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood front	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Front	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> . Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Miter Fold Drawer	• For two-high	–\$148	Specify with <i>miter fold drawer construction</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H		Wood Group 1		Laminate		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Two-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	29"	E6LF243029T	\$3643	\$3857	\$3238	\$3375	\$3473
24"	36"	29"	E6LF243629T	\$3901	\$4115	\$3452	\$3589	\$3687
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The four-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158 - Lateral file: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Finished inset top and back panel - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for lateral file - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶ Page 210

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood lateral file - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate lateral file - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 548
Miter Fold Drawer	- For three-high - For four-high	–\$222 –\$296	Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i> . Specify <i>with miter fold drawer construction</i> .



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Three-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	39 ³ / ₈ "	E6LF243041E	\$4398	\$3053	\$3879	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
24"	36"	39 ³ / ₈ "	E6LF243641E	\$4722	\$3288	\$4156	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358



Four-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	51 ¹ / ₄ "	E6LF243051F	\$5369	\$3580	\$4741	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
24"	36"	51 ¹ / ₄ "	E6LF243651F	\$5777	\$3850	\$5094	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

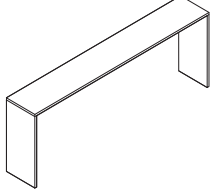
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

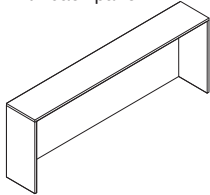
File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

Without back panel



With back panel



Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.

Tip: A single top is one section.

Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.

Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176
- ▶ Only available to order through SmartTools

Standard Includes

- File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 End panel (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Section top (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)
 - 9 Wood or laminate color number for top, end panels, and back panel
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Depth 15.0000"—58 1/4" • Width 15.0000"—35 5/16" • Height 16.0000"—65 55/64"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
End Panel	• End panel left • End panel right • End panel left and right	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with end panel left</i> . Specify <i>with end panel right</i> . Specify <i>with end panel left and right</i> .
Back Panel	• No back panel • Proud • Inset	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with no back panel</i> . Specify <i>with proud back panel</i> . Specify <i>with inset back panel</i> and select inset dimension.
Section Top	• One section • Two sections • Three sections • Four sections	No cost +\$ 96 +\$192 +\$288	Specify <i>with one section</i> . Specify <i>with two sections</i> . Specify <i>with three sections</i> . Specify <i>with four sections</i> .
Edge Profile	Wood veneer top Wood veneer square edge profile • .5 mm or 3 mm profile A • .5 mm or 3 mm profile B • .5 mm or 3 mm profile C • .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D</i> .

▶ **Required Selections, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Edge Profile, continued	Laminate top		
	Plastic square edge profile		
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile A	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile B	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile C	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile D	See matrix at right	Specify with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.
	Wood veneer square edge profile		
	• 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.
	• 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.
	• 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.
	• 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer file surround Top		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify with Customiz stain for top.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number for top.
	End panel		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for end panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain for end panel.
	Back panel		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for back panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain for back panel.
	Laminate file surround Top		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	End panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	Top		
	• Long grain • Short grain	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.
	End panel		
	• Horizontal grain • Vertical grain	No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction.
Related Products	• Universal storage		► See Storage Specification Guide and SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.

Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.

Tip: Woodgrain laminated sectioned tops with long grain direction over 120"W will not be grain matched. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".

Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.

Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges

	• One side	• Two sides	• Three sides	• Four sides
For all depths				
15"W–36"W	+\$220	+\$307	+\$393	+\$482
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	+\$262	+\$367	+\$470	+\$577
54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	+\$307	+\$429	+\$548	+\$676
If depth is 30" or less				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$356	+\$499	+\$634	+\$783
If depth is greater than 30"				
96 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–120"W	+\$392	+\$548	+\$701	+\$861
	•	•	•	•

Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.



For Canadian Pricing

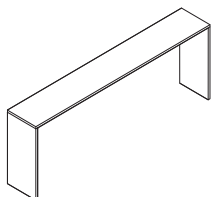
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

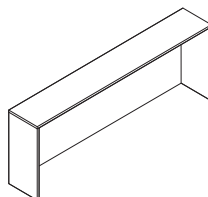
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Internal Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
				Laminate Price Group 1

Without back panel



With back panel



Tip: Internal dimensions are shown for pricing. Please refer to SmartTools for inside and outside dimensions of the product.

Laminate File Surround

Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSL	18"	120 ¹ / ₄ "	39.4290"	\$2069.68
	23 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ³ / ₈ "	42.6840"	\$1905.46
	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$3217.11

Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSL	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹ / ₈ "	39.4290"	\$2322.31
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	96 ¹ / ₂ "	42.6840"	\$3633.92
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	108 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$4360.56

Specification Information, cont.

• Style Number	• Internal Dimensions			• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	D	W	H			
				Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Wood Group 3

Veneer File Surround

Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSW	18"	120 ¹ / ₄ "	39.4290"	\$2877.64	+\$174.22	+\$ 721.77
	23 ¹ / ₈ "	72 ³ / ₈ "	42.6840"	\$2724.81	+\$138.03	+\$ 571.82
	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$4420.73	+\$337.83	+\$1399.58

Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSW	18 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹ / ₈ "	39.4290"	\$3375.89	+\$226.83	+\$ 939.72
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	96 ¹ / ₂ "	42.6840"	\$5111.39	+\$328.02	+\$1358.90
	23 ³ / ₁₆ "	108 ³ / ₁₆ "	51.4290"	\$6101.34	+\$373.99	+\$1549.40



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

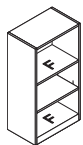
Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Specify optional 1⅞" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in bookcases.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 178	- Open bookcase –Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Finished inset back on laminate bookcases - Finished inset back on 45"H and 65⅝"H veneer bookcases - Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H veneer bookcases - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Wood bookcase - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Shelves	Heavy load shelves - On 45"H and 65⅝"H bookcases - On 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases	+\$ 72 +\$171	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> . Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	Metal shelves Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	
				Open Front	Open Front	
						Wood
						Wood Case with Open Front
						Wood : Wood
						Group 2 : Group 3

45"H Bookcases

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	45"	E6BF152445P	\$2672	\$1972	+\$261	+\$920
15"	30"	45"	E6BF153045P	\$2830	\$2130	+\$261	+\$920
15"	36"	45"	E6BF153645P	\$2988	\$2288	+\$261	+\$920

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Wood Case	Laminate Case	
		Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front
				Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF152465P	\$3244	\$2544	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF153065P	\$3432	\$2732	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF153665P	\$3621	\$2921	+\$486	+\$1699
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

72¹/₂"H Bookcases

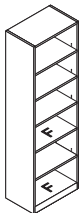
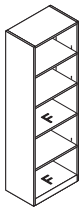
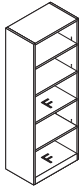
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF152472P	\$3512	\$2812	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153072P	\$3533	\$2833	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153672P	\$3919	\$3219	+\$486	+\$1699
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

77¹/₂"H Bookcases

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF152477P	\$3781	\$3081	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153077P	\$3998	\$3298	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153677P	\$4213	\$3513	+\$486	+\$1699
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



F=Fixed shelf



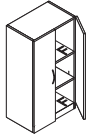
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



F= Fixed Shelf

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 178 - Bookcase with double doors: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Finished inset back on laminate bookcases - Finished inset back on 45"H and 65⅝"H veneer bookcases - Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H veneer bookcases - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain - Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Front • Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i>. Specify <i>with toe kick</i>.
Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases • On 24"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases • On 24"W x 65⅝"H bookcases • On 30"W x 65⅝"H bookcases • On 36"W x 65⅝"H bookcases • On 24"W x 72½"H bookcases • On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases • On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases • On 24"W x 77½"H bookcases • On 30"W x 77½"H bookcases • On 36"W x 77½"H bookcases	+\$ 960 +\$1032 +\$1130 +\$1130 +\$1274 +\$1480 +\$1237 +\$1381 +\$1538 +\$1340 +\$1480 +\$1508	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases • On 24"W x 45"H bookcases • On 30"W x 45"H bookcases • On 36"W x 45"H bookcases	+\$1318 +\$1410 +\$1554	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.

► Options, continued on next page

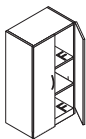
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases, continued	Non-locking glass doors, continued		
	• On 24"W x 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$1554	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$1744	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$2040	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1692	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1892	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$2110	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 77 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$1840	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 77 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$2040	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 77 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$2074	Specify with <i>mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
Shelves	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 45"H and 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$ 72	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H and 77 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$ 171	Specify with <i>heavy load shelves</i> .
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.

Tip: Specify optional 1¹/₈" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



45"H Bookcases

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	45"	E6BF152445D	\$3662	\$2639	\$3267	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	45"	E6BF153045D	\$3822	\$2799	\$3427	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	45"	E6BF153645D	\$3984	\$2961	\$3589	+\$363	+\$1278	+\$102	+\$358

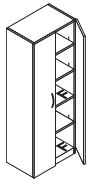
► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed Shelf

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

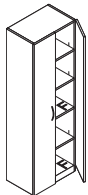
Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3



65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF152465D	\$4239	\$3216	\$3844	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF153065D	\$4422	\$3399	\$4027	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BF153665D	\$4611	\$3588	\$4216	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493



72¹/₂"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF152472D	\$4505	\$3482	\$4110	+\$599	+\$2106	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153072D	\$4707	\$3684	\$4312	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BF153672D	\$4908	\$3885	\$4513	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3



77½"H Bookcases

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15⅞"	24"	77½"	E6BF152477D	\$4769	\$3746	\$4374	+\$599	+\$2106	+\$102	+\$358
15⅞"	30"	77½"	E6BF153077D	\$4990	\$3967	\$4595	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493
15⅞"	36"	77½"	E6BF153677D	\$5205	\$4182	\$4810	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

F= Fixed Shelf



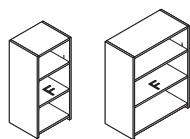
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1½" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Tip: 36⅝"H stacking bookcases align with 65⅝"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43½"H stacking bookcases align with 72½"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 48⅞/16" aligns with 77½"H.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

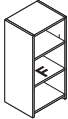
F=Fixed shelf

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 182	- Open bookcase: —wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Unfinished inset back on veneer units - Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials			
Wood bookcase			
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
Laminate bookcase			
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Finished Inset Back			
- Laminate - Wood	No cost +\$413	Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes</i> . Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> .	
Shelves			
Heavy load shelves			
- On 36⅝"H and 43½"H bookcases - On 48⅞/16"H bookcases	+\$ 72 +\$104	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> . Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .	
Metal shelves			
Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.	
Related Products			
- Single-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves - Suspension/ganging hardware kit - Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Page 482 ► Page 498 ► Page 508 ► Page 412	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

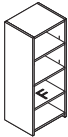
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

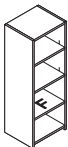
Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536P	\$1794	\$1181	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836P	\$1854	\$1241	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036P	\$2515	\$1902	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636P	\$2671	\$2058	+\$261	+\$ 920
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

43¹/₂"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543P	\$1978	\$1365	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843P	\$2129	\$1516	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043P	\$2761	\$2148	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643P	\$2922	\$2309	+\$261	+\$ 920
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

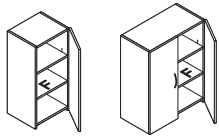
Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548P	\$2156	\$1543	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848P	\$2312	\$1699	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048P	\$3012	\$2399	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648P	\$3172	\$2559	+\$486	+\$1699
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

F = Fixed shelf

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 36⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 65⁵/₈"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43¹/₂"H stacking bookcases align with 72¹/₂"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48⁹/₁₆" aligns with 77¹/₂"H.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 182 - Bookcase with door(s), if selected: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Single door on 15"W and 18"W units - Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units - Unfinished inset back on veneer units - Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood bookcase - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate bookcase - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left - See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Painted Glass Door(s) Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H bookcases - On 15"W - On 18"W - On 30"W - On 36"W Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases - On 15"W - On 18"W - On 30"W - On 36"W Frame - Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$ 512 +\$ 565 +\$1024 +\$1130 +\$ 565 +\$ 637 +\$1130 +\$1274 - No cost	- Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⁵/₈"H and 43¹/₂"H bookcases - On 15"W - On 18"W - On 30"W - On 36"W	+\$ 700 +\$ 777 +\$1400 +\$1554	- Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. - Specify with <i>mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors, continued	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+\$ 777	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$ 872	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1554	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1744	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	No cost	Specify with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes.
	• Wood	+\$ 413	Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	• On 36 ⁵ / ₈ "H and 43 ¹ / ₂ "H	+\$ 72	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "H	+\$ 104	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 482
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 508
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Page 412

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1¹/₈" thick heavy load or metal shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: 7¹/₂"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

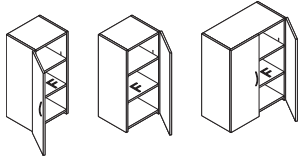
Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

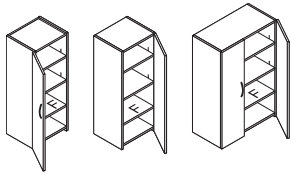
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536L	\$2391	\$1356	\$1693	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836L	\$2548	\$1513	\$1850	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536R	\$2391	\$1356	\$1693	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836R	\$2548	\$1513	\$1850	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036D	\$3524	\$2667	\$3173	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636D	\$3834	\$3182	\$3688	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240



43¹/₂"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543L	\$2570	\$1535	\$1872	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843L	\$2726	\$1691	\$2028	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543R	\$2570	\$1535	\$1872	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843R	\$2726	\$1691	\$2028	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043D	\$3777	\$2920	\$3426	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643D	\$3881	\$3229	\$3735	+\$363	+\$1278	+\$102	+\$358

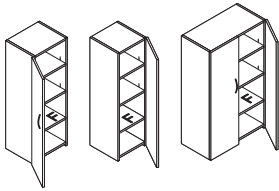
► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front		Laminate Front	Wood		
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Stacking Bookcases

48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548L	\$2750	\$1715	\$2052	+\$529	+\$1850	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848L	\$2906	\$1871	\$2208	+\$555	+\$1939	+\$ 69	+\$240

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548R	\$2750	\$1715	\$2052	+\$529	+\$1850	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848R	\$2906	\$1871	\$2208	+\$555	+\$1939	+\$ 69	+\$240

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048D	\$4024	\$3167	\$3673	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648D	\$4326	\$3674	\$4180	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358

F= Fixed shelf



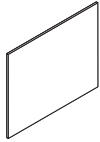
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 182 - Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood back panel - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate back panel - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open line laminate	Prices below Prices below No cost See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Options
D W H		Wood Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Laminate	Wood
			Wood
			Group 2
			Group 3

Back Panel

Finished Back Panels for Use with 36⁵/₈"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB1536V	\$384	\$208	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6NB1836V	\$412	\$324	+\$ 41	+\$138

Finished Back Panels for Use with 43¹/₂"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB1543V	\$428	\$252	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB1843V	\$448	\$360	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB3043V	\$585	\$409	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6NB3643V	\$642	\$466	+\$102	+\$358

Finished Back Panels for Use with 48⁹/₁₆"H Stacking Bookcases

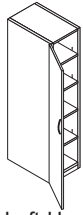
3/4"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB1548V	\$437	\$261	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB1848V	\$444	\$356	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB3048V	\$641	\$465	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6NB3648V	\$665	\$489	+\$102	+\$358



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

► Need help?
Product details,
page 184

Standard Includes

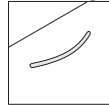
- Tower:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- Two doors on 24"W units:
 - Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right
 - Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on all laminate towers
- Finished inset back on 45"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½" veneer towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer towers
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only
- Lock, keyed random

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

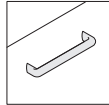
Required Selections

Pull Shape



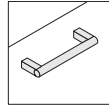
Contemporary

No cost



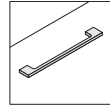
Jazz

+\$27 each



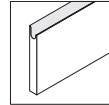
Bar

+\$36 each



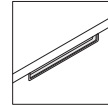
Nile

+\$36 each



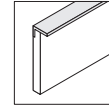
Integral*

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



Beam

+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify with <i>full front</i> .
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify with <i>toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with <i>metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+\$546	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 65⅝"H wood towers	+\$616	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+\$668	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77½"H wood towers	+\$717	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

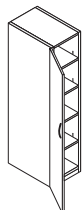
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+\$ 777	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood towers	+\$ 872	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$ 946	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$1020	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
Related Products	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 482
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 492
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 508

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers



Towers with Door Hinged Left

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	E6TW241545L	\$3577	\$2604	\$2879	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW241565A	\$4143	\$3170	\$3445	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW241572A	\$4246	\$3273	\$3548	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW241577A	\$4348	\$3375	\$3650	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

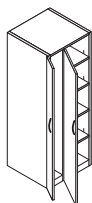
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers



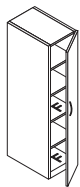
Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465C	\$4973	\$3677	\$4275	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW302465C	\$5610	\$4314	\$4912	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242472C	\$5095	\$3799	\$4397	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW302472C	\$5732	\$4436	\$5034	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
24"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242477C	\$5218	\$3922	\$4520	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW302477C	\$5860	\$4564	\$5162	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358



Towers with Door Hinged Right

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	E6TW241545R	\$3577	\$2604	\$2879	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

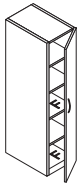
► See page 1 for details.

F= Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

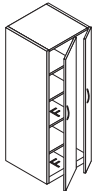
Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Towers



Towers with Door Hinged Right, continued

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565B	\$4143	\$3170	\$3445	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572B	\$4246	\$3273	\$3548	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577B	\$4348	\$3375	\$3650	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



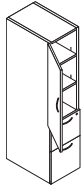
Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465D	\$4973	\$3677	\$4275	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW302465D	\$5610	\$4314	\$4912	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472D	\$5095	\$3799	\$4397	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	72½"	E6TW302472D	\$5732	\$4436	\$5034	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477D	\$5218	\$3922	\$4520	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
30"	24"	77½"	E6TW302477D	\$5860	\$4564	\$5162	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.
F=Fixed shelf

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Open/shelves are not recommended as bookshelves.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks. Drawers always lock.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184	- Tower: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Single door on 15$\frac{1}{2}$"W units - Two doors on 24"W units: - Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left - Finished inset back on all laminate towers - Finished inset back on 55$\frac{1}{4}$"H, 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H, and 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H veneer towers - Unfinished inset back on 77$\frac{1}{2}$"H veneer towers - Dovetail drawer construction - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only - Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Standard close drawer slides - Counterweight on 24"D x 15$\frac{1}{2}$"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H and 24"D x 15$\frac{1}{2}$"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H towers with two adjustable shelves, two file drawers on bottom, if selected - Counterweight on 18"D x 24"W x 55$\frac{1}{4}$"H towers with two adjustable shelves, one box and one file drawer on bottom, if selected	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for tower - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections							
Pull Shape							
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam	
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each	
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.							

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Shelves	$\frac{3}{4}$" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with $\frac{3}{4}$" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door	
• On 55 ¹ / ₄ "H and 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood towers	+\$494	Specify with glass door and select finish.
• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$520	Specify with glass door and select finish.
• On 77 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$546	Specify with glass door and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door	
• On 55 ¹ / ₄ "H and 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood towers	+\$700 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$727 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
• On 77 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$777 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	(Not available on 18"D towers)	
• On 55 ¹ / ₄ "H, 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H, 72 ¹ / ₂ "H, and 77 ¹ / ₂ "H towers	–\$ 90 per drawer	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Counterweight Package	E6TW241565E, E6TW241572E, E6TW182455T, E6TW241565F, E6TW241572F, and E6TW182455W	
• No counterweight	–\$101	Specify with no counterweight.
• With counterweight	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit	► Page 482 ► Page 492 ► Page 498 ► Page 508

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W		H	Wood Case		Laminate Case			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
						Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Towers with Door Hinged Left

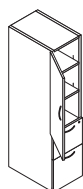
Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW241565E	\$4670	\$3374	\$3972	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW241572E	\$4784	\$3488	\$4086	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW241577E	\$4788	\$3492	\$4090	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

► Specification Information, continued on next page

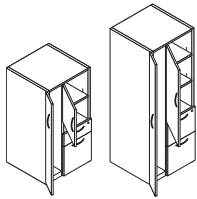


Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

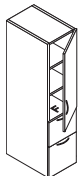
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

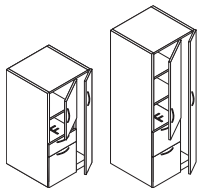
Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2 : Wood Group 3



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



F=Fixed shelf



F=Fixed shelf

Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55¼"	E6TW182455T	\$5470	\$4174	\$4772	+\$458	+\$1608	+\$ 69	+\$240

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	55¼"	E6TW242455T	\$5447	\$4151	\$4749	+\$458	+\$1608	+\$ 69	+\$240

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465G	\$5602	\$4306	\$4904	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472G	\$5738	\$4442	\$5040	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477G	\$5879	\$4583	\$5181	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Towers with Door Hinged Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	65⅝"	E6TW241565F	\$4670	\$3374	\$3972	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

24"	15½"	72½"	E6TW241572F	\$4784	\$3488	\$4086	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	77½"	E6TW241577F	\$4788	\$3492	\$4090	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55¼"	E6TW182455W	\$5470	\$4174	\$4772	+\$458	+\$1608	+\$ 69	+\$240

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	55¼"	E6TW242455W	\$5447	\$4151	\$4749	+\$458	+\$1608	+\$ 69	+\$240

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	E6TW242465H	\$5602	\$4306	\$4904	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

24"	24"	72½"	E6TW242472H	\$5738	\$4442	\$5040	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	E6TW242477H	\$5879	\$4583	\$5181	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



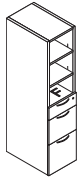
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184	- Tower: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Cabinet on 24"W units: - Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left - Finished inset back on all laminate towers - Finished inset back on 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer towers - Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer towers - Dovetail drawer construction - Shelves: wood or laminate to match case - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only - Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Standard close drawer slides - Counterweight on 24"D x 15½"W x 65⅝"H tower with two adjustable shelves, one box and two file drawers on bottom, if selected	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for tower - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Drawer Slide	Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15½"W drawers.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

F= Fixed shelf

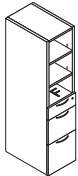
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Miter Fold Drawer	• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H towers	–\$135	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H towers	–\$135	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	• On 77 ¹ / ₂ "H towers	–\$135	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Counterweight Package	E6TW241565J		
	• No counterweight	–\$101	Specify with no counterweight.
	• With counterweight	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 482
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 492
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶ Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Page 508

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

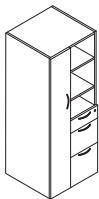
Open Shelves

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW241565J	\$4605	\$3709	\$4147	+\$463	+\$1607	+\$41	+\$138



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465K	\$5786	\$4890	\$5328	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242472K	\$5927	\$5031	\$5469	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242477K	\$6069	\$5173	\$5611	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front	Wood Group 2
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front			Wood Group 3
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465L	\$5786	\$4890	\$5328	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242472L	\$5927	\$5031	\$5469	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TW242477L	\$6069	\$5173	\$5611	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

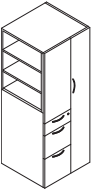
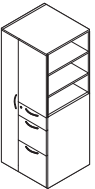
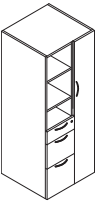
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465M	\$5786	\$4890	\$5328	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TW242465N	\$5786	\$4890	\$5328	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240

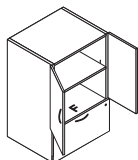


Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



F=Fixed shelf

► Need help?
Product details,
page 184

Standard Includes

- Vertical cabinet:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Finished inset back on all laminate vertical cabinets
- Finished inset back on 45"H, 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, veneer vertical cabinets
- Unfinished inset back on 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H veneer vertical cabinets
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawers

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for vertical cabinet
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Finish color number for lock
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

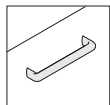
Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Required Selections

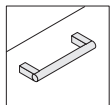
Pull Shape



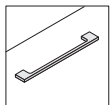
Contemporary



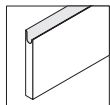
Jazz



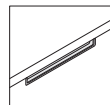
Bar



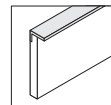
Nile



Integral*



Inset



Beam

No cost

+\$27 each

+\$36 each

+\$36 each

+\$36 each

+\$36 each

+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Hinged doors over four drawers are an exception to this rule.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate tower • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Shelves	• $\frac{3}{4}$" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with $\frac{3}{4}$" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Doors for Vertical Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors • On 45"H wood vertical cabinets • On 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H wood vertical cabinets • On 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H wood vertical cabinets • On 77$\frac{1}{2}$"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$ 885 +\$ 988 +\$1004 +\$1092	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

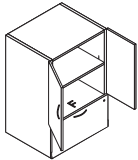
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Vertical Cabinets	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 45"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1240 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood vertical cabinet	+\$1400 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1454 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 77 ¹ / ₂ "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1554 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	• For one drawer	–\$ 74	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
	• For two drawers	–\$ 148	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
	• For four drawers	–\$ 296	Specify <i>with miter fold drawers</i> .
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 482
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 492
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 508

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H, 72¹/₂"H, and 77¹/₂"H vertical cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

45"H Vertical Cabinets



Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

24"	30"	45"	E6KV243045A	\$5690	\$4091	\$5160	+\$536	+\$1871	+\$69	+\$240
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

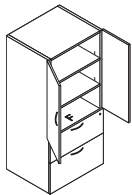
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

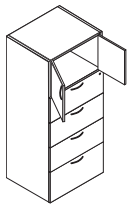
Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
									Wood Group 3

65⁵/₈"H Vertical Cabinets



Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KV243065B	\$6438	\$4839	\$5908	+\$754	+\$2630	+\$102	+\$358



Hinged Doors and Four 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KV243065D	\$7984	\$6385	\$7454	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing

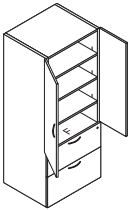
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

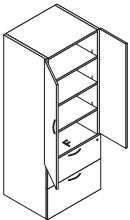
72½"H Vertical Cabinets



Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	72½"	E6KV243072B	\$6365	\$4766	\$5835	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

77½"H Vertical Cabinets



Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers

24"	30"	77½"	E6KV243077B	\$6755	\$5156	\$6225	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

F=Fixed shelf



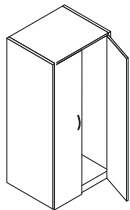
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: To ensure stability, 12"W cabinet must be attached to a building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184 - Cabinets: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Finished inset back on all laminate cabinets - Finished inset back on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer cabinets - Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer cabinets - Full coat rod on 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H (wider than 12"W) cabinets only - Two hooks on 12"W cabinets - Lock, keyed random	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood cabinet		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate cabinet		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Front	- Full front - With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full front</i> . Specify <i>with toe kick</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Doors for Cabinet	Non-locking glass doors on 45"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 494	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 55 1/4"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 546	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 65 5/8"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 583	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$ 616	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1225	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72 1/2"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 608	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$ 668	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1331	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 77 1/2"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 632	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$ 717	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1434	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Cabinet	Non-locking glass doors on 45"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 700	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 55 1/4"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 777	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 65 5/8"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 872	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$ 872	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1744	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72 1/2"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 850	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$ 946	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$1892	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 77 1/2"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+\$ 884	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 15 1/2"W	+\$1020	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• 30"W	+\$2040	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 482
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		► Page 492
	• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 508

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

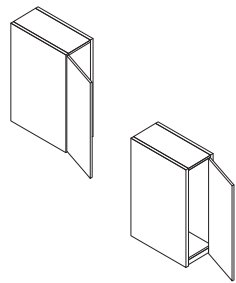
45"H Cabinets

Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245L	\$2448	\$1475	\$1750	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245L	\$3039	\$2066	\$2341	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245R	\$2448	\$1475	\$1750	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245R	\$3039	\$2066	\$2341	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

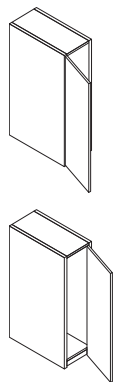
55 1/4"H Cabinets

Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	55 1/4"	E6KW181255L	\$2710	\$1737	\$2012	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	55 1/4"	E6KW241255L	\$3418	\$2445	\$2720	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	55 1/4"	E6KW181255R	\$2710	\$1737	\$2012	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	55 1/4"	E6KW241255R	\$3418	\$2445	\$2720	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case				
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

65⁵/₈"H Cabinets

Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod

24"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW243065	\$4689	\$3537	\$3975	+\$754	+\$2630	+\$102	+\$358

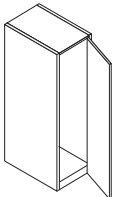
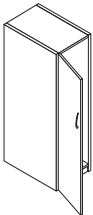
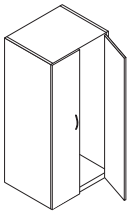
Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW181265L	\$2975	\$2013	\$2288	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241265L	\$3790	\$2828	\$3103	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241565L	\$3824	\$2851	\$3126	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW181265R	\$2975	\$2013	\$2288	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241265R	\$3790	\$2828	\$3103	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KW241565R	\$3824	\$2851	\$3126	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood	Wood
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
								Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2

72½"H Cabinets**Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod**

24"	30"	72½"	E6KW243072	\$4795	\$3643	\$4081	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493

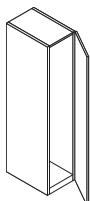
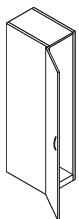
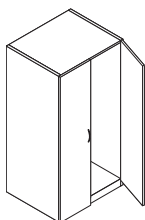
Door Hinged Left-Hand

18"	12"	72½"	E6KW181272L	\$3105	\$2132	\$2407	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	72½"	E6KW241272L	\$3888	\$2915	\$3190	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15½"	72½"	E6KW241572L	\$3917	\$2944	\$3219	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

Door Hinged Right-Hand

18"	12"	72½"	E6KW181272R	\$3105	\$2132	\$2407	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	72½"	E6KW241272R	\$3888	\$2915	\$3190	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15½"	72½"	E6KW241572R	\$3917	\$2944	\$3219	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front				
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

77½"H Cabinets

Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf

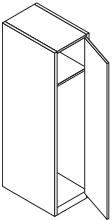
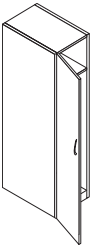
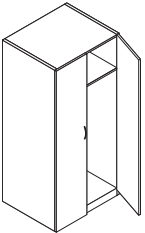
24"	30"	77½"	E6KW243077	\$4905	\$3753	\$4191	+\$751	+\$2629	+\$141	+\$493

Door Hinged Left-Hand with One Fixed Shelf

18"	12"	77½"	E6KW181277L	\$3238	\$2276	\$2551	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	77½"	E6KW241277L	\$3986	\$3024	\$3299	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15½"	77½"	E6KW241577L	\$4014	\$3041	\$3316	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

Door Hinged Right-Hand with One Fixed Shelf

18"	12"	77½"	E6KW181277R	\$3238	\$2276	\$2551	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	12"	77½"	E6KW241277R	\$3986	\$3024	\$3299	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$ 69	+\$240
24"	15½"	77½"	E6KW241577R	\$4014	\$3041	\$3316	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Leg Base Storage

Leg Base Storage and Lateral Files

Leg Base 21½"H Storage	438
Leg Base 27½"H Storage	
18"D Storage	440
24"D Storage	442
Cable Access Cover	445
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High	446

Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	448
72"W Credenzas	450

Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

18"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	452
72"W Credenzas	454

24"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas	456
72"W Credenzas	458

Leg Base Bookcases

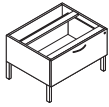
Freestanding Bookcases—Open	460
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	462
Stacking Bookcases—Open	464
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	466
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	469

Leg Base Towers and Cabinets

Towers with Full-Height Doors	470
Towers with Doors and Drawers	474
Cabinets	478

Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 21½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 148 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawers	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Wood underworksurface storage Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Laminate underworksurface storage - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost
Lock and Keying - Ember chrome - Polished chrome	Lock No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Counterweight Package - Counterweight package - Omit counterweight package	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying units	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with 9250 <i>Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with 9201 <i>Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 548
Back Panel - Unfinished full length back panel - Laminate full length back panel – 30"W Laminate back panel – 36"W Laminate back panel - Wood full length back panel – 30"W Wood back panel – 36"W Wood back panel	No cost No cost +\$109 +\$132 +\$221 +\$264	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>unfinished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .

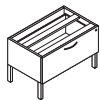
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

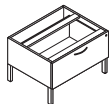
Dimension			Style Number	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H			Wood Case		Laminate Case				
					Wood Front		Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood		
									Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
									Wood	Wood	Wood
									Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
											Group 3

Leg Base 21 1/2"H Storage



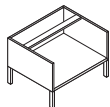
18"D File

18"	30"	21 1/2"	E6C1830M	1	\$3740	\$3128	\$3354	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
18"	36"	21 1/2"	E6C1836P	1	\$4103	\$3491	\$3717	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



24"D File

24"	30"	21 1/2"	E6C2430N	1	\$3903	\$3291	\$3517	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
24"	36"	21 1/2"	E6C2436Q	1	\$4308	\$3696	\$3922	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



23 1/16"D Open

23 1/16 "	30"	21 1/2"	E6C2330O	N.A.	\$2772	N.A.	\$2421	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/16 "	36"	21 1/2"	E6C2336R	N.A.	\$3021	N.A.	\$2670	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

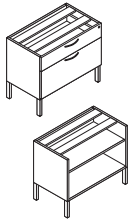
Tip: Storage with open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

18"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150	- Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg: paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawers	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for under- worksurface storage 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 5 Finish color number for pull 6 Finish color number for lock 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.
Required Selections		
Pull Shape Contemporary Jazz Bar Nile Integral* Inset Beam No cost +\$27 each +\$36 each +\$36 each +\$36 each +\$36 each +\$53 each *Not available on laminate or composite fronts.		
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
	Laminate underworksurface storage - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying units	No cost No cost ► Page 548 Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i>. Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	- Counterweight package - Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$101 each Specify with <i>counterweight package</i>. Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i>.
Back Panel	- Unfinished full length back panel - Laminate full length back panel – 30"W Laminate back panel – 36"W Laminate back panel - Wood full length back panel – 30"W Wood back panel – 36"W Wood back panel	No cost +\$109 +\$132 +\$221 +\$264 Specify with <i>unfinished back panel</i>. Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i>. Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i>.
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 81 each Specify with <i>technology trough</i>.
► Options, continued on next page		

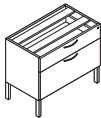
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cut-Out		
• Right side only	No cost	Specify <i>with right cut-out</i> .
• Left side only	No cost	Specify <i>with left cut-out</i> .
• Both sides	No cost	Specify <i>with both cut-outs</i> .
• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify <i>with no cut-outs</i> .

Specification Information

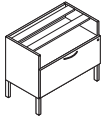
Dimension D W H	Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood	Wood	Wood
								Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
								Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2 : Wood Group 3

Leg Base 27 1/2"H Storage



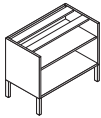
Box/Lateral File

18"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C1830C	N.A.	2	\$4409	\$3754	\$3980	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
18"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C1836K	N.A.	2	\$5294	\$4639	\$4865	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



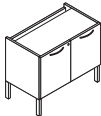
Open/Lateral File

18"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C1830U	1	2	\$3916	\$3261	\$3487	+\$173	+\$597	+\$41	+\$138
18"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C1836V	1	2	\$4498	\$3843	\$4069	+\$173	+\$597	+\$41	+\$138



Open

18"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C1830F	N.A.	N.A.	\$3425	N.A.	\$3074	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.
18"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C1836S	N.A.	N.A.	\$3703	N.A.	\$3352	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.



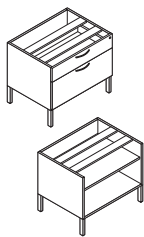
Tip: If inset pull is selected,
the pulls are on the door seam
vertically.

Hinged Doors

18"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C1830H	N.A.	N.A.	\$4311	\$3683	\$3882	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
18"	36"	27 1/2"	E6C1836T	N.A.	N.A.	\$4530	\$3902	\$4101	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138

24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150 - Underworksurface storage: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.		
Laminate underworksurface storage - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Slide Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying - Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome - Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying units	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 548
Shelves ¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package - Counterweight package - Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$101 each	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> . Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .

► Options, continued on next page


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel - Unfinished full length back panel - Laminate full length back panel 15"W Laminate back panel +\$ 55 18"W Laminate back panel +\$ 65 30"W Laminate back panel +\$109 36"W Laminate back panel +\$132 - Wood full length back panel 15"W Wood back panel +\$111 18"W Wood back panel +\$132 30"W Wood back panel +\$221 36"W Wood back panel +\$264	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel. Specify with laminate finished back panel. Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology Trough Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 81 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out - Right side only - Left side only - Both sides - No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Specification Information

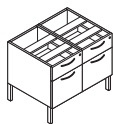
• Dimension D W H	• Style Number	• Number Of Tech Troughs	• Counter- weight Package	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
				• Wood Case	• Laminate Case					
				• Wood Front	• Laminate Front	• Wood Front or Open Front	• Wood			
							• Wood Case with Wood Front		• Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							• Wood Group 2	• Wood Group 3	• Wood Group 2	• Wood Group 3

Leg Base 27 1/2"H Storage



Box/File

24"	15"	27 1/2"	E6C2415A	1	1	\$3113	\$2612	\$2790	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138
24"	18"	27 1/2"	E6C2418B	1	1	\$3419	\$2918	\$3096	+\$103	+\$360	+\$41	+\$138



Two - Box/File

24"	30"	27 1/2"	E6C2430AA	2	2	\$6048	\$5108	\$5395	+\$206	+\$717	+\$80	+\$279

Tip: Single 15"W or 18"W leg base storage cannot accept technology zone. If ganged with another unit technology is specifiable, order the suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

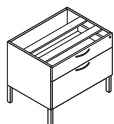
► Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

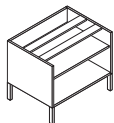
Specification Information											
Dimension D W H			Style Number	Number Of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
						Wood Case	Laminate Case				
						Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood		
									Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front
									Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3

Leg Base 27½"H Storage, continued



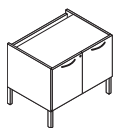
Box/Lateral File

24"	30"	27½"	E6C2430D	1	2	\$4338	\$3683	\$3909	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
24"	36"	27½"	E6C2436I	1	2	\$4940	\$4285	\$4511	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



Open

24"	30"	27½"	E6C2430E	1	N.A.	\$3584	N.A.	\$3233	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.
24"	36"	27½"	E6C2436J	1	N.A.	\$3850	N.A.	\$3499	+\$102	+\$358	N.A.	N.A.



Hinged Doors

24"	30"	27½"	E6C2430G	N.A.	N.A.	\$4117	\$3489	\$3688	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138
24"	36"	27½"	E6C2436L	N.A.	N.A.	\$4323	\$3695	\$3894	+\$128	+\$450	+\$41	+\$138



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a leg base 27½" storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
47⁄8"	57⁄8"	E6AJ45	\$253

Leg Base Storage


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 162 - Lateral file: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Finished inset top and back panel - Storage leg: paint or metal - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Standard close drawers	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for lateral file - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood lateral file - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate lateral file - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3



24"	30"	45 ³ / ₈ "	E6LFL243045E	\$4869	\$3524	\$4350	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
24"	36"	45 ³ / ₈ "	E6LFL243645E	\$5009	\$3626	\$4464	+\$357	+\$1254	+\$102	+\$358
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



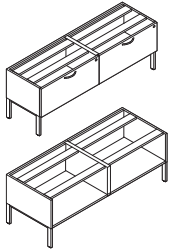
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

60"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

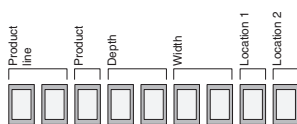
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawers	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 7 Finish color number for pull 8 Finish color number for lock 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood underworksurface storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain - Laminate underworksurface storage • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Lock and Keying - Lock • Ember chrome • Polished chrome - Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. - Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. ► Page 548
Counterweight Package • Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	- No cost –\$101 each	- Specify with <i>counterweight package</i>. - Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i>.
Back Panel • Unfinished full length back panel • Laminate full length back panel • Wood full length back panel	- No cost +\$221 +\$438	- Specify with <i>unfinished back panel</i>. - Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i>. - Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i>.

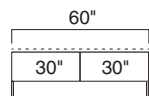
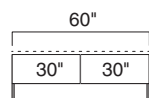
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



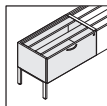
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



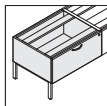
Specification Information

Suffix M



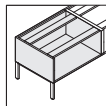
18" x 30" File

Suffix N



24" x 30" File

Suffix O



24" x 30" Open

Style Number

Counter-weight Package

U.S. Base Prices

Wood Case

Wood Front

Laminate Case

Laminate Front

Wood Front or Open Front

Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood

Wood Case with Wood Front

Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

Laminate with Case Wood Front

Wood Group 2

Wood Group 3

Full Storage: 18"D x 60"W

E6C1860MM	2	\$6446	\$5220	\$5673	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279

Full Storage: 24"D x 60"W

E6C2460NN	2	\$6741	\$5515	\$5968	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C2360OO	N.A.	\$5543	N.A.	\$4705	+\$201	+\$713	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460ON	1	\$5720	\$4758	\$4984	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138
E6C2460NO	1	\$5720	\$4758	\$4984	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138



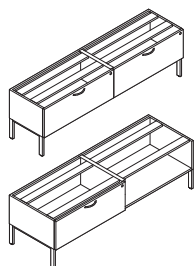
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

72"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

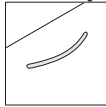
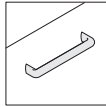
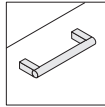
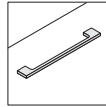
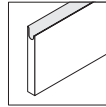
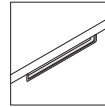
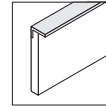
Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

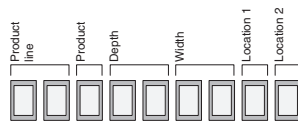
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawers	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 7 Finish color number for pull 8 Finish color number for lock 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome • Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 548
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$101 each	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> . Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel • Laminate full length back panel • Wood full length back panel	No cost +\$264 +\$526	Specify <i>with unfinished back panel</i> . Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .

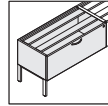


Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

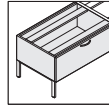
Specification Information

Suffix P



18" x 36" File

Suffix Q



24" x 36" File

Style Number

.....

Counter-weight Package

.....

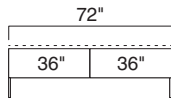
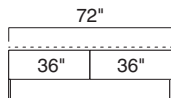
U.S. Base Prices

Wood Case		Laminate Case	
Wood Front		Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front
.....			

Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood			
Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



Full Storage: 18"D x 72"W

E6C1872PP	2	\$7097	\$5871	\$6324	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
.....								

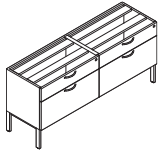
Full Storage: 24"D x 72"W

E6C2472QQ	2	\$7465	\$6239	\$6692	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
.....								

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

18"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawers	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 7 Finish color number for pull 8 Finish color number for lock 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Laminate underworksurface storage - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Lock and Keying - Lock - Ember chrome - Polished chrome	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. - Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
Keying Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 548
Shelves ¾" shelf - Metal shelf	- No cost - No cost	- Specify with ¾" shelf. - Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package - Counterweight package - Omit counterweight package	- No cost –\$101 each	- Specify with counterweight package. - Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel - Laminate full length back panel - Wood full length back panel	+\$221 +\$438	- Specify with laminate finished back panel. - Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology Trough Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 81 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out - Right side only - Left side only - Both sides - No cut-outs	- No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify with right cut-out. - Specify with left cut-out. - Specify with both cut-outs. - Specify with no cut-outs.

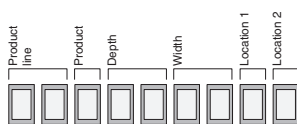
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

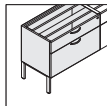
Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

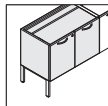
Specification Information

Suffix C



30" Box/
File

Suffix H

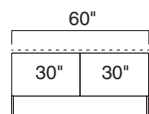


30" Hinged
Doors

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front			
						Laminate Case with Wood Front			
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

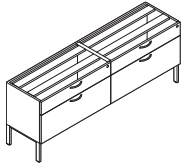
E6C1860CC	N.A.	4	\$7654	\$6173	\$6626	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C1860HH	N.A.	N.A.	\$7472	\$6047	\$6444	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

18"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawers	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 7 Finish color number for pull 8 Finish color number for lock 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

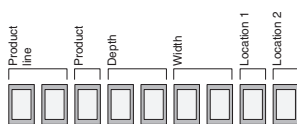
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome • Polished chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 548
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>¾" shelf</i> . Specify with <i>metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	No cost –\$101 each	Specify with <i>counterweight package</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel • Wood full length back panel	+\$264 +\$526	Specify with <i>laminate finished back panel</i> . Specify with <i>wood finished back panel</i> .
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 81 each	Specify with <i>technology trough</i> .
Cut-Out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>right cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>left cut-out</i> . Specify with <i>both cut-outs</i> . Specify with <i>no cut-outs</i> .

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

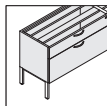
Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

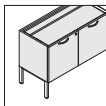
Specification Information

Suffix K



36" Box/
File

Suffix T

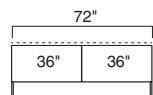


36" Hinged
Doors

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter- weight Package	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood			
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

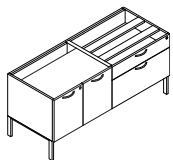
E6C1872KK	N.A.	4	\$9243	\$7762	\$8215	+\$257	+\$ 900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C1872TT	N.A.	N.A.	\$7869	\$6444	\$6841	+\$257	+\$ 900	+\$80	+\$279



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172 - Underworksurface storage: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza - Unfinished open top - Storage leg; paint or metal - Dovetail drawer construction - Lock, keyed random - Counterweight package - Storage brace - Standard close drawer slides	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 7 Finish color number for pull 8 Finish color number for lock 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

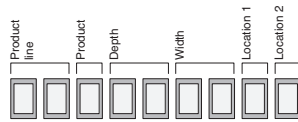
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood underworksurface storage • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain - Laminate underworksurface storage • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate - Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Lock and Keying - Lock • Ember chrome • Polished chrome - Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying units	- No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. - Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 548
Shelves • ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	- No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i>. - Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package • Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	- No cost –\$101 each	- Specify <i>with counterweight package</i>. - Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i>.
Back Panel • Laminate full length back panel • Wood full length back panel	+\$221 +\$438	- Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i>. - Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i>.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



24"D x 60"W Leg Base
27½"H Credenzas

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

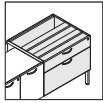
Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black +\$81 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Leg Base Storage

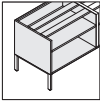
Specification Information

Suffix D



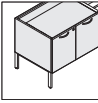
30" Box/File

Suffix E



30" Open

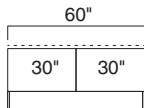
Suffix G



30" Hinged Doors

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case				
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Wood		
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2
								Wood Group 3



Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

E6C2460DD	2	4	\$7521	\$6040	\$6493	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C2460DE	2	2	\$6846	\$5675	\$5901	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138
E6C2460DG	1	2	\$7323	\$5342	\$6295	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C2460ED	2	2	\$6846	\$5675	\$5901	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138
E6C2460GD	1	2	\$7323	\$5342	\$6295	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C2460GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$7122	\$5697	\$6094	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279



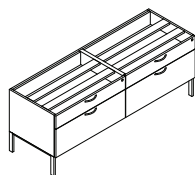
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

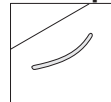
- Need help?
Product details,
page 172
- Underworksurface storage:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Storage brace
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
 - 7 Finish color number for pull
 - 8 Finish color number for lock
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

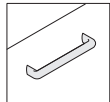
Required Selections

Pull Shape



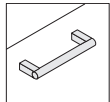
Contemporary

No cost



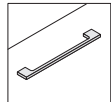
Jazz

+\$27 each



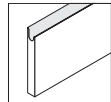
Bar

+\$36 each



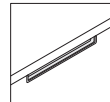
Nile

+\$36 each



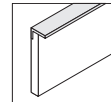
Integral*

+\$36 each



Inset

+\$36 each



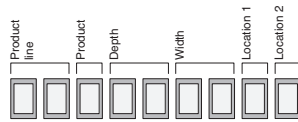
Beam

+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
Lock and Keying	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		► Page 548
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight package</i> .
	• Omit counterweight package	–\$101 each	Specify <i>with no counterweight package</i> .
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel	+\$264	Specify <i>with laminate finished back panel</i> .
	• Wood full length back panel	+\$526	Specify <i>with wood finished back panel</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



24"D x 72"W Leg Base
27½"H Credenzas

► Options, continued from previous page

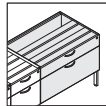
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black +\$81 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

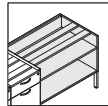
Specification Information

Suffix I



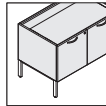
36" Box/
File

Suffix J



36" Open

Suffix L

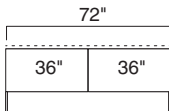


36" Hinged
Doors

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood Case	Laminate Case
			Wood Front	Laminate Front
			Wood Front or Open Front	Wood
				Wood Case with Wood Front
				Laminate Case with Wood Front
				Wood Group 2
				Wood Group 3
				Wood Group 2
				Wood Group 3

Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

E6C2472II	2	4	\$8987	\$7506	\$7959	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C2472IJ	2	2	\$7815	\$6644	\$6870	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138
E6C2472IL	1	2	\$8239	\$6258	\$7211	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C2472JI	2	2	\$7815	\$6644	\$6870	+\$230	+\$806	+\$41	+\$138
E6C2472LI	1	2	\$8239	\$6258	\$7211	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279
E6C2472LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$7493	\$6068	\$6465	+\$257	+\$900	+\$80	+\$279



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: Leg base freestanding bookcases may be ganged when a suspension/ganging hardware kit is used, and share legs at the seam. Note: The exteriors of each will be defaced.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

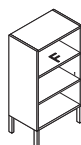
Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	
			Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front	
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Open



15"	30"	45"	E6BFL153045P	\$3343	\$2643	+\$261	+\$920
15"	36"	45"	E6BFL153645P	\$3502	\$2802	+\$261	+\$920

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
						Wood Case with Open Front	
						Wood	Wood
						Group 2	Group 3

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

Open



65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

15"	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153065P	\$3944	\$3244	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153665P	\$4133	\$3433	+\$486	+\$1699



72¹/₂"H Bookcases

15"	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153072P	\$4228	\$3528	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153672P	\$4428	\$3728	+\$486	+\$1699

F=Fixed Shelf



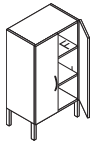
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " or 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Hinged-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, be sure to keep the extras for later use, such as reconfiguration.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Specify optional 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 180 - Bookcase with hinged doors: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate case with wood front - Storage leg: paint or metal - Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for bookcase - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood bookcase - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate bookcase - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases		
Non-locking glass doors - On 30"W x 45"H bookcases - On 36"W x 45"H bookcases - On 30"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases - On 36"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases - On 30"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases - On 36"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases	+\$1028 per door +\$1134 per door +\$1271 per door +\$1487 per door +\$1381 per door +\$1538 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases		
Non-locking glass doors - On 30"W x 45"H bookcases - On 36"W x 45"H bookcases - On 30"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases - On 36"W x 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H bookcases - On 30"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases - On 36"W x 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H bookcases	+\$1414 per door +\$1555 per door +\$1748 per door +\$2042 per door +\$1897 per door +\$2110 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

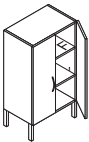
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves		
Heavy load shelves		
• On 45"H and 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H bookcases	+\$ 72	Specify with heavy load shelves.
• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H bookcases	+\$171	Specify with heavy load shelves.
Metal shelves		
• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

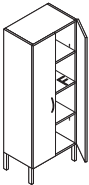
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

With Two Doors



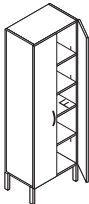
45"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	45"	E6BFL153045D	\$4333	\$3310	\$3938	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	45"	E6BFL153645D	\$4495	\$3472	\$4100	+\$363	+\$1278	+\$102	+\$358



65⁵/₈"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153065D	\$4934	\$3911	\$4539	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BFL153665D	\$5122	\$4099	\$4727	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493



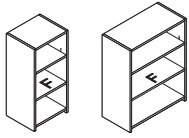
72¹/₂"H Bookcases

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153072D	\$5219	\$4196	\$4824	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BFL153672D	\$5422	\$4399	\$5027	+\$629	+\$2205	+\$141	+\$493

F=Fixed Shelf

Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 71 1/2"H shelves and single- or double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: 36 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 65 5/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 43 1/2"H stacking bookcases align with 72 1/2"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48 9/16"H align with 77 1/2"H storage.

F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 182	• Open bookcase: – Wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished inset back on veneer units • Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units • Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	No cost	Specify <i>with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes</i> .
	• Wood	+\$413	Specify <i>with wood finished inset back</i> .
Shelves	Heavy load shelves • On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H bookcases • On 48 9/16"H bookcases	+\$ 72 +\$104	Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> . Specify <i>with heavy load shelves</i> .
	Metal shelves • Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit • Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Page 482 ► Page 498 ► Page 508 ► Page 469

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	
				Open Front	Open Front	Wood
						Wood Case with Open Front
						Wood
						Wood Group 2
						Wood Group 3

36⁵/₈"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151536P	\$1794	\$1181	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	18"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS151836P	\$1854	\$1241	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	30"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153036P	\$2515	\$1902	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	36"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6BS153636P	\$2671	\$2058	+\$261	+\$ 920

43¹/₂"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

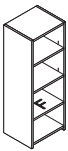
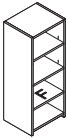
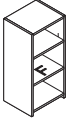
15"	15"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151543P	\$1978	\$1365	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	18"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS151843P	\$2129	\$1516	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	30"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153043P	\$2761	\$2148	+\$261	+\$ 920
15"	36"	43 ¹ / ₂ "	E6BS153643P	\$2922	\$2309	+\$261	+\$ 920

48⁹/₁₆"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151548P	\$2156	\$1543	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	18"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS151848P	\$2312	\$1699	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	30"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153048P	\$3012	\$2399	+\$486	+\$1699
15"	36"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6BS153648P	\$3172	\$2559	+\$486	+\$1699

F = Fixed shelf

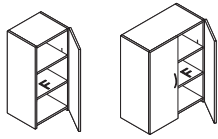
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 182

Standard Includes

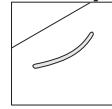
- Bookcase with door(s), if selected:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15"W units
- Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- Unfinished inset back on veneer units
- Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

Required to Specify

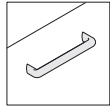
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Finish color number for pull
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Required Selections

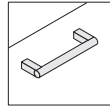
Pull Shape



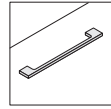
Contemporary



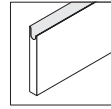
Jazz



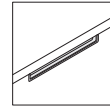
Bar



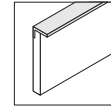
Nile



Integral*



Inset



Beam

No cost

+\$27 each

+\$36 each

+\$36 each

+\$36 each

+\$36 each

+\$53 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: 36⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 65⁵/₈"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29".
43¹/₂"H stacking bookcases align with 72¹/₂"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard work-surfaces height of 29". 48⁹/₁₆"H align with 77¹/₂"H.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood bookcase • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate bookcase • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 32¹/₄"H, 36⁵/₈"H, and 43¹/₂"H bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W	+\$ 512 +\$ 565 +\$1024 +\$1130	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W	+\$ 565 +\$ 637 +\$1130 +\$1274	Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	Non-locking glass door(s) for 32¹/₄"H, 36⁵/₈"H, and 43¹/₂"H bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W	+\$ 700 +\$ 777 +\$1400 +\$1554	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹/₁₆"H bookcases • On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W • On 36"W	+\$ 777 +\$ 872 +\$1554 +\$1744	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door(s)</i> and select finish.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1 1/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7 1/2"H shelves and single- and double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

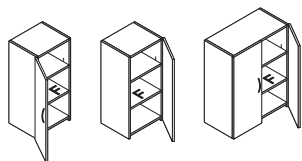
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases, continued		
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint glass doors color number.
Finished Inset Back		
• Laminate	No cost	Specify with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes.
• Wood	+\$413	Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves		
Heavy load shelves		
• On 36 5/8"H and 43 1/2"H	+\$ 72	Specify with heavy load shelves.
• On 48 9/16"H	+\$104	Specify with heavy load shelves.
Metal shelves		
• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Related Products		
• Single-high overhead cabinets		► Page 482
• Organizer and open shelves		► Page 498
• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 508
• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		► Page 469

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



36 5/8"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	36 5/8"	E6BS151536L	\$2391	\$1356	\$1693	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	36 5/8"	E6BS151836L	\$2548	\$1513	\$1850	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$41	+\$138

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	36 5/8"	E6BS151536R	\$2391	\$1356	\$1693	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	36 5/8"	E6BS151836R	\$2548	\$1513	\$1850	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$41	+\$138

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	36 5/8"	E6BS153036D	\$3524	\$2667	\$3173	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$69	+\$240
15 7/8"	36"	36 5/8"	E6BS153636D	\$3834	\$3182	\$3688	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$69	+\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

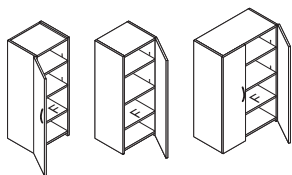
Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Case Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Stacking Bookcases



43 1/2"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

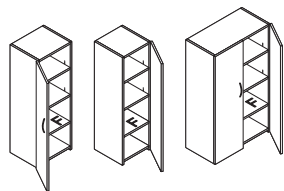
15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	E6BS151543L	\$2570	\$1535	\$1872	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	E6BS151843L	\$2726	\$1691	\$2028	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	43 1/2"	E6BS151543R	\$2570	\$1535	\$1872	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	43 1/2"	E6BS151843R	\$2726	\$1691	\$2028	+\$304	+\$1067	+\$ 41	+\$138

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	43 1/2"	E6BS153043D	\$3777	\$2920	\$3426	+\$330	+\$1160	+\$ 69	+\$240
15 7/8"	36"	43 1/2"	E6BS153643D	\$3881	\$3229	\$3735	+\$363	+\$1278	+\$102	+\$358



48 9/16"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	48 9/16"	E6BS151548L	\$2750	\$1715	\$2052	+\$529	+\$1850	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	48 9/16"	E6BS151848L	\$2906	\$1871	\$2208	+\$555	+\$1939	+\$ 69	+\$240

Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	15"	48 9/16"	E6BS151548R	\$2750	\$1715	\$2052	+\$529	+\$1850	+\$ 41	+\$138
15 7/8"	18"	48 9/16"	E6BS151848R	\$2906	\$1871	\$2208	+\$555	+\$1939	+\$ 69	+\$240

Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15 7/8"	30"	48 9/16"	E6BS153048D	\$4024	\$3167	\$3673	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358
15 7/8"	36"	48 9/16"	E6BS153648D	\$4326	\$3674	\$4180	+\$588	+\$2057	+\$102	+\$358

F= Fixed shelf

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 182	• Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood back panel		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

[illegible]

Finished Back Panels for Use with 36⁵/₈"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	365/8"	E6NB1536V	\$384	\$208	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	365/8"	E6NB1836V	\$412	\$324	+\$ 41	+\$138

Finished Back Panels for Use with 43½"H Stacking Bookcases

3/4"	15"	43 1/2"	E6NB1543V	\$428	\$252	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	43 1/2"	E6NB1843V	\$448	\$360	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	30"	43 1/2"	E6NB3043V	\$585	\$409	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	36"	43 1/2"	E6NB3643V	\$642	\$466	+\$102	+\$358

Finished Back Panels for Use with 48⁹/₁₆"H Stacking Bookcases

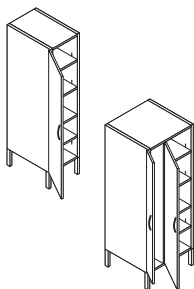
3/4"	15"	48 9/16"	E6NB1548V	\$437	\$261	+\$ 41	+\$138
3/4"	18"	48 9/16"	E6NB1848V	\$444	\$356	+\$ 69	+\$240
3/4"	30"	48 9/16"	E6NB3048V	\$641	\$465	+\$102	+\$358
3/4"	36"	48 9/16"	E6NB3648V	\$665	\$489	+\$102	+\$358



▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 188 • Tower: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Single door on 15½"W units • Two doors on 24"W units: – Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right – Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left • Finished inset back panel • Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal • Storage leg: paint or metal • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only • Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only • Lock, keyed random • Standard drawer close	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood tower • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate tower • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying		
Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Shelves		
• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> . Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers		
Non-locking glass door • On 65⅝"H wood towers • On 72½"H wood towers	+\$616 +\$668	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

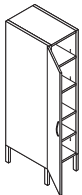
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H wood towers	+\$872	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$946	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
Related Products	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 482 ► Page 492 ► Page 498 ► Page 508

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood	Laminate Case	Wood	Wood
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Door Hinged Left

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL241565A	\$4399	\$3374	\$3800	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL241572A	\$4495	\$3470	\$3896	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

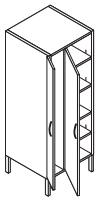
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

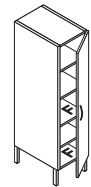
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465C	\$5500	\$4236	\$4901	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472C	\$5622	\$4358	\$5023	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Towers with Door Hinged Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL241565B	\$4399	\$3374	\$3800	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL241572B	\$4495	\$3470	\$3896	+\$462	+\$1614	+\$102	+\$358

:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

F= Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

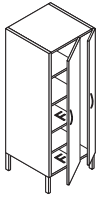
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
							Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465D	\$5500	\$4236	\$4901	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472D	\$5622	\$4358	\$5023	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F=Fixed shelf



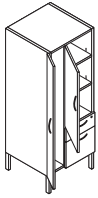
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H and 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15"W drawers.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks. Drawers always lock.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 188 - Tower: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Two doors on 24"W units: - Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left - Finished inset back panel - Dovetail drawer construction - Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal - Storage leg: paint or metal - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only - Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only - One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only - Lock, keyed random - Standard close drawer slides	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for tower - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood tower - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain Laminate tower - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Slide Soft close drawer slides	+\$ 46 per drawer	Specify <i>with soft close drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	- No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. - Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.
Shelves $\frac{3}{4}$" shelf - Metal shelf	- No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with $\frac{3}{4}$" shelf</i>. - Specify <i>with metal shelves</i> and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers Non-locking glass door - On 65$\frac{5}{8}$"H wood towers - On 72$\frac{1}{2}$"H wood towers Frame - Painted metal frame for glass doors	+\$494 +\$520	- Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. - Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.

► Options, continued on next page

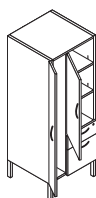
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	Non-locking glass door		
	• On 65 ⁵ / ₈ "H	+\$700	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	• On 72 ¹ / ₂ "H wood towers	+\$727	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Page 482 ► Page 492 ► Page 498 ► Page 508

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
							Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood	Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465G	\$5921	\$4657	\$5322	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472G	\$6052	\$4788	\$5453	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102	+\$358

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

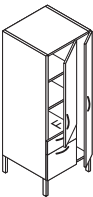
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options		
D	W	H		Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
							Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
							Wood	Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3	Group 2
									Group 3

Leg Base Towers



Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

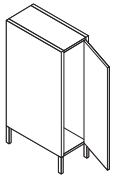
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom									
24"	24"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6TWL242465H	\$5921	\$4657	\$5322	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102
24"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6TWL242472H	\$6052	\$4788	\$5453	+\$535	+\$1876	+\$102

F= Fixed Shelf

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 188 - Cabinets: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Finished inset back panel - Storage leg: paint or metal - Two hooks on 12"W cabinets - Lock, keyed random	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) - Finish color number for pull - Finish color number for lock - Paint or metal color number for storage leg - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Tip: To ensure proper stability, 12"W cabinets must attach to building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Required Selections						
Pull Shape						
Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Integral*	Inset	Beam
No cost	+\$27 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$36 each	+\$53 each
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.						

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H and 72¹/₂"H cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood cabinet - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate cabinet - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome - Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Painted Glass Doors for Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors on 65⁵/₈"H cabinets 12"W	+\$583	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72¹/₂"H cabinets 12"W	+\$608	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

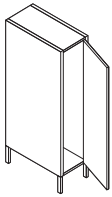
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors for Cabinet		
Non-locking glass doors on 65⁵/₈"H cabinets		
• 12"W	+\$815	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
Non-locking glass doors on 72¹/₂"H cabinets		
• 12"W	+\$850	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Suspension/ganging hardware kit	► Page 482 ► Page 492 ► Page 498 ► Page 508

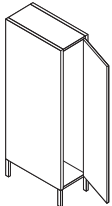
Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⁵/₈"H and 72¹/₂"H cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood Case	Wood			
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

65⁵/₈"H Cabinets

24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KWL241265L	\$4005	\$2980	\$3406	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6KWL241265R	\$4005	\$2980	\$3406	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

72¹/₂"H Cabinets

24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KWL241272L	\$4093	\$3068	\$3494	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
24"	12"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	E6KWL241272R	\$4093	\$3068	\$3494	+\$429	+\$1496	+\$69	+\$240
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

Specifying Above Worksurface Storage

Overhead Cabinets, Shelves and Hutch Kits

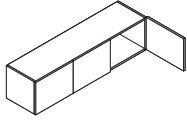
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	482
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	488
Double-High Overhead Cabinets	492
Organizer and Open Shelves	498
Blade Accessory Shelf	500
Desktop Organizer	501
Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage	502
Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers	503
Hutch Kits with Tackboard	504
Hutch Kits—Open	506
Accessories	507
Light Valances for Overheads	510

Service Modules

36 ⁵ / ₈ "H Single-High Service Modules	512
43 ¹ / ₂ "H Single-High Service Modules	514
Double-High Service Modules	518
Magnetic Back Painted Glass	522
Light Valances for Service Modules	526

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 15"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 65 5/8"H plinth and leg base storage.

Tip: Overhead cabinets can attach to Enhanced Montage Off-Mod panels using end mount brackets.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot attach to 45"H or 55"H Montage panels using back-mount brackets.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Sliding doors only cover 1/2 of the opening. Sliding doors do not lock.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 192	- Overhead cabinet: - Wood group 1 case with wood front - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected - Sliding doors have safety stops	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Bracket selection (see below) - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate overhead cabinet		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$443 per door	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors		
	- On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units - On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units - On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units	+\$443 +\$494 +\$546	Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for sliding glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$620 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors		
	- On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units - On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units - On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units	+\$620 +\$691 +\$765	Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for sliding glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with mirrored frame</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Available on all depths		
	• No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	• For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 45	Specify with Montage back-mount brackets.
	• For use with Montage—end mount brackets	+\$ 45	Specify with Montage end-mount brackets and select finish.
	• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)		
	—66"W and smaller	+\$132	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	—72"W and larger	+\$180	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	• For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"H and 72"W and less	+\$ 45	Specify with V.I.A. mounting package and select finish.
	Available only on 15⁷/₈"D and 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall		
	• For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module	+\$ 45	Specify with Answer brackets.
	• For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 45	Specify with Privacy Wall brackets.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors	+\$100	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors	+\$201	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged doors	+\$300	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Related Products	• Plinth base high pedestals		► Page 390
	• Finished back panels for overhead storage		► Page 503
	• Hutch kits		► Page 504
	• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit		► Pages 507–508
	• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers		► See <i>Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide</i>
	• Light valance		► Page 510
	• Blade accessory shelf		► Page 500
	• Stacking bookcases		► Pages 406 and 464
	• Plinth base and leg base towers		► Pages 414 and 470
	• Metal light housing		► Page 532
	• LED shelf light		► Page 533

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.

► Page 508

Tip: Single-high overhead cabinets cannot be mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A. walls lower than 38"H. They are not designed to function as a seat.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

Tip: Finished proud back panels or inserts can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.

► Page 503

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

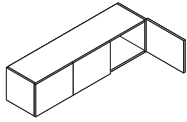
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Overheads—15" High



With Hinged Doors

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 30"	E60S153015H	2	\$2209	\$1333	\$1789	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 36"	E60S153615H	2	\$2363	\$1487	\$1943	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 42"	E60S154215H	3	\$2485	\$1609	\$2065	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 48"	E60S154815H	3	\$2606	\$1730	\$2186	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 54"	E60S155415H	3	\$2778	\$1902	\$2358	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60S156015H	3	\$2950	\$2074	\$2530	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60S156615H	4	\$3101	\$2138	\$2594	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60S157215H	4	\$3243	\$2185	\$2641	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60S157815H	4	\$3347	\$2215	\$2671	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60S158415H	5	\$3461	\$2264	\$2720	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60S159015H	5	\$3570	\$2392	\$2848	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60S159615H	5	\$3924	\$2524	\$2980	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
18" 48"	E60S184815H	3	\$2861	\$1985	\$2441	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
18" 54"	E60S185415H	3	\$3056	\$2180	\$2636	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
18" 84"	E60S188415H	5	\$3806	\$2609	\$3065	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

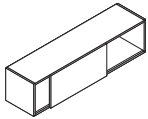
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood			
						Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Overheads—15" High



Above Worksurface
Storage

With Sliding Doors

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 36"	E60S153615S	1	\$2363	\$1487	\$1943	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 42"	E60S154215S	1	\$2485	\$1609	\$2065	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 48"	E60S154815S	1	\$2606	\$1730	\$2186	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 54"	E60S155415S	1	\$2778	\$1902	\$2358	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60S156015S	1	\$2950	\$2074	\$2530	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60S156615S	1	\$3101	\$2138	\$2594	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60S157215S	1	\$3243	\$2185	\$2641	+\$132	+\$459	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60S157815S	1	\$3347	\$2215	\$2671	+\$173	+\$597	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60S158415S	1	\$3461	\$2264	\$2720	+\$173	+\$597	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60S159015S	1	\$3570	\$2392	\$2848	+\$132	+\$459	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60S159615S	1	\$3924	\$2524	\$2980	+\$132	+\$459	+\$41	+\$138

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

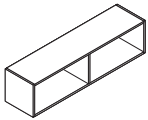
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		
			Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
					Wood Case with Open Front	
					Wood	Wood
					Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Overheads—15" High



Open

15"	30"	E60S153015P	0	\$1645	\$ 950	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	E60S153615P	1	\$1770	\$1075	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	E60S154215P	1	\$1894	\$1199	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	E60S154815P	1	\$2124	\$1429	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	54"	E60S155415P	1	\$2241	\$1546	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	E60S156015P	1	\$2357	\$1662	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	66"	E60S156615P	1	\$2475	\$1780	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	72"	E60S157215P	3	\$2595	\$1900	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	E60S157815P	3	\$2681	\$1986	+\$169	+\$598
15"	84"	E60S158415P	3	\$2770	\$2075	+\$169	+\$598
15"	90"	E60S159015P	3	\$2853	\$2158	+\$169	+\$598
15"	96"	E60S159615P	3	\$3139	\$2444	+\$169	+\$598



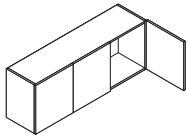
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 22"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 72 1/2"H plinth and leg base storage.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 192	- Overhead cabinet: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected - Sliding doors have safety stops	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Bracket selection (see below) - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate overhead cabinet		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$443 per door	Specify with <i>glass door</i> and select finish.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Brackets	Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
	On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+\$620 per door	Specify with <i>mirrored glass door</i> and select finish.
ADA on Hinged Doors	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with <i>frame</i> and select paint color number.
Lock and Keying	Available on all depths		
	- No brackets - Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) –66"W and smaller –72"W and larger	No cost +\$132 +\$180	Specify with <i>no brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify with <i>wall-mounted brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors		
	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with <i>ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors - On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors - On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged doors	+\$100 +\$200 +\$300	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
Lock and Keying	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 548

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.
▶ Page 508

Tip: Finished proud back panels can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.
▶ Page 503

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

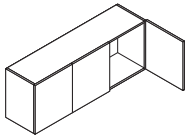
Related Products

- Plinth base pedestals ▶ Pages 390
- Finished back panels for overhead storage ▶ Page 503
- Hutch kits ▶ Page 504
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit ▶ Pages 507–508
- Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers ▶ See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*
- Light valance ▶ Page 510
- Blade accessory shelf ▶ Page 500
- Stacking bookcases ▶ Pages 406 and 464
- Plinth base and leg base towers ▶ Pages 414 and 470
- Metal light housing ▶ Page 532
- LED shelf light ▶ Page 533

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case Front	Laminate Case Front	Wood Front	Wood			
						Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Overheads—22" High



With Hinged Doors

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	E60S153022H	2	\$3523	\$2647	\$3103	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	E60S153622H	2	\$3598	\$2722	\$3178	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	E60S154222H	3	\$3660	\$2784	\$3240	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	E60S154822H	3	\$3720	\$2844	\$3300	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	54"	E60S155422H	3	\$3804	\$2928	\$3384	+\$102	+\$358	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	E60S156022H	3	\$4056	\$3180	\$3636	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	E60S156622H	4	\$4260	\$3297	\$3753	+\$143	+\$496	+\$41	+\$138
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	E60S157222H	4	\$4460	\$3402	\$3858	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	E60S157822H	4	\$4607	\$3475	\$3931	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	E60S158422H	5	\$4759	\$3562	\$4018	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	E60S159022H	5	\$4907	\$3729	\$4185	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	E60S159622H	5	\$5400	\$4000	\$4456	+\$171	+\$598	+\$69	+\$240

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

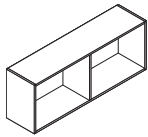
▶ See page 1 for details.

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		
			Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
					Wood Case with Open Front	
					Wood	Wood
					Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Overheads—22" High



Open							
15"	30"	E60S153022P	0	\$2718	\$2023	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	E60S153622P	1	\$2783	\$2088	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	E60S154222P	1	\$2844	\$2149	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	E60S154822P	1	\$2958	\$2263	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	54"	E60S155422P	1	\$3016	\$2321	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	E60S156022P	1	\$3205	\$2510	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	66"	E60S156622P	1	\$3395	\$2700	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	72"	E60S157222P	3	\$3581	\$2886	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	E60S157822P	3	\$3720	\$3025	+\$169	+\$598
15"	84"	E60S158422P	3	\$3856	\$3161	+\$169	+\$598
15"	90"	E60S159022P	3	\$3996	\$3301	+\$169	+\$598
15"	96"	E60S159622P	3	\$4448	\$3753	+\$169	+\$598
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



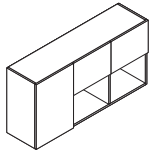
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-high units cannot be mounted on panels or suspended between freestanding bookcases or supported by open hutch kits.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.

Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 192	- Overhead cabinet: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units - Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges - Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges - ADA opening/closing option, if selected	- Style number - Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet - Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected - Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected - Bracket selection (see below) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Wood overhead cabinet - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate overhead cabinet - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood group 2 on wood fronts - Wood group 3 on wood fronts - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors - Small door - Large door	+\$443 per door +\$494 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors - Small door - Large door	+\$620 per door +\$700 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Brackets	- No brackets - Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) —66"W and smaller —72"W and larger	No cost +\$132 +\$180	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> . Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> .
	ADA on Hinged Doors ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock - On combination units - On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units - On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$100 +\$201 +\$301	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.

Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers is ordered separately.
► Page 508

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

Tip: Double-high overheads line up with 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted on 18⅞/16"H hutch kits.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves	¾" shelf - Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify with ¾" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Related Products	- Finished back panels for overhead storage - Hutch kits - Suspension/ganging hardware kit - Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers - Light valance - Blade accessory shelf - Plinth base and leg base towers - Metal light housing - LED shelf light		► Page 503 ► Page 504 ► Page 508 ► See <i>Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide</i> ► Page 510 ► Page 500 ► Pages 414 and 470 ► Page 532 ► Page 533

► Specification Information, on next page

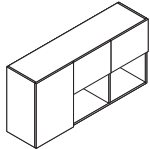
Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			• Wood Case Wood Front	• Laminate Case Laminate Front	• Wood Front	• Wood		• Laminate Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
		Small Large				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Double-High Overheads—30" High



Left-Hand
Unit

Left-Hand Combination

15 ⁷ / ₈ " 60"	E60D156030L	2	1	\$4490	\$3333	\$4202	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 66"	E60D156630L	3	1	\$4891	\$3734	\$4603	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 72"	E60D157230L	3	1	\$5131	\$3974	\$4843	+\$171	+\$598	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 78"	E60D157830L	3	1	\$5307	\$4150	\$5019	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 84"	E60D158430L	3	2	\$5481	\$4324	\$5193	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 90"	E60D159030L	3	2	\$5657	\$4500	\$5369	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ " 96"	E60D159630L	3	2	\$6234	\$5077	\$5946	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

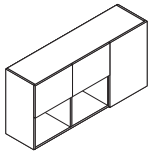
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			Wood Case		Laminate Case	Wood		Wood			
			Wood	Front	Laminate	Front	Wood	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
		Small Large					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	

Double-High Overheads—30" High



Right-Hand
Unit

Right-Hand Combination

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	E6OD156030R	2	1	\$4490	\$3333	\$4202	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	E6OD156630R	3	1	\$4891	\$3734	\$4603	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	E6OD157230R	3	1	\$5131	\$3974	\$4843	+\$171	+\$598	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	E6OD157830R	3	1	\$5307	\$4150	\$5019	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	E6OD158430R	3	2	\$5481	\$4324	\$5193	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	E6OD159030R	3	2	\$5657	\$4500	\$5369	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	E6OD159630R	3	2	\$6234	\$5077	\$5946	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

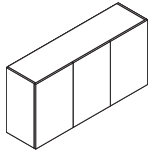
► See page 1 for details.

Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H			Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood			
								Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
								Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Double-High Overheads—30" High



All Closed

15 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	30"	E6OD156030C	3	\$4609	\$3449	\$4364	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	30"	E6OD156630C	4	\$5021	\$3861	\$4776	+\$143	+\$496	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	30"	E6OD157230C	4	\$5258	\$4098	\$5013	+\$171	+\$598	+\$102	+\$358
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	30"	E6OD157830C	4	\$5433	\$4273	\$5188	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	30"	E6OD158430C	5	\$5609	\$4449	\$5364	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	30"	E6OD159030C	5	\$5782	\$4622	\$5537	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	30"	E6OD159630C	5	\$6360	\$5200	\$6115	+\$173	+\$598	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

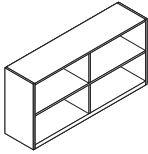
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case		
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3

Double-High Overheads—30" High



Above Worksurface
Storage

Open

15"	60"	30"	E60D156030P	1	\$3752	\$2591	+\$141	+\$493
15"	66"	30"	E60D156630P	1	\$3992	\$2831	+\$141	+\$493
15"	72"	30"	E60D157230P	3	\$4229	\$3068	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	30"	E60D157830P	3	\$4405	\$3244	+\$169	+\$598
15"	84"	30"	E60D158430P	3	\$4583	\$3422	+\$169	+\$598
15"	90"	30"	E60D159030P	3	\$4755	\$3594	+\$169	+\$598
15"	96"	30"	E60D159630P	3	\$5332	\$4171	+\$169	+\$598
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



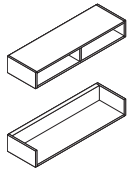
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Organizer and Open Shelves

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 196	- Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Unfinished back on veneer units - Finished back on laminate units	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf 3 Bracket selection (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood organizer or open shelf	
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate organizer or open shelf	
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets for Organizer and Open Shelves	Available on 15"D and 17¼"D units	
	- No brackets - For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module - For use with Montage—end mount brackets - Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat) —66"W and smaller —72"W and larger - For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"D and 72"W and less	No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 45 +\$132 +\$180 +\$ 45 Specify <i>with no brackets</i> . Specify <i>with Montage back-mount brackets</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with Montage end-mount brackets</i> and select finish. Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify <i>with wall-mounted brackets</i> . Specify <i>with V.I.A. mounting package</i> and select finish.
	Available only on 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall	
	- For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module - For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+\$ 45 +\$ 45 Specify <i>with Answer brackets</i> . Specify <i>with Privacy Wall brackets</i> .
Related Products	- Plinth base high pedestals - Finished back panels for overhead storage - Hutch kits - Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit - Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers - Light valance - Stacking bookcases - Plinth base and leg base towers - Metal light housing - LED shelf light	► Page 390 ► Page 503 ► Page 504 ► Pages 507–508 ► See <i>Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide</i> ► Page 510 ► Pages 406 and 464 ► Pages 414 and 470 ► Page 532 ► Page 533

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When back mounting 7½"H shelves on Montage panels, approximately 4" of the mounting bracket will be visible above the shelf.

Tip: Open and organizer shelves can attach to Enhanced Montage off-mod panels using end-mount brackets.

Tip: Open shelves and organizer shelves should not be wall-mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A.—mounted below 38". They are not designed to function as a seat, or for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

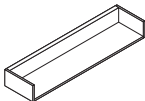
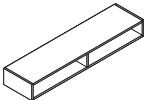
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Wood	
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Organizer Shelves with Dividers

15"	30"	7½"	E60015307	0	\$1638	\$1218	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	7½"	E60015367	1	\$1681	\$1261	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	7½"	E60015427	1	\$1760	\$1395	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	7½"	E60015487	1	\$1843	\$1471	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	54"	7½"	E60015547	1	\$1868	\$1496	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	7½"	E60015607	1	\$1899	\$1527	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	66"	7½"	E60015667	1	\$1925	\$1553	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	72"	7½"	E60015727	1	\$1988	\$1568	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	7½"	E60015787	1	\$2069	\$1697	+\$169	+\$598
15"	84"	7½"	E60015847	3	\$2149	\$1777	+\$169	+\$598
15"	90"	7½"	E60015907	3	\$2231	\$1811	+\$169	+\$598
15"	96"	7½"	E60015967	3	\$2453	\$1956	+\$169	+\$598

Open Shelves with No Dividers

15"	30"	7½"	E60F15307	N.A.	\$1190	\$ 818	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	7½"	E60F15367	N.A.	\$1235	\$ 863	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	7½"	E60F15427	N.A.	\$1316	\$ 944	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	7½"	E60F15487	N.A.	\$1340	\$ 968	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	54"	7½"	E60F15547	N.A.	\$1390	\$1018	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	7½"	E60F15607	N.A.	\$1436	\$1064	+\$ 87	+\$312



Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: Installation hardware included with open shelves is black.



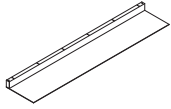
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Overheads



Tip: Blade accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets. They do not mount to walls or panels.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf is aluminum. It is not magnetic.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 196	• Metal blade shelf: paint • Attachment hardware • Two end caps	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Related Products	
• Finished back panels for overhead storage • Hutch kits • Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit • Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers	► Page 503 ► Page 504 ► Pages 507–508 ► See <i>Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide</i> ► Page 532 ► Page 533
• Metal light housing • LED shelf light	

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
14 ¹ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA144830	\$1250
14 ¹ / ₈ "	53 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA145430	\$1416
14 ¹ / ₈ "	59 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA146030	\$1584
14 ¹ / ₈ "	65 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA146630	\$1751
14 ¹ / ₈ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA147230	\$1915
14 ¹ / ₈ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA147830	\$2082
14 ¹ / ₈ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA148430	\$2246
14 ¹ / ₈ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA149030	\$2412
14 ¹ / ₈ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	E6BA149630	\$2581
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Desktop Organizer

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Desktop Organizer



Caution: Vertical organizer must be used against a wall with a service module or a hutch kit with a full back. A hutch kit with a partial back can be used if the vertical organizer is placed in the corner of the hutch kit.

Tip: If there is a need to support an overhead, use a stacking paper organizer rather than a vertical organizer. The vertical organizer fits under an overhead but does not attach.

► See *Stacking Paper Organizer*, page 508.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 196	- Organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for organizer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Wood desktop organizer		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	+\$ 69 +\$240 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate desktop organizer		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	Back panel for desktop organizers		► Page 503

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Case	Laminate Case
12 ³ / ₈ "	14 ³ / ₈ "	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	AWAO141418V	\$1262	\$878



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 192	- Wood or laminate back insert, if selected: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for back insert, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Tip: The use of insert panels creates a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood back insert - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate back insert - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W		Wood Group 1	Laminate	Wood
					Wood Group 2
					Wood Group 3

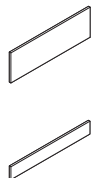
Insert Back Panels

Single-High Cabinet Application

46¼"	13¼"	E6IH4613C	\$462	\$375	+\$41	+\$138
70¼"	13¼"	E6IH7013C	\$548	\$461	+\$69	+\$240

For Use with Organizer Shelves

70¼"	5¾"	E6IH705S	\$304	\$252	+\$41	+\$138

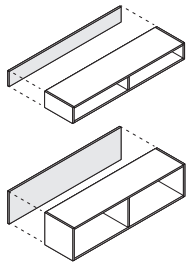


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Finished Back Panels
for Overhead Storage
and Desktop Organizers



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 192 • Back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood back panel • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	- Prices below and at right - Prices below and at right - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Laminate back panel • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Options
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Wood Wood : Wood Group 2 : Group 3

Finished Back Panel

Finished Back Panels for Use with 7 1/2" H Shelves

3/4"	96"	7 1/2"	E6NB967S	\$405	\$356	+\$41	+\$138

Finished Back Panels for Use with 15" H Overhead Storage

3/4"	36"	15"	E6NB3615C	\$384	\$300	+\$41	+\$138
3/4"	48"	15"	E6NB4815C	\$437	\$353	+\$41	+\$138
3/4"	60"	15"	E6NB6015C	\$462	\$378	+\$69	+\$240
3/4"	72"	15"	E6NB7215C	\$517	\$433	+\$69	+\$240
3/4"	96"	15"	E6NB9615C	\$673	\$589	+\$69	+\$240
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Above Worksurface
Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

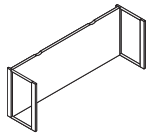
Hutch Kits with Tackboard

Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

Tip: Overhead cabinets mounted on one-sided hutch kits attach to a tower or stacking bookcase on the other side. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.

Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 198	- Side support(s): paint - Tackboard with cable scallops, if selected: vertical surface fabric: price group 1 - Attachment hardware: black paint only - End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Color number for side supports and end cover, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials Tackboard - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 20 +\$ 82 +\$111 +\$180 +\$ 24	Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . Specify <i>fabric color number</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Related Products - Single-high overhead cabinets - Double-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves - Worktools for slatwall		► Page 482 ► Page 492 ► Page 498 ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

Two Support Hutch Kits

15"	30"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT153021T	\$2159
15"	36"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT153621T	\$2241
15"	42"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT154221T	\$2322
15"	48"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT154821T	\$2407
15"	54"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT155421T	\$2499
15"	60"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT156021T	\$2590
15"	66"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT156621T	\$2697
15"	72"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT157221T	\$2798
15"	78"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT157821T	\$2896
15"	84"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT158421T	\$3001
15"	90"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT159021T	\$3099
15"	96"	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	E6HT159621T	\$3308

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

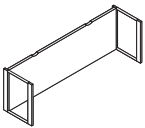
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

For Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Two Support Hutch Kits

15"	60"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT156018T	\$2421
15"	66"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT156618T	\$2524
15"	72"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT157218T	\$2627
15"	78"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT157818T	\$2729
15"	84"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT158418T	\$2835
15"	90"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT159018T	\$2935
15"	96"	18 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6HT159618T	\$3140
.	.	.	.	.

Above Worksurface
Storage

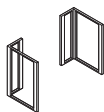


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits—Open



Tip: Open hutch kits support single-high cabinets, open and organizer shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

Tip: Open hutch kits are not an appropriate application with the blade accessory shelf.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198	- Two side supports, non-handed: paint - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Color number for side supports ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Related Products	
- Single-high overhead cabinets - Organizer and open shelves	▶ Page 482 ▶ Page 498

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

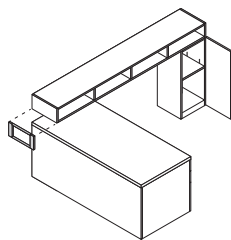
Two Support Hutch Kits

Open				
15"	7"	7"	E6HT157P	\$1210
15"	7"	14½"	E6HT1514P	\$1344
15"	7"	17¼"	E6HT1517P	\$1413
15"	7"	21⅝"	E6HT1521P	\$1517
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Side Support Frame



Tip: Use 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H side support frame when overhead cabinet or shelf is used with a plinth base or leg base high pedestal.

Tip: Refer to height matrix to verify alignment with free-standing components, page 14.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 198 • Side support frame: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Color number for side supports ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Related Products

• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves	▶ Page 482 ▶ Page 492 ▶ Page 498

Specification Information				

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
15"	3/4"	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6AB156S	\$543
15"	3/4"	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	E6AB158	\$565
15"	3/4"	21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	E6AB1521	\$717
.	.	.	.	.

Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 193 • Attachment kit: Bronze only • Four bolts	Style number

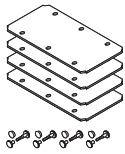
Specification Information	

• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
AWAK	\$46
.	.

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application. Fasteners may be used to attach 1/2"-1" thick panels together.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Suspension/Ganging Hardware Kit



Tip: Use to suspend single-high overhead cabinets and organizer and open shelves between stacking bookcases, towers, and vertical cabinets. Use to suspend double-high overhead cabinets between towers and vertical cabinets.

Tip: If suspension/ganging hardware kits are used with cabinets without doors, hardware will be visible.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 149	• Hardware kit: black paint only	Style number
Related Products		
• Single-high overhead cabinets • Double-high overhead cabinets • Organizer and open shelves • Stacking bookcases • Plinth base and leg base towers • Plinth base vertical cabinets		▶ Page 482 ▶ Page 492 ▶ Page 498 ▶ Pages 406 and 464 ▶ Pages 414 and 470 ▶ Page 426
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
AWAH	\$46	

Stacking Paper Organizer



Tip: Stacking paper organizers support single-high overheads, organizer and open shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	• Stacking paper organizer: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for organizer ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood organizer	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	
	Laminate organizer	Specify laminate color number.	
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

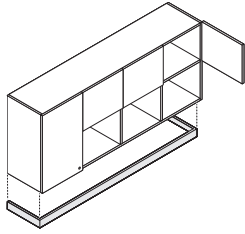
Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number		U.S. Base Prices		Options
D	W	H			Wood Group 1	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)
							Wood
							Wood Group 2
							Wood Group 3
15"	15"	17¼"	E6AO151517S		\$1344	\$960	+\$41
							+\$138



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Light Valances for Overheads

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for valances up to 60"W, and horizontally for valance sizes wider than 60".

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 192 • Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood light valance • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Laminate light valance • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open line laminate	+\$ 41 +\$138 - No cost - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate

Light Valances

For Use with Overhead 2-Sided Hutch Application or Service Modules

3/4"	28 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL28V	\$306	\$253
3/4"	34 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL34V	\$320	\$267
3/4"	40 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL40V	\$335	\$282
3/4"	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL46V	\$348	\$295
3/4"	52 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL52V	\$361	\$308
3/4"	58 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL58V	\$367	\$314
3/4"	64 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL64V	\$384	\$331
3/4"	70 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL70V	\$400	\$347
3/4"	76 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL76V	\$417	\$364
3/4"	82 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL82V	\$433	\$380
3/4"	88 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL88V	\$449	\$396
3/4"	94 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2"	E6AL94V	\$494	\$441
:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

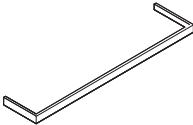
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood Group 1	Laminate

Light Valances, continued

For Use with Wall-Mounted Overhead Application

12 ³ / ₅ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL30W	\$428	\$375
12 ³ / ₅ "	34 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL36W	\$446	\$393
12 ³ / ₅ "	40 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL42W	\$465	\$412
12 ³ / ₅ "	46 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL48W	\$484	\$431
12 ³ / ₅ "	52 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL54W	\$492	\$439
12 ³ / ₅ "	58 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL60W	\$502	\$449
12 ³ / ₅ "	64 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL66W	\$520	\$467
12 ³ / ₅ "	70 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL72W	\$538	\$485
12 ³ / ₅ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL78W	\$557	\$504
12 ³ / ₅ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL84W	\$571	\$518
12 ³ / ₅ "	88 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL90W	\$592	\$539
12 ³ / ₅ "	94 ³ / ₄ "	2"	E6AL96W	\$625	\$572
.	.	.	.	.	.



Tip: Valances for use with wall-mounted overhead cabinets do not match the width of the cabinet. They are inset from the ends approximately 5/8".

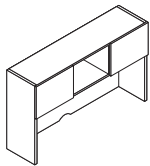
Above Worksurface
Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

36⁵/₈"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 202

Standard Includes

- Service module:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back on veneer units
- Finished back on laminate units
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 36⁵/₈"H single-high service modules align with the top of 65⁵/₈"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood service module • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate service module • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors • Door	+\$443 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors • Door	+\$620 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • On combination units	+\$176	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+\$176	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$264	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Related Products	• Finished back panels for overhead storage • Tackboards for use with service modules		► Page 503 ► See <i>Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide</i> .
	• Light valance • Metal light housing • LED shelf light		► Page 526 ► Page 532 ► Page 533

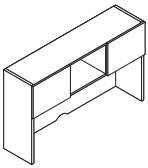


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

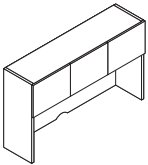
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Service Module—36⁵/₈" High



Combination Open and Closed

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MST156036M	2	\$4307	\$3417	\$3873	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MST156636M	2	\$4677	\$3787	\$4243	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MST157236M	2	\$5045	\$4155	\$4611	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MST157836M	2	\$5293	\$4403	\$4859	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MST158436M	4	\$5539	\$4649	\$5105	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MST159036M	4	\$5785	\$4895	\$5351	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MST159636M	4	\$6077	\$5187	\$5643	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240



All Closed

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MST156036C	3	\$4481	\$3591	\$4047	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MST156636C	4	\$4854	\$3964	\$4420	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MST157236C	4	\$5223	\$4333	\$4789	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MST157836C	4	\$5467	\$4577	\$5033	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MST158436C	5	\$5715	\$4825	\$5281	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MST159036C	5	\$5961	\$5071	\$5527	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MST159636C	5	\$6257	\$5367	\$5823	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240



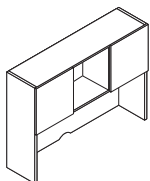
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

43½"H Single-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 202

Standard Includes

- Service module:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back on veneer units
- Finished back on laminate units
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 43½"H single-high service modules align with the top of 72½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood service module • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate service module • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 on wood fronts • Wood group 3 on wood fronts • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors • Door	+\$443 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors • Door	+\$620 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • On combination units	+\$176	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+\$176	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$264	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
Related Products	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
	• Finished back panels for overhead storage • Tackboards for use with service modules • Light valance • Metal light housing • LED shelf light		► Page 503 ► See <i>Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 526 ► Page 532 ► Page 533

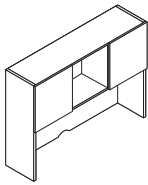


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

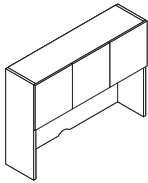
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood Case with Wood Front	
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Service Module—43½" High



Combination Open and Closed

15¾" 60"	E6MST156043M	2	\$5315	\$4425	\$4881	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 66"	E6MST156643M	2	\$5765	\$4875	\$5331	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 72"	E6MST157243M	2	\$6218	\$5328	\$5784	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843M	2	\$6520	\$5630	\$6086	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 84"	E6MST158443M	4	\$6823	\$5933	\$6389	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 90"	E6MST159043M	4	\$7124	\$6234	\$6690	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 96"	E6MST159643M	4	\$7489	\$6599	\$7055	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240



All Closed

15¾" 60"	E6MST156043C	3	\$5487	\$4597	\$5053	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 66"	E6MST156643C	4	\$5943	\$5053	\$5509	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 72"	E6MST157243C	4	\$6396	\$5506	\$5962	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843C	4	\$6695	\$5805	\$6261	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 84"	E6MST158443C	5	\$7000	\$6110	\$6566	+\$400	+\$1401	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 90"	E6MST159043C	5	\$7303	\$6413	\$6869	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240
15¾" 96"	E6MST159643C	5	\$7668	\$6778	\$7234	+\$598	+\$2078	+\$69	+\$240

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

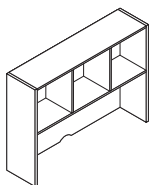
► See page 1 for details.

43½"H Single-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case		
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood	
							Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood	Wood
							Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Service Module—43½" High, continued



Open								
15"	60"	43½"	E6MST156043P	1	\$4649	\$3959	+\$331	+\$1161
15"	72"	43½"	E6MST157243P	3	\$5434	\$4744	+\$331	+\$1161
15"	78"	43½"	E6MST157843P	3	\$5703	\$5013	+\$331	+\$1161
15"	84"	43½"	E6MST158443P	3	\$5973	\$5283	+\$331	+\$1161
15"	96"	43½"	E6MST159643P	3	\$6762	\$6072	+\$529	+\$1838



For Canadian Pricing

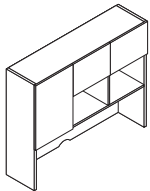
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Above Worksurface
Storage

Double-High Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

► Need help?
Product details,
page 202

Standard Includes

- Service Module:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
 - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished back on veneer units
- Finished back on laminate units
- Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
 - 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
 - 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the *electronic catalog* or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Double-high service modules align with the top of 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29" high.

Tip: Shelves are not adjustable.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: Only the tall door will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

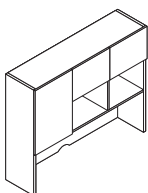
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood service module		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate service module		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Painted Glass Doors for Service	Non-locking glass doors		
	• Small door	+\$443 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• Large door	+\$494 per door	Specify <i>with glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	Non-locking glass doors		
	• Small door	+\$620 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	• Large door	+\$700 per door	Specify <i>with mirrored glass doors</i> and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify <i>with ADA opening</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• On combination units	+\$ 88	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+\$176	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+\$264	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> or <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 548
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with ¾" shelf</i> .
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify <i>with metal shelf</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Finished back panels for overhead storage		► Page 503
	• Tackboards for use with service modules		► See <i>Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide</i> .
	• Light valance		► Page 526
	• Metal light housing		► Page 532
	• LED shelf light		► Page 533

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

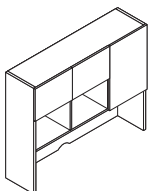
Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front
		Small Large				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

48⁹/₁₆" High—Combination Open and Closed



Left-Hand

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048L	2	1	\$6323	\$5132	\$5793	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648L	3	1	\$6857	\$5666	\$6327	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248L	3	1	\$7392	\$6201	\$6862	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848L	3	1	\$7749	\$6558	\$7219	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448L	3	2	\$8107	\$6916	\$7577	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048L	3	2	\$8466	\$7275	\$7936	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648L	3	2	\$8899	\$7708	\$8369	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493



Right-Hand

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048R	2	1	\$6323	\$5132	\$5793	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648R	3	1	\$6857	\$5666	\$6327	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248R	3	1	\$7392	\$6201	\$6862	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848R	3	1	\$7749	\$6558	\$7219	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448R	3	2	\$8107	\$6916	\$7577	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048R	3	2	\$8466	\$7275	\$7936	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648R	3	2	\$8899	\$7708	\$8369	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

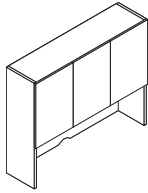
Double-High Service Modules, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Wood Case with Wood Front	
		Small Large				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

48⁹/₁₆" High—Combination Open and Closed, continued



All Closed

15 ³ / ₄ " 60"	E6MDT156048C	N.A.	3	\$6500	\$5309	\$5970	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 66"	E6MDT156648C	N.A.	4	\$7036	\$5845	\$6506	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 72"	E6MDT157248C	N.A.	4	\$7570	\$6379	\$7040	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 78"	E6MDT157848C	N.A.	4	\$7928	\$6737	\$7398	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 84"	E6MDT158448C	N.A.	5	\$8284	\$7093	\$7754	+\$402	+\$1402	+\$102	+\$358
15 ³ / ₄ " 90"	E6MDT159048C	N.A.	5	\$8643	\$7452	\$8113	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493
15 ³ / ₄ " 96"	E6MDT159648C	N.A.	5	\$9075	\$7884	\$8545	+\$596	+\$2079	+\$141	+\$493

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

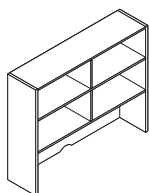
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood Case	Laminate Case		
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood Wood Case with Open Front	
							Wood : Wood	
							Group 2 : Group 3	

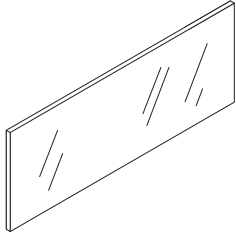
48⁹/₁₆" High—Combination Open and Closed, continued



Open								
15"	60"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT156048P	1	\$5386	\$4176	+\$400	+\$1404
15"	66"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT156648P	3	\$5919	\$4709	+\$400	+\$1404
15"	72"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT157248P	3	\$6457	\$5247	+\$400	+\$1404
15"	78"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT157848P	3	\$6810	\$5600	+\$400	+\$1404
15"	90"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT159048P	3	\$7523	\$6313	+\$595	+\$2078
15"	96"	48 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	E6MDT159648P	3	\$7957	\$6747	+\$595	+\$2078
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Magnetic Back Painted Glass



► Need help?
Product details,
page 208

- Standard Includes**
- Frame: paint price groups 1 and 2
 - Glass: back painted glass
 - Attachment hardware: black paint

- Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame
 - 3 Back painted glass color number for glass
 - 4 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Application, if modular size selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Service module, if service module application selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Overhead, if overhead application selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Tip: Modular selections account for the height needed to install, and offer a way to run low-voltage wires along the top.

Tip: Application only applies when modular size option is selected.

Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.

Tip: Mirrored bronze is not offered in magnetic back painted glass, due to the extreme difficulty in completely erasing any writing.

Tip: Specifying with cord management makes the glass panel $\frac{3}{8}$ " shorter to allow room for cords. Cord management may only be selected when an overhead application is specified and may be chosen with all overhead options.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Application	For modular sizes • Service module • Overhead	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with service module application. Specify with overhead application.
Service Module	For modular sizes with service module application • Organizer • Organizer with blade accessory shelf • Single-high 36$\frac{5}{8}$"H or 43$\frac{1}{2}$"H service module • Single-high 36$\frac{5}{8}$"H or 43$\frac{1}{2}$"H service module with blade accessory shelf • Double-high service module • Double-high service module with blade accessory shelf		
		Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with organizer. Specify with organizer with blade accessory shelf. Specify with single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module. Specify with single-high 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H or 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H service module with blade accessory shelf. Specify with double-high service module. Specify with double-high service module with blade accessory shelf.
Overhead	For modular sizes with overhead application • Single-high overhead • Single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf • Double-high overhead • Double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf		
		Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with single-high overhead. Specify with single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf. Specify with double-high overhead. Specify with double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame • Paint price groups 1 and 2 Glass • Back painted glass	No cost No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify back painted glass color number.
Cord Management	For modular sizes with overhead application • No cord management • With cord management		
		No cost No cost	Specify with no cord management. Specify with cord management.

Related Products

- Single-high service modules ▶ Page 512
- Double-high service modules ▶ Page 518
- Desktop organizers ▶ Page 501
- Single-high overheads ▶ Page 482
- Double-high overheads ▶ Page 492
- Worksurface accessories ▶ Page 498

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Base Prices											
		30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W

Modular Sizes

For Use with Single-High Overhead

E6GBP	21½"	\$1936	\$2270	\$2607	\$2942	\$3278	\$3612	\$3945	\$4282	\$4617	\$4953	\$5289	\$5623

For Use with Single-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2587	N.A.	\$3172	N.A.	\$3759	N.A.	\$4345	N.A.	\$4932

For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer

E6GBP	13½"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2300	\$2510	\$2722	\$2930	\$3140	\$3350	\$3560

For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	10⅞"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2300	N.A.	\$2722	N.A.	\$3140	N.A.	\$3560

For Use with Single-High 36⅝"H and 43½"H Service Module

E6GBP	21½"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3612	\$3945	\$4282	\$4617	\$4953	\$5289	\$5623

For Use with Single-High 36⅝"H and 43½"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3172	\$3464	\$3759	\$4049	\$4345	\$4638	\$4932

For Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	14⅞"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2300	N.A.	\$2722	N.A.	\$3140	N.A.	\$3560

For Use with Double-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf

E6GBP	15¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2730	N.A.	\$3233	N.A.	\$3734	N.A.	\$4239

For Use with Double-High Service Module

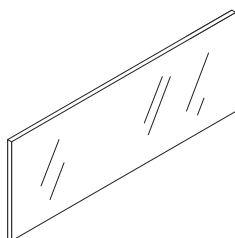
E6GBP	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3172	\$3464	\$3759	\$4049	\$4345	\$4638	\$4932

For Use with Double-High Overhead

E6GBP	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3172	\$3464	\$3759	\$4049	\$4345	\$4638	\$4932

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Above Worksurface
Storage



Tip: Nominal widths are shown.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

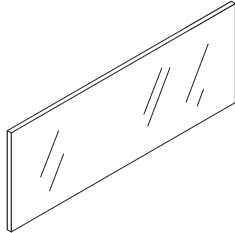
▶ See page 1 for details.

Magnetic Back Painted Glass, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Prices										
		<30"W	30"W– 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	33"W– 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W– 38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	39"W– 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W– 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	45"W– 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W– 50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	51"W– 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W– 56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	57"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Parametric Sizes

E6GBP	<15"H	\$1149	\$1252	\$1355	\$1461	\$1565	\$1670	\$1776	\$1880	\$1985	\$2092	\$2195
	15"H–17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1354	\$1476	\$1600	\$1729	\$1855	\$1978	\$2104	\$2230	\$2357	\$2482	\$2606
	18"H–20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1564	\$1705	\$1855	\$2002	\$2147	\$2292	\$2441	\$2587	\$2732	\$2880	\$3026
	21"H–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1775	\$1936	\$2105	\$2270	\$2441	\$2607	\$2776	\$2942	\$3111	\$3278	\$3445
	24"H–26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1982	\$2167	\$2357	\$2543	\$2732	\$2922	\$3111	\$3298	\$3488	\$3678	\$3865
	27"H–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2193	\$2399	\$2607	\$2818	\$3027	\$3236	\$3447	\$3656	\$3865	\$4073	\$4284
	30"H–32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2402	\$2629	\$2860	\$3088	\$3321	\$3551	\$3781	\$4012	\$4242	\$4473	\$4703
	33"H–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2614	\$2860	\$3111	\$3363	\$3617	\$3865	\$4118	\$4370	\$4619	\$4871	\$5123
	36"H–38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2825	\$3088	\$3363	\$3635	\$3908	\$4179	\$4453	\$4725	\$4994	\$5270	\$5542
	39"H–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$3031	\$3321	\$3617	\$3908	\$4202	\$4495	\$4787	\$5083	\$5375	\$5667	\$5961
	42"H–44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$3242	\$3551	\$3865	\$4179	\$4495	\$4810	\$5123	\$5436	\$5753	\$6067	\$6381
	45"H–48"H	\$3456	\$3786	\$4122	\$4458	\$4794	\$5130	\$5467	\$5803	\$6138	\$6475	\$6809

Tip: The minimum parametric size is 14"W X 6"H. The maximum parametric size is 102"W X 48"H.

Tip: If using parametric sizing with an overhead, subtract ³/₈" from the height for cord management.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

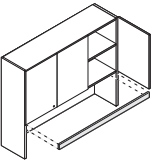
60"W- 63"W- 66"W- 69"W- 72"W- 75"W- 78"W- 81"W- 84"W- 87"W- 90"W- 93"W- 96"W- 99"W-
62¹⁵/₁₆"W- 65¹⁵/₁₆"W- 68¹⁵/₁₆"W- 71¹⁵/₁₆"W- 74¹⁵/₁₆"W- 77¹⁵/₁₆"W- 80¹⁵/₁₆"W- 83¹⁵/₁₆"W- 86¹⁵/₁₆"W- 89¹⁵/₁₆"W- 92¹⁵/₁₆"W- 95¹⁵/₁₆"W- 98¹⁵/₁₆"W- 102"W

\$2300	\$2403	\$2510	\$2615	\$2722	\$2826	\$2930	\$3035	\$3140	\$ 3244	\$ 3350	\$ 3453	\$ 3560	\$ 3667
\$2730	\$2858	\$2982	\$3109	\$3233	\$3359	\$3485	\$3610	\$3734	\$ 3861	\$ 3988	\$ 4113	\$ 4239	\$ 4367
\$3172	\$3319	\$3464	\$3611	\$3759	\$3905	\$4049	\$4198	\$4345	\$ 4491	\$ 4638	\$ 4783	\$ 4932	\$ 5082
\$3612	\$3780	\$3945	\$4117	\$4282	\$4450	\$4617	\$4784	\$4953	\$ 5121	\$ 5289	\$ 5454	\$ 5623	\$ 5794
\$4053	\$4242	\$4429	\$4617	\$4808	\$4993	\$5185	\$5373	\$5561	\$ 5751	\$ 5939	\$ 6128	\$ 6314	\$ 6508
\$4495	\$4703	\$4913	\$5122	\$5331	\$5539	\$5752	\$5960	\$6172	\$ 6378	\$ 6588	\$ 6797	\$ 7008	\$ 7222
\$4934	\$5166	\$5394	\$5628	\$5857	\$6088	\$6317	\$6548	\$6777	\$ 7008	\$ 7238	\$ 7470	\$ 7698	\$ 7936
\$5374	\$5628	\$5876	\$6129	\$6380	\$6633	\$6883	\$7134	\$7388	\$ 7637	\$ 7889	\$ 8143	\$ 8392	\$ 8649
\$5813	\$6088	\$6361	\$6633	\$6905	\$7178	\$7451	\$7722	\$7995	\$ 8267	\$ 8539	\$ 8814	\$ 9086	\$ 9363
\$6254	\$6549	\$6845	\$7135	\$7429	\$7722	\$8017	\$8310	\$8604	\$ 8895	\$ 9190	\$ 9485	\$ 9777	\$10,077
\$6696	\$7009	\$7328	\$7639	\$7955	\$8268	\$8585	\$8897	\$9212	\$ 9524	\$ 9842	\$10,154	\$10,469	\$10,791
\$7145	\$7481	\$7819	\$8154	\$8490	\$8826	\$9159	\$9496	\$9832	\$10,169	\$10,505	\$10,841	\$11,176	\$11,519


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Light Valances for Service Modules

Wood Veneer or Laminate



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 202 - Light valance: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood light valance - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	+\$ 41 +\$138 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Laminate light valance - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Wood	Laminate
3/4"	585/16"	2"	E6AL58V	\$367	\$314
3/4"	645/16"	2"	E6AL64V	\$384	\$331
3/4"	705/16"	2"	E6AL70V	\$400	\$347
3/4"	765/16"	2"	E6AL76V	\$417	\$364
3/4"	825/16"	2"	E6AL82V	\$433	\$380
3/4"	885/16"	2"	E6AL88V	\$449	\$396
3/4"	945/16"	2"	E6AL94V	\$494	\$441
.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

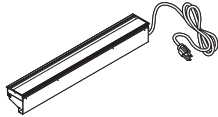
Specifying Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

Electrical and Cable Management

Technology Zone	528
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	528
Flip Up Power Unit	529
Power/Power Box	529
Cable Tray	529
2½" Round Grommet	532
Wire Clips	533
Wire Manager	533
Cord Reels	534
Cable and Fiber Reels	534
Termination Plate	531
Power Shroud	532
Metal Light Housing	532
LED Shelf Lights	533

Electrical and Cable Management

Technology Zone

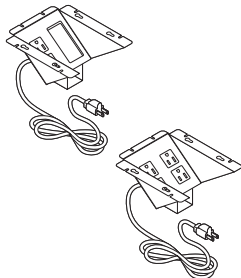


Tip: When using modular technology zones, it is mandatory to confirm the exact circuit configuration for the six outlets to meet customer requirements. The standard configuration may not meet the customer needs.

Tip: Field Installation is required for use. Worksurfaces will need a 24"L x 4⁹/₁₆"W cutout to be field-cut in order to accommodate a flush integrated technology zone.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 246	• Technology zone: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for technology zone ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
Corded (9' Power Cord)		
24"	E6VZ24C	\$1095

Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



Tip: Power units are installed in locations below square grommets and extend below the worksurface.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W 2-high lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 1.5 high storage.

Tip: Power unit with cord pass through cannot be used next to glass modesty panel, adjustable height leg, or gate leg.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 248	• Power unit: black textured paint only • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with three-prong plug, when applicable: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions		
D	W	H
Style Number	U.S. Price	

Power Unit—Two Electrical Outlets

Corded

6 ⁵ / ₇ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VPC	\$335

Hardwired

6 ⁵ / ₇ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VPH	\$415

Power Unit—Four Electrical Outlets

Corded

6 ⁵ / ₇ "	6 ³ / ₃₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	E6VP4C	\$455



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

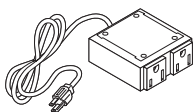
Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3 3/4" x 5".

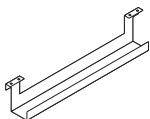
Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 248	• Power unit: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic • Two outlets: black plastic • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number
			Price
Flip Up Power Unit			
41/4"	51/2"	2"	AWVFP
			\$422

Power/Power Box



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 248			• Power/power box: black paint only • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$340	

Cable Tray



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

Tip: If placed with 1" thick worksurface, shorter screws should be ordered separately.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 249	• Cable tray: black paint only • Attachment hardware			Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	32"	5¼"	AWAA	\$106

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Tip: Top of grommet diameter and width is 2½". Bottom of grommet diameter and width is 2¼".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help?	• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number
Product details, page 249		2 Paint or metal color number for grommet
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.
Specification Information		
• Dimensions		• Style
D	W	Number
		• U.S.
		Price
2½"	2½"	AWAG2
		\$100

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help?	• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number
Product details, page 249		
Specification Information		
Style Number	• U.S. • Price	
999CHT	\$106	

Wire Manager

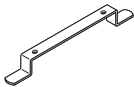


Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 249	• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic only		Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Number Price
1"	¾"	25"	AWVW \$22



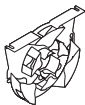
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cord Reels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 249	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98767	\$107	

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 250			• Package of four reels: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1 1/4"	8"	8 5/16"	98766	\$244

Termination Plate



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 250			• Termination plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$35	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal housing is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 253	• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover	1 Style number	
	• Power supply with cord	2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White	
	• Soft touch switch	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting		
	• Ultra energy efficient LED light source		
	• Universal magnetic mounting		
	• Polycarbonate matte film diffuser		
	• Continuous dimming		

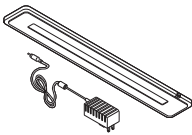
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$9	Specify <i>with fastener kit</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$506
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

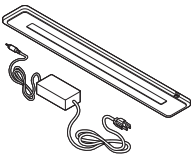
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$506
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

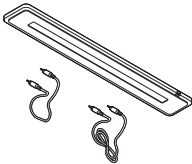
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$545
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$498
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	536
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	540
Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	541
Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	542
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	543
Color Coordination Matrix	544

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer work-surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied and will be open pore, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill work-surface. Therefore, the cost for full-fill finishes will not be applied to non-worksurface components.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as a part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Customiz stain at no additional cost.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

E = Established

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry E
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood E
2538	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple E
2714	Natural Walnut E
2897	Desert Oak
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut

Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement*
2UH6	Sheetrock

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate:

- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 542 to determine the correct finish.

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238	Mocha
4239	Clay
4240	Chalk
4242	Milk
4710	Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7237	Slate E
7238	Fieldstone
7239	Midnight
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743	Mineral Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass frame

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7241	Arctic White

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4803	Near Black Metallic

Applies to:

- Universal privacy screen

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7241	Arctic White
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799	Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Sarto privacy screen bracket
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen bracket

Price Group 1

7360	Merle

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241	Arctic White

Textured Paint

7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

0835	Black
4700	Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799	Platinum Metallic

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces

6000	Black
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple E
6041	Natural Walnut E
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
61AA	Persian Salt
61AB	Rose
61AC	Indigo
61AD	Green Citrine
61AE	Dark Olivine
61AF	Cloudy
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak
6231	Graphite Walnut
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood E
6245	Clear Walnut
6249	Platinum Solid
6271	Plywood
6527	Merle
6619	Ice E
6631	Cream E
6635	Dawn E
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
66WA	Grey Kingswood
66WB	Planked Walnut
66WD	Resolute Walnut
66WE	Natural Recon
66WF	Smoked Walnut
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce

E = Established

Applies to:

- SOTO storage
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:

- Plastic edge on worksurfaces
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- Magnetic back painted glass frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

- 6509 Mirrored Bronze*
 - 6521 Truffle
 - 6571 Aubergine
 - 6575 Peacock
 - 6576 Jungle
 - 6577 Merlot
 - 6578 Lagoon
 - 6579 Saffron
 - 6580 Ice White
 - 6581 Blue Jay
 - 6584 Tangerine
 - 6586 Green Citrine
 - 6588 Purple Berry
 - 6589 Mercury
 - 6591 Merle
 - 6593 Greyscale
 - 6595 Winter
 - 6597 Honey
 - 6BB1 Cloud
 - 6BB2 Rose Quartz
 - 6BB3 Olivine
 - 6BB4 Electric Indigo
- * Not available on magnetic back painted glass.

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Tackboard Surfaces Fabric Matrix* in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for fabric availability on Elective Elements.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Code
- Dovetail by Designtex
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Intersection
- Latch
- SoftNext
- Stencil

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Universal screens

Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Buzz2

Price Group 2

- Code
 - Cogent: Connect
 - Crossweave by Designtex
 - Dovetail by Designtex
 - Gamut by Designtex
 - Intersection
 - Latch
 - SoftNext
 - Stencil
- Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.*
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Sarto screens

Price Group A

- Sprite

Price Group 1

- Abacus **E**
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Link
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm

Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Cogent: Connect
- Dovetail by Designtex
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Intersection
- Latch
- SoftNext
- Stencil

Price Group 6

- Fusion

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.

- Available on cushion tops only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks **E**
- Link
- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Foundation
- New Black: Jack
- New Black: James
- New Black: Harley
- Nitelights
- Stand In

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Gaja
- Redeem
- Retrieve

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix
- Silk

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

Leather

- Café
- Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

- Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

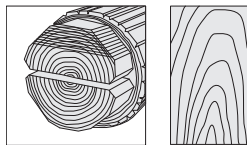
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

E = Established

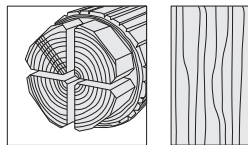
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits

Veneer Cut Guidelines



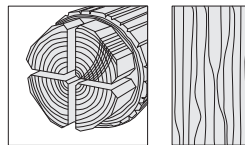
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:

- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix

Elective Element Metal and
Paint Accessory Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Metal Finishes													
	0835	4710	4798	4799	4803	7207	7241	7243	7280	7360	8043	8044	9201	9211
	Black	Low Gloss Black	Sterling Metallic	Platinum Metallic	Near Black Metallic	Black	Arctic White	Seagull	Smooth Bronze	Merle	Clear Anodized Aluminum	Black Anodized Aluminum	Polished Chrome	Nickel
														Silver
														Ember Chrome
9212														
9250														
Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Contemporary pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Jazz pull	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Bar pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Nile pull	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■
Inset pull	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beam pull	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Round grommet	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Square grommet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•
Square glass grommet frame	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Rectangular column	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Column	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•
Disk column	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Gate leg	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable-height legs (lower leg)	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Freestanding table base	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Storage leg	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Side support frames	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Hutch kits	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Slatwall	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Montage bracket for shelves and single-high overheads	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modesty hanging brackets	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel back on glass modesty panel	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame for glass doors	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Blade accessory shelf	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metal shelf	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Technology zone	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Cable access cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Power shroud	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•
Metal light housing	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame for magnetic back painted glass	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•

Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

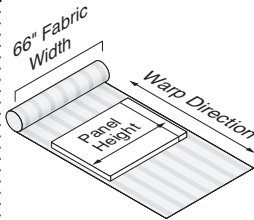
2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color	2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice E	2KAN	6707 Ash Noce
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut	2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry	2KBL	6243 Blackwood E
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut E	2KBN	6708 Bisque Noce
2K15	6527 Merle	2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry	2KCG	61AD Green Citrine
2K22	6631 Cream E	2KCN	6709 Clay Noce
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry	2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match	2KCY	61AF Cloudy
2K34	Novell Fiber Match	2KDG	61AC Indigo
2K35	6697 Fog	2KDV	61AE Dark Olivine
2K36	6695 Midnight	2KMI	6527 Merle
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut	2KPS	61AA Persian Salt
2K38	6009 Arctic White	2KRS	61AB Rose
2K48	6654 Sand	2KSN	6710 Storm Noce
2K49	6053 Seagull	2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge
2K50	6052 Milk	2KTP	6128 Taupe
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid	2KT2	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2K59	6618 White	2KT4	6T04 Saddle Oak
2K60	Granite Fiber Match	2KT5	6T05 Veranda Teak
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple	2KT7	6T07 Walnut Heights
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match	2KWA	66WA Grey Kingwoods
2K74	6237 Clear Maple	2KWB	66WB Planked Walnut
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut	2KWD	66WD Resolute Walnut
2K78	6059 Sterling Dark Solid	2KWE	66WE Natural Recon
2K79	6698 Fieldstone	2KWF	66WF Smoked Walnut
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple E	2KWU	66WU Clay
2K92	6000 Black	2KWV	66WV Chalk
2K93	6695 Midnight Solid		
2K94	6635 Dawn E		
2K98	6636 Mist		
2KAC	6213 Acacia		
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak		

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

E = Established

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

Specification Guidelines for
Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives

are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H
Boccie	D	H
Buzz2	D	H
Code	D	H
Charm*	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Intersection	D	H
Lapel	D	H
Latch	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	H
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only
ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Select Surfaces Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

E = Established

Color Coordination Matrix

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 538.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color		Default 1 mm Plastic Color	
Fiber			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber 		Vellum Match
2860	Granite Fiber		Granite Match
2862	Stucco Fiber 	6053	Seagull
Micro			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina		Instant Iron Match
Solid			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream 	6631	Cream 
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist 	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle			
2820	Coffee Speckle 	6631	Cream 
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream 
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice 
Textured			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

E = Established

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 538.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color		Default 1 mm Plastic Color	
Woodgrain			
2406	Clear Cherry 	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple 	6038	Blonde on Maple 
2714	Natural Walnut 	6041	Natural Walnut 
2897	Desert Oak	6128	Taupe
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

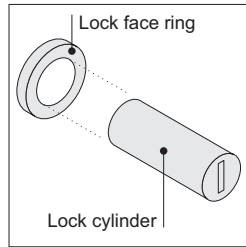
^E = Established

Resources

Lock and Keying	548
Style Number Index	550

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

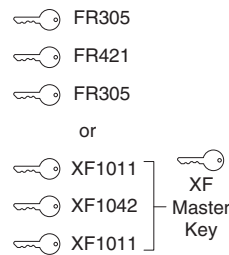
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$36	Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

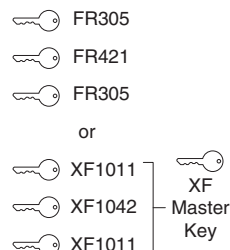
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

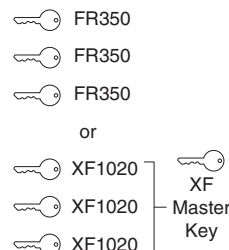
Key Random



Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

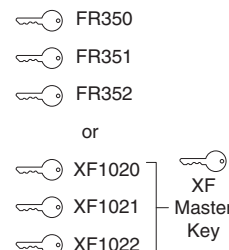
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive



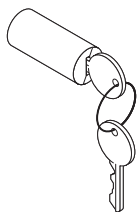
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder for use on Elective Elements products: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:	:	:

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$36
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$36
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	549	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	549	Standard Lock Tool
98765	531	Termination Plate
98766	531	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	531	Cord Reels
999CHT	530	Wire Clips
AWAA	529	Cable Tray
AWAC23212	309	Wood Center Dwr
AWAG2	530	21/2" Round Grommet
AWAH	508	Suspn/Gang Hrdw Kit
AWAK	507	Cabinet Attachment Kit
AWAO141418V	501	Desktop Organizers
AWAP15A	380	Pencil Tray
AWAP15B	380	Pencil Tray
AWAP18B	380	Pencil Tray
AWQB	352	Bracket
AWQD422	350	Disk Column
AWQE45	349	WS Brace
AWQE51	349	WS Brace
AWQE57	349	WS Brace
AWQE69	349	WS Brace
AWQF	352	Bracket
AWQP4	350	Column
AWQT22	351	FS Table Bs
AWQT28	351	FS Table Bs
AWVBP	529	Power/Power Box
AWVFP	529	Flip Up Power Unit
AWVW	530	Wire Mgr
DSDFB	311	SOTO Diag File Box
DSLLB	312	SOTO Lndscp Ltr Box
DSPB	312	SOTO Personal Box
DSSB	313	SOTO Stg Box Shelf
DSSPB	311	SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	311	SOTO Tool Box
DSUB	312	SOTO Utility Box
E6AB1521	507	Side Support Frame
E6AB156S	507	Side Support Frame
E6AB158	507	Side Support Frame
E6AJ45	387, 445	Cable Access Cover
E6AL28V	510	Lgt. Valance
E6AL30W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL34V	510	Lgt. Valance
E6AL36W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL40V	510	Lgt. Valance
E6AL42W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL46V	510	Light Valance
E6AL48W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL52V	510	Lgt. Valance
E6AL54W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL58V	510, 526	Lgt. Valance
E6AL60W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL64V	510, 526	Lgt. Valance
E6AL66W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL70V	510, 526	Lgt. Valance
E6AL72W	511	Lgt. Valance

Style Number	Page	Description
E6AL76V	510, 526	Lgt. Valance
E6AL78W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL82V	510, 526	Lgt. Valance
E6AL84W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL88V	510, 526	Lgt. Valance
E6AL90W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AL94V	510, 526	Lgt. Valance
E6AL96W	511	Lgt. Valance
E6AO151517S	508	Stacking Paper Orgzr
E6AT1830	308	Cushion Top
E6AT1836	308	Cushion Top
E6AT2430	308	Cushion Top
E6AT2436	308	Cushion Top
E6BA144830	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA145430	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA146030	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA146630	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA147230	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA147830	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA148430	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA149030	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BA149630	500	Blade Accessory Shelf
E6BF152445D	403	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152445P	400	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152465D	404	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152465P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152472D	404	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152472P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152477D	405	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152477P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153045D	403	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153045P	400	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153065D	404	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153065P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153072D	404	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153072P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153077D	405	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153077P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153645D	403	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153645P	400	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153665D	404	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153665P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153672D	404	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153672P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153677D	405	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153677P	401	Plinth Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153045D	463	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153045P	460	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153065D	463	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153065P	461	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153072D	463	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153072P	461	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153645D	463	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153645P	460	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153665D	463	Leg Bs Bkcs

Style Number	Page	Description
E6BFL153665P	461	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153672D	463	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153672P	461	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BS151536L	410, 467	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151536P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151536R	410, 467	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543L	410, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543R	410, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548L	411, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548R	411, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836L	410, 467	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836R	410, 467	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843L	410, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843R	410, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848L	411, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848R	411, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153036D	410, 467	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153036P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153043D	410, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153043P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153048D	411, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153048P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153636D	410, 467	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153636P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153643D	410, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153643P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153648D	411, 468	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153648P	407, 465	Stacking Bkcs
E6C1830C	441	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830F	441	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830H	441	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830M	439	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830U	441	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836K	441	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836P	439	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836S	441	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836T	441	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836V	441	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1860CC	453	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1860HH	453	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1860MM	449	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872KK	455	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872PP	451	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872TT	455	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C2330O	439	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2336R	439	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2360OO	449	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2415A	443	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2418B	443	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430AA	443	24"D Leg Bs Stg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
E6C2430D	444	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6KV243045A	427	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	E6MDT156648P	521	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2430E	444	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6KV243065B	428	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	E6MDT156648R	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2430G	444	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6KV243065D	428	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	E6MDT157248C	520	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2430N	439	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6KV243072B	429	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	E6MDT157248L	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2436I	444	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6KV243077B	429	Plinth Bs Vrt Cabinet	E6MDT157248P	521	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2436J	444	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6KW181245L	432	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT157248R	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2436L	444	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6KW181245R	432	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT157848C	520	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2436Q	439	24"D Leg Bs Stg	E6KW181255L	432	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT157848L	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460DD	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW181255R	432	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT157848P	521	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460DE	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW181265L	433	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT157848R	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460DG	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW181265R	433	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT158448C	520	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460ED	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW181272L	434	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT158448L	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460GD	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW181272R	434	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT158448R	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460GG	457	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW181277L	435	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT159048C	520	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460NN	449	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW181277R	435	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT159048L	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460NO	449	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241245L	432	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT159048P	521	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2460ON	449	60"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241245R	432	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT159048R	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2472II	459	72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241255L	432	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT159648C	520	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2472IJ	459	72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241255R	432	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT159648L	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2472IL	459	72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241265L	433	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT159648P	521	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2472JI	459	72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241265R	433	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MDT159648R	519	Double-High Svrc Mod
E6C2472LI	459	72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241272L	434	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156036C	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6C2472LL	459	72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241272R	434	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156036M	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6C2472QQ	451	72"W Leg Bs Cred	E6KW241277L	435	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156043C	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6GBP	523-524	Magnetic Bck Ptd Glss	E6KW241277R	435	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156043M	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6GL24127	350	Gate Leg	E6KW241565L	433	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156043P	516	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6GL30127	350	Gate Leg	E6KW241565R	433	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156636C	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HADLS	263	Hght-Adj Dsk, Fil Wdth	E6KW241572L	434	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156636M	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HADLSP	267-268	Hght-Adj Dsk, Prt Wid	E6KW241572R	434	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156643C	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT1514P	506	Hutch Kit	E6KW241577L	435	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST156643M	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT1517P	506	Hutch Kit	E6KW241577R	435	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST157236C	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT1521P	506	Hutch Kit	E6KW243065	433	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST157236M	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT153021T	504	Hutch Kit	E6KW243072	434	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST157243C	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT153621T	504	Hutch Kit	E6KW243077	435	Plinth Bs Cabinet	E6MST157243M	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT154221T	504	Hutch Kit	E6KWL241265L	479	Leg Bs Cabinet	E6MST157243P	516	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT154821T	504	Hutch Kit	E6KWL241265R	479	Leg Bs Cabinet	E6MST157836C	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT155421T	504	Hutch Kit	E6KWL241272L	479	Leg Bs Cabinet	E6MST157836M	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT156018T	505	Hutch Kit	E6KWL241272R	479	Leg Bs Cabinet	E6MST157843C	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT156021T	504	Hutch Kit	E6LF243029T	393	Plinth Bs Lateral File	E6MST157843M	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT156618T	505	Hutch Kit	E6LF243041E	395	Plinth Bs Lateral File	E6MST157843P	516	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT156621T	504	Hutch Kit	E6LF243051F	395	Plinth Bs Lateral File	E6MST158436C	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT157218T	505	Hutch Kit	E6LF243629T	393	Plinth Bs Lateral File	E6MST158436M	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT157221T	504	Hutch Kit	E6LF243641E	395	Plinth Bs Lateral File	E6MST158443C	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT157818T	505	Hutch Kit	E6LF243651F	395	Plinth Bs Lateral File	E6MST158443M	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT157821T	504	Hutch Kit	E6LFL243045E	447	Leg Bs Lateral File	E6MST158443P	516	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT157P	506	Hutch Kit	E6LFL243645E	447	Leg Bs Lateral File	E6MST159036C	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT158418T	505	Hutch Kit	E6LH19M	532	Metal Lgt. Housing	E6MST159036M	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT158421T	504	Hutch Kit	E6LH43M	532	Metal Lgt. Housing	E6MST159043C	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT159018T	505	Hutch Kit	E6LH68M	532	Metal Lgt. Housing	E6MST159043M	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT159021T	504	Hutch Kit	E6MDT156048C	520	Double-High Svrc Mod	E6MST159636C	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT159618T	505	Hutch Kit	E6MDT156048L	519	Double-High Svrc Mod	E6MST159636M	513	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6HT159621T	504	Hutch Kit	E6MDT156048P	521	Double-High Svrc Mod	E6MST159643C	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6IH4613C	502	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg	E6MDT156048R	519	Double-High Svrc Mod	E6MST159643M	515	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6IH7013C	502	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg	E6MDT156648C	520	Double-High Svrc Mod	E6MST159643P	516	Single-High Svrc Mod
E6IH705S	502	Ins Bk Pnl for OH Stg	E6MDT156648L	519	Double-High Svrc Mod	E6NB1521P	316	Back Panel

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
E6NB1527P	316	Back Panel
E6NB1536H	316	Back Panel
E6NB1536V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB1543V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB1548V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB1821P	316	Back Panel
E6NB1827P	316	Back Panel
E6NB1836V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB1843V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB1848V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB3015N	316	Back Panel
E6NB3043V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB3048V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB3615C	503	Back Panel
E6NB3615N	316	Back Panel
E6NB3643V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB3648V	412, 469	Back Panel
E6NB4815C	503	Back Panel
E6NB6015C	503	Back Panel
E6NB7215C	503	Back Panel
E6NB9615C	503	Back Panel
E6NB967S	503	Back Panel
E6NC1127	329	Panel Center Support
E6NC827	329	Panel Center Support
E6NET1527L	320	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1527R	320	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1721L	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1721R	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1727L	320	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET1727R	320	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2321L	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2321R	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2327L	320	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2327R	320	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2927L	320	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NET2927R	320	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NF610C	319	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NF615N	319	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NF618V	330	Leg Bs Filler Panel
E6NF621D	319	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF621M	319	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627B	318	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627P	318	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627V	318	Plinth Bs Filler Panel
E6NJT241527L	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT241527R	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT301527L	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NJT301527R	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLL151527L	331	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL151527R	331	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL181527L	331	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL181527R	331	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL241527L	331	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL241527R	331	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLT151527L	321	Plinth Bs End Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
E6NLT151527R	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171510L	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171510R	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171521L	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171521R	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171527L	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171527R	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231510L	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231510R	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231521L	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231521R	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231527L	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231527R	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291510L	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291510R	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291527L	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291527R	321	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NM10221	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM10227	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM10821	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM10827	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM11421	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM11427	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM12021	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM12027	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM2412	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM2427	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM3012	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM3021	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM3027	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM3612	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM3621	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM3627	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM4212	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM4218	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM4218R	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM4221	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM4227	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM4518R	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM4812	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818B	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818R	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM4821	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM4827	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM4827B	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM5412	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM5418	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM5418R	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM5421	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM5427	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM5427B	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM6012	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM6018	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM6018R	337	Modesty Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
E6NM6021	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM6027	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM6612	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM6618	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM6618R	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM6621	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM6627	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM7212	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM7218	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM7218R	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM7221	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM7227	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM7518R	337	Modesty Panel
E6NM7812	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM7818	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM7821	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM7827	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM8412	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM8418	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM8421	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM8427	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM9012	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM9018	335	Modesty Panel
E6NM9021	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM9027	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM9621	336	Modesty Panel
E6NM9627	336	Modesty Panel
E6NMG4212E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4218E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4812E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG4818E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG5412E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG5418E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6012E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6018E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6612E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG6618E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG7212E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NMG7218E	347	Glass Modesty Panel
E6NOT2427L	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT2427R	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT3027L	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NOT3027R	322	Plinth Bs End Panel
E6NPT19134	348	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT19194	348	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT25134	348	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT25194	348	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT31134	348	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT31194	348	Perp. Tether Support
E6NT30727	323	Free Supt End Panel
E6NT36727	323	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTL30727	332	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTL36727	332	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTT24124	324, 333	T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT301210	324	T-Shape End Panel

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
E6NTT30124	324, 333	T-Shape End Panel	E60015367	499	Open Shelf	E60S158415H	484	Single-High OH Cab
E6NTT36124	324, 333	T-Shape End Panel	E60015427	499	Open Shelf	E60S158415P	486	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT304227	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015487	499	Open Shelf	E60S158415S	485	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT304427L	327	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015547	499	Open Shelf	E60S158422H	489	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT304427R	327	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015607	499	Open Shelf	E60S158422P	490	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT304827	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015667	499	Open Shelf	E60S159015H	484	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT305027L	327	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015727	499	Open Shelf	E60S159015P	486	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT305027R	327	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015787	499	Open Shelf	E60S159015S	485	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT305427	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015847	499	Organizer Shelf	E60S159022H	489	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT306027	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015907	499	Organizer Shelf	E60S159022P	490	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT306627	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60015967	499	Organizer Shelf	E60S159615H	484	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT307227	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153015H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E60S159615P	486	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT363927	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153015P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E60S159615S	485	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT364527	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153022H	489	Sgl High OH	E60S159622H	489	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT365127	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153022P	490	Sgl High OH	E60S159622P	490	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT365127L	327	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153615H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E60S184815H	484	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT365127R	327	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153615P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E60S185415H	484	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT365727	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153615S	485	Single-High OH Cab	E60S188415H	484	Single-High OH Cab
E6NXT366327	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153622H	489	Single-High OH Cab	E6PA231527B	379	Adjustable-Height Ped
E6NXT366927	326	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl	E60S153622P	490	Single-High OH Cab	E6PA231527F	379	Adjustable-Height Ped
E6OD156030C	496	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154215H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD161527P	373	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6OD156030L	494	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154215P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD161827P	373	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6OD156030P	497	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154215S	485	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163015P	383	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E6OD156030R	495	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154222H	489	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163021P	386	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6OD156630C	496	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154222P	490	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163027P	374	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6OD156630L	494	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163615P	383	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E6OD156630P	497	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163621P	386	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6OD156630R	495	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154815S	485	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD163627P	374	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6OD157230C	496	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154822H	489	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD164221P	386	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6OD157230L	494	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S154822P	490	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD171527B	371	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6OD157230P	497	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD171527F	371	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6OD157230R	495	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD171527L	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6OD157830C	496	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155415S	485	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD171527R	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6OD157830L	494	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155422H	489	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD171827B	371	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6OD157830P	497	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S155422P	490	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD171827F	371	Plinth Bs F/F Ped
E6OD157830R	495	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156015H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD171827L	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6OD158430C	496	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156015P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD171827R	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6OD158430L	494	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156015S	485	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD173015N	383	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
E6OD158430P	497	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156022H	489	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD173021G	385	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6OD158430R	495	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156022P	490	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD173027D	372	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6OD159030C	496	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156615H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD173027F	373	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6OD159030L	494	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156615P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD173615N	383	Plinth Bs File Dwr Ped
E6OD159030P	497	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156615S	485	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD173621G	385	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6OD159030R	495	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156622H	489	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD173627D	372	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6OD159630C	496	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S156622P	490	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD173627F	373	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6OD159630L	494	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S157215H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD221527P	373	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6OD159630P	497	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S157215P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD221827P	373	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6OD159630R	495	Double-High OH Cab.	E60S157215S	485	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD223015P	383	Plinth Bs Opn Bks Ped
E6OF15307	499	Open Shelf	E60S157222H	489	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD223021P	386	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6OF15367	499	Open Shelf	E60S157222P	490	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD223021T	386	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6OF15427	499	Open Shelf	E60S157815H	484	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD223027P	374	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6OF15487	499	Open Shelf	E60S157815P	486	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD223615P	383	Plinth Bs Open Bkcs
E6OF15547	499	Open Shelf	E60S157815S	485	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD223621P	386	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6OF15607	499	Open Shelf	E60S157822H	489	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD223621T	386	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6OO15307	499	Open Shelf	E60S157822P	490	Single-High OH Cab	E6PD223627P	374	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
E6PD224221P	386	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD231521C	385	1.5 High Stg
E6PD231527B	371	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD231527F	371	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped
E6PD231527L	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231527R	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231821C	385	1.5 High Stg
E6PD231827B	371	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD231827F	371	Plinth Bs 2-File Ped
E6PD231827L	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231827R	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD233015N	383	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped
E6PD233021C	385	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233021G	385	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233027D	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD233027F	373	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD233615N	383	Plinth Bs File Dr Ped
E6PD233621C	385	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233621G	385	Plinth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233627D	372	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD233627F	373	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD283027P	374	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD283627P	374	Plnth Bs Und WS Bkcs
E6PD291527B	371	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD291527F	371	Plinth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD291827B	371	Plinth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD291827F	371	Plinth Bs 2-File Dr Ped
E6PD293027D	372	Plinth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD293027F	373	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File
E6PD293627F	373	Plinth Bs 2-Lateral File
E6PDHAD	375	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
E6PH151535L	391	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PH151535P	391	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PH151535R	391	Plnth Bs High Pedestal
E6PM201523	389	Plinth Bs Mobile Ped
E6PS238	532	Leg Bs Power Shroud
E6QCT1212	328	Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits
E6QKT151215	328	Plinth Bs Cnr Supp Kits
E6QL24	351	Height-Adjustable Leg
E6QL27	351	Height-Adjustable Leg
E6QR6227T	350	Rectangular Col Leg
E6QR6227TB	350	Rectangular Col Leg
E6SL158R	351	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL188R	351	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL248R	351	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL8SL	351	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL8SR	351	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6TW182455T	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW182455W	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545L	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241545R	416	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565A	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565B	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565E	419	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241565F	420	Plinth Bs Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
E6TW241565J	423	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572A	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572B	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572E	419	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241572F	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577A	415	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577B	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577E	419	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW241577F	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242455T	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242455W	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465C	416	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465D	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465G	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465H	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465K	423	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465L	424	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465M	424	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242465N	424	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472C	416	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472D	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472G	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472H	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472K	423	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242472L	424	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477C	416	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477D	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477G	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477H	420	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477K	423	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW242477L	424	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302465C	416	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302465D	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302472C	416	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302472D	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302477C	416	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TW302477D	417	Plinth Bs Tower
E6TWL241565A	471	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241565B	472	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241572A	471	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241572B	472	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465C	472	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465D	473	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465G	475	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465H	476	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472C	472	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472D	473	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472G	475	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472H	476	Leg Bs Tower
E6VP4C	528	Wire Power Unit
E6VPC	528	Wire Power Unit
E6VPH	528	Wire Power Unit
E6VZ24C	528	Technology Zone
E6WB1842	283	Bridge WS
E6WB1848	283	Bridge WS

Style Number	Page	Description
E6WB2442	283	Bridge WS
E6WB2448	283	Bridge WS
E6WC4242242	301	Frnt Cnr WS
E6WC4242303	301	Frnt Cnr WS
E6WD2460	275	Desk WS
E6WD2466	275	Desk WS
E6WD2472	275	Desk WS
E6WD2478	275	Desk WS
E6WD2484	275	Desk WS
E6WD2490	275	Desk WS
E6WD3060	275	Desk WS
E6WD3066	275	Desk WS
E6WD3072	275	Desk WS
E6WD3078	275	Desk WS
E6WD3084	275	Desk WS
E6WD3090	275	Desk WS
E6WD3666	275	Desk WS
E6WD3672	275	Desk WS
E6WD3678	275	Desk WS
E6WD3684	275	Desk WS
E6WD3690	275	Desk WS
E6WE3060	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3066	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3072	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3078	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3084	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3090	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3660	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3666	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3672	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3678	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3684	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3690	293	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WF363048N	291	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363048S	291	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363060N	291	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363060S	291	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF423672N	291	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF423672S	291	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WG306642L	295	P-Top WS
E6WG306642R	295	P-Top WS
E6WG307242L	295	P-Top WS
E6WG307242R	295	P-Top WS
E6WH243072R	289	Sngl-Tapered WS
E6WH302472L	289	Sngl-Tapered WS
E6WI243036R	291	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WI243060R	291	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WI302436L	291	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WI302460L	291	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WJ1530A	305	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1530M	305	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1536A	305	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1536M	305	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1542A	305	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1542M	305	Transaction Top WS

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
E6WJ1548A	305	Transaction Top WS	E6WS1848	271	Straight WS	E6XC7242242	303	Ext. Corner WS
E6WJ1548M	305	Transaction Top WS	E6WS1854	271	Straight WS	E6XD4272L	299	Ext. Bullet WS
E6WJ1560A	305	Transaction Top WS	E6WS1860	271	Straight WS	E6XD4272R	299	Ext. Bullet WS
E6WJ1560M	305	Transaction Top WS	E6WS1866	271	Straight WS	E6XEDGE	310	Edge Profile Sample
E6WM3042	293	Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1872	271	Straight WS	E6XG3660L	297	Meeting WS
E6WM3048	293	Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1878	271	Straight WS	E6XG3660R	297	Meeting WS
E6WM3054	293	Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1884	271	Straight WS	E6XG3678L	297	Meeting WS
E6WM3060	293	Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS1890	271	Straight WS	E6XG3678R	297	Meeting WS
E6WM3066	293	Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS24102	272	Straight WS	EESCTL	285	Laminate Comm Top
E6WM3072	293	Bullet Runoff WS	E6WS24108	272	Straight WS	EESCTW	286	Veneer Common Top
E6WN3060L	281	Desk Return WS	E6WS24114	272	Straight WS	EESFSL	399	File Surround—Lam
E6WN3060R	281	Desk Return WS	E6WS24120	272	Straight WS	EESFSW	399	File Surround—Veneer
E6WN3072L	281	Desk Return WS	E6WS2424	271	Straight WS	LOCK9201FR	549	Lock Cylinder
E6WN3072R	281	Desk Return WS	E6WS2430	271	Straight WS	LOCK9201XF	549	Lock Cylinder
E6WN3660L	281	Desk Return WS	E6WS2436	271	Straight WS	LOCK9250FR	549	Lock Cylinder
E6WN3660R	281	Desk Return WS	E6WS2442	271	Straight WS	LOCK9250XF	549	Lock Cylinder
E6WN3672L	281	Desk Return WS	E6WS2448	271	Straight WS	LSL18	533	LED Light
E6WN3672R	281	Desk Return WS	E6WS2454	271	Straight WS	LSL18YA	533	LED Light
E6WO30	307	Round Table WS	E6WS2460	271	Straight WS	LSL18YB	533	LED Light
E6WO36	307	Round Table WS	E6WS2466	271	Straight WS	PSCB	346	Sarto Almnt Clip
E6WP306642L	295	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS2472	271	Straight WS	PSPM	343	Sarto Privacy Screens
E6WP306642R	295	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS2478	271	Straight WS	PSPS	345	Sarto Privacy Screens
E6WP307242L	295	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS2484	271	Straight WS	SLHAD1S	361	SL HAD Int Storage
E6WP307242R	295	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS2490	271	Straight WS	SLHAD2S	357	Slim Leg HAD Free
E6WP367248L	295	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS2496	272	Straight WS	SLHMOD	362-364	Slim Leg HAD Mod Pan
E6WP367248R	295	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS30102	272	Straight WS	SLHVMC	365	Slim Leg HAD Wr Mgr
E6WQ3030	307	Square Table WS	E6WS30108	272	Straight WS	UFAL	341	Aligners
E6WQ3636	307	Square Table WS	E6WS30114	272	Straight WS	UFPM	338	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
E6WR1830L	277	Return WS	E6WS30120	272	Straight WS	UFPS	341	Uni Prv Screen
E6WR1830R	278	Return WS	E6WS3024	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1836L	277	Return WS	E6WS3030	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1836R	278	Return WS	E6WS3036	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1842L	277	Return WS	E6WS3042	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1842R	278	Return WS	E6WS3048	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1848L	277	Return WS	E6WS3054	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1848R	278	Return WS	E6WS3060	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1860L	277	Return WS	E6WS3066	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1860R	278	Return WS	E6WS3072	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1872L	277	Return WS	E6WS3078	272	Straight WS			
E6WR1872R	278	Return WS	E6WS3084	272	Straight WS			
E6WR2430L	277	Return WS	E6WS3090	272	Straight WS			
E6WR2430R	278	Return WS	E6WS3096	272	Straight WS			
E6WR2436L	277	Return WS	E6WSHAD	377	Ology Open Pedestal			
E6WR2436R	278	Return WS	E6WU4242242	301	Front Corner WS			
E6WR2442L	277	Return WS	E6WU4242303	301	Front Corner WS			
E6WR2442R	278	Return WS	E6WW303666	275	Bow Front WS			
E6WR2448L	277	Return WS	E6WW303672	275	Bow Front WS			
E6WR2448R	278	Return WS	E6WW364272	275	Bow Front WS			
E6WR2460L	277	Return WS	E6WW364278	275	Bow Front WS			
E6WR2460R	278	Return WS	E6WW364284	275	Bow Front WS			
E6WR2472L	277	Return WS	E6XC4260242	303	Ext. Corner WS			
E6WR2472R	278	Return WS	E6XC4266242	303	Ext. Corner WS			
E6WS1830	271	Straight WS	E6XC4272242	303	Ext. Corner WS			
E6WS1836	271	Straight WS	E6XC6042242	303	Ext. Corner WS			
E6WS1842	271	Straight WS	E6XC6642242	303	Ext. Corner WS			

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Siesta, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.